

# Vice-Chancellor's Report

1985-87



The Chinese University of Hong Kong















# Vice-Chancellor's Report

## 1985-87



The Chinese University of Hong Kong



# Contents

Vice-Chancellor's Report . . . . .	1
Speeches of the Vice-Chancellor . . . . .	15
Plates . . . . .	47

## Appendices

1. The Council . . . . .	65
2. Boards of Trustees of the Colleges . . . . .	67
3. (I) University Officers . . . . .	69
(II) Other Officers of the University . . . . .	70
(III) Student Union Presidents . . . . .	71
4. Honours and Awards . . . . .	72
5. Honorary Degrees Conferred . . . . .	74
6. External Examiners . . . . .	75
7. Staff Development . . . . .	86
8. Staff Publications . . . . .	89
9. Accounts . . . . .	173
10. Gifts and Donations . . . . .	178
11. Staff Movements . . . . .	213
12. Service to Public Bodies and International Organizations . . . . .	228
13. Conferences/Seminars . . . . .	232
14. Exchange Programmes . . . . .	234
15. Obituary . . . . .	238
16. Statistical Tables . . . . .	239
<i>Summary Statistics</i> . . . . .	240
<i>Tables</i>	
Students	
(1) Undergraduate Student Enrolment . . . . .	241
(2) Postgraduate Student Enrolment . . . . .	242
(3) Special Student Enrolment . . . . .	243
(4) Undergraduate Student Admission . . . . .	244

(5)	Postgraduate Student Admission . . . . .	245
(6)	Number of First Degrees Awarded . . . . .	246
(7)	Number of Postgraduate Degrees and Diplomas Awarded . . . . .	247
(8)	Statistics on Government Student Grants . . . . .	247
(9)	Statistics on Government Student Loans. . . . .	248
<b>Staff</b>		
(10)	Number of Full-time Staff. . . . .	248
(11)	Number of Full-time Academic Staff . . . . .	249
(12)	Distribution of Full-time Academic Staff by Salary Scale Point	
	(a) Academic Staff (Assistant Lecturer and above) . . . . .	250
	(b) Clinical Academic Staff (Lecturer and above) . . . . .	250
(13)	Distribution of Full-time Academic Staff (Assistant Lecturer and above) by Type of Appointment . . . . .	251
<b>Health Service</b>		
(14)	(a) General Service Pattern . . . . .	252
	(b) Profile of New Students . . . . .	252
	(c) Preventive and Health Promotion Programmes . . . . .	252
<b>Appointments Service</b>		
(15)	Destinations of First Degree Holders. . . . .	253
(16)	Destinations of Postgraduate Degree and Diploma Graduates . . . . .	254
(17)	(a) Information on Employment of First Degree Holders. . . . .	255
	(b) Career Guidance Activities and Services . . . . .	255
<b>Extramural Studies</b>		
(18)	(a) Student Enrolment by Course. . . . .	256
	(b) Student Data. . . . .	256





*Dr. MA Lin*

# Vice-Chancellor's Report

## Introduction

This is the third and last report I am going to present as Vice-Chancellor of The Chinese University of Hong Kong. It covers the developments of the University during the two academic years of 1985/86 and 1986/87. In April 1986, I intimated to the Council my wish to retire at the end of my present term as Vice-Chancellor on 30th September, 1987 and this was given sympathetic consideration by the Council and they eventually consented to it. On the eve of my retirement therefore and before I move on to report on my last two years of Vice-Chancellorship, I would like to pay personal tribute to the many people who have given me their support, encouragement and guidance during my nine years as Vice-Chancellor and to whom I would like to show my respect and gratitude.

The University has had four Chancellors in this nine-year period, namely, His Excellency Sir Murray MacLehose (now Lord MacLehose), His Excellency Sir Edward Youde, His Excellency Sir David Akers-Jones and currently, His Excellency Sir David Wilson. As Chancellors of the University, all of them have shown a genuine interest in its development. Their warm concern and wise counsel have always been a source of strength to the University community. I have also had the pleasure of working closely with two Council Chairmen, Sir Yuet-Keung Kan (now Pro-Chancellor of the University) and Dr. the Honourable Q.W. Lee, as well as two Vice-Chairmen of the Council, the late Dr. R.C. Lee and Dr. the Honourable P.C. Woo. They have not only been exemplary in their dedication to public service in Hong Kong, but also made valuable contributions to the University. Under their able leadership, the Council of the University has worked smoothly and effectively towards accomplishing its tasks. The University has benefited much from their staunch support and judicious advice.

Dr. the Honourable Q.W. Lee was also the Founding Treasurer of the University before he became Chairman of the Council in October 1982; Dr. the Honourable Lydia Dunn and the Honourable Peter Poon Wing-cheung have served as Treasurers after him. During the past nine years, there were periods when the University experienced financial stringency especially during the less prosperous years and Government had to impose cash limits on the tertiary education institutions. The University is indeed fortunate that owing to the prudent management

of its Treasurers, and furthermore their tireless efforts in winning Government support and private donations on behalf of the University, it was able to weather the financial difficulties without undue adverse effects on its major developments. As a matter of fact, the University has witnessed steady improvement in its finance over the years and it is gratifying to report that in this final year of my term, the finance of the University is back on an even keel.

I am greatly indebted to the officers of the University, and indeed to all the lay members on the University Council; their genuine concern and dedicated service have enabled the University to grow from strength to strength. I would also like to express my warmest appreciation of the support given to me by my colleagues at the University. It is their hard work and cooperation, their insistence on maintaining the highest standard of excellence, their dedication to the pursuit of scholarship and their tireless efforts in the education of new generations of the young that hold the key to the University's future success.

It is due to the valuable contributions of the above-mentioned people, and to community support in general, that the University has been able to achieve phenomenal growth in the past nine years. Student enrolment has risen by almost 50%; the number of undergraduate programmes has increased from 23 to 34; a brand new Faculty of Medicine with 18 departments has been established and is providing excellent teaching and medical care through the facilities of the 1400-bed Prince of Wales Hospital in Shatin, which, being most recently built, is among the best equipped hospitals in Hong Kong. Four Part-time Undergraduate Degree Programmes have been launched to provide a second opportunity for young working adults who desire to make up for the lost chance of a university education. At the postgraduate level, the number of master's programmes has doubled, notably with the addition of new programmes in such areas as translation, computer science, government and public administration, statistics and specialized MBA studies – developments which clearly show that the University is ever seeking to respond more positively and effectively to the needs of the community. Since 1980, a total of 15 doctoral studies programmes have been introduced in all five Faculties. A 50% growth has brought the library collection to almost one million volumes. The expenditure of the University has increased from just over HK\$104 million in 1978/79 to over HK\$480 million in 1986/87.

Let me now elaborate on some of the major academic developments in the past two years, a period of steady growth in general.

## **Development of Academic Programmes**

### **Faculty of Medicine**

The Faculty of Medicine, which began its planning stage on a Government earmarked grant in 1977/78, has grown to full strength with 18 departments offering an integrated academic programme under three Boards of Studies, namely, the Board of Pre-Clinical Studies, the Board of Clinical Studies and the Board of Pathological Studies. The



first batch of 46 medical students, who commenced studies in 1981/82, graduated last year. Members of the Medical Academic Advisory Committee, who had been active in guiding the planning of the new Faculty of Medicine, in the design of its curriculum and in the recruitment of teaching staff for the Faculty, were present at the Thirty-second Congregation of the University held in December 1986 and witnessed the graduation ceremony of the first medical students. We are deeply grateful to all members of the Medical Academic Advisory Committee under the Chairmanship of Professor Sir William H. Trethowan, to Professor G.H. Choa, the Founding Dean, and to Mr. A.E. Starling, the first Planning Officer of the Faculty of Medicine. For without their meticulous planning, professional guidance and dedicated effort, the new Faculty would not have been able to secure the firm base and steady growth in strength within such a short span of time. I am delighted to report that with the appointment of the Professor of Clinical Pharmacology and the Professor of Chemical Pathology, all 18 Chairs in the Faculty have been filled; the target of admitting 140 students to Pre-clinical Year One has practically been reached. In May 1987, a delegation from the General Medical Council of Great Britain paid its first accreditation visit to this new Faculty.

Postgraduate medical education and professional training programmes were launched soon after the founding of the Faculty of Medicine. There is a wide selection of research specializations available in the Basic Medical Sciences, as well as Pathological and Clinical Sciences for research students enrolled for a doctor's or a master's degree. The first Doctor of Medicine (M.D.) degree was conferred in December 1986. In addition, postgraduate training programmes are organized by all the clinical departments to assist junior medical practitioners in their preparation for examinations leading to higher qualifications. This is of particular significance as Hong Kong is contemplating offering its own qualifying examinations for medical professionals after 1997.

### **Faculty of Business Administration**

The Faculty of Business Administration has also taken a major step to further consolidate its programmes. In 1986/87, the Senate and the Council approved the Faculty's comprehensive plan for the implementation of a fully integrated general Bachelor of Business Administration Programme with six areas of specialization, namely, Accounting, Finance, Marketing, International Business, Organization and Management, and Operations and Systems Management. Starting from 1987/88 the three existing Departments and the MBA Division will be reorganized into a Board of Undergraduate Studies and a Board of Graduate Studies. This reorganization will help pool the resources within the Faculty and bring the degree programme more in line with the needs of the business community as well as the trends of business education in the world. At the postgraduate level, apart from further strengthening of the general MBA programmes, two new specialized MBA programmes

in Marketing and International Business and in Organization and Policy Studies were launched in 1985/86 and 1986/87 respectively. A third programme in Finance and Accounting is planned for 1987/88. The first Ph.D. programme for Business Studies in Hong Kong was introduced in 1985/86 by our Department of Marketing and International Business. All these new programmes will serve to bring forth managers and business teachers who can meet the needs of our increasingly professional and sophisticated business community.

### **Faculty of Science**

In the Faculty of Science, after several years of planning, a master's programme in Biotechnology will be introduced in 1987/88 on the basis of a research programme started jointly by the Departments of Biochemistry and Biology the year before. We are indebted to the Croucher Foundation for providing financial support for setting up the Biotechnology programme. Computer Science is another area with significant expansion. This is largely due to the rising level of computer technology as well as the wider use of computers in all branches of local industries and business. The development in these areas vividly demonstrates the University's commitment to advance to the forefront of education and research in applied science. Thanks to the efforts and contributions of teachers in the Department of Computer Science, the Department successfully obtained accreditation from the British Computer Society for its undergraduate programme. A panel of the Society conducted an accreditation visit to the University in 1985/86, on the basis of which the Society agreed to exempt the University's honours graduates in Computer Science who have completed the final year project at Grade C or above from Part I and Part II of the Society's professional examinations. This is the first time graduates of an institution outside the United Kingdom have been granted exemption by the British Computer Society from both parts of its professional examinations. Students with Computer Science as a minor subject were also granted exemption from the Society's Part I examination. Together with the Electronics programme which was fully accredited by the Institution of Electrical Engineers of the United Kingdom in 1974, this will form a nucleus and a firm base for the development of an integrated engineering programme at the University.

### **Engineering Studies Programme**

The proposal for the development of an engineering studies programme on the basis of the two existing programmes of Electronics and Computer Science was first included in the Academic Development Proposals for the 1985-88 Triennium. With the encouragement of the University and Polytechnic Grants Committee, the University Council established an Engineering Academic Advisory Committee (EAAC) in the summer of 1986 to guide the development of the proposed programme. The EAAC comprises eminent academics in high technology

including two Fellows of the Royal Society of the United Kingdom, a Nobel Laureate from the United States of America, leading local industrialists and professionals in the field, and the President of the Hong Kong Institution of Engineers. Dr. Charles K. Kao, Executive Scientist of the ITT Corporation in the United States, a world renowned pioneer in optical fibre research and telecommunication technology and Founding Professor of Electronics of the University, accepted an invitation to serve as Chairman of the EAAC. Having rigorously assessed the course proposals of the University in terms of manpower needs, academic standards and cost-effectiveness, the EAAC strongly recommended in early 1987 that the University should launch an integrated engineering studies programme in 1988/89 with four areas of specialization, namely, Electronics, Computer Science, Information Technology and Computer Aided Systems Engineering. The timeliness and relevance of these training programmes in high technology to local industries are underscored by academics and industrialists alike. There is indeed an urgent need for high-technology personnel with a broad-based engineering education to establish a modern infrastructure for the manufacturing industries of Hong Kong. This is particularly important if Hong Kong is to remain competitive in the export market.

#### **Postgraduate Studies**

The Graduate School of the University, which was first established in 1966 with five divisions, has grown to 28 divisions by 1986/87. During the past two years, new Ph.D. programmes have been launched in the Divisions of Chemistry, Mathematics, Marketing and International Business, and Clinical and Pathological Sciences, together with four additional programmes at the master's level. In 1986/87, the Graduate School offers a total of 15 programmes at the doctoral level, 38 at the master's level and two diploma courses in Education and Social Work. The total number of postgraduate students has increased from 1,172 to 1,305 (headcount), representing about 18% of our total student population in 1986/87. In making plans for the 1988-91 Triennium, the University has made considerable efforts to bring the postgraduate student enrolment to a much larger proportion to match the standards set by leading international institutions. The University and Polytechnic Grants Committee also recognizes the need for further development in postgraduate studies and research. It is hoped that by 1990/91, the 28 Divisions of the Graduate School will be offering a total of 20 Ph.D. and 49 master's programmes.

#### **Other Academic Developments**

The University has also been making continued efforts to meet manpower demands in other areas of society. More social workers and graduate teachers are being trained. Translation is also an area with growth potential in view of the need for graduates with bilingual ability. During the past year, the University has commissioned two *ad hoc* work-

ing groups to assess the feasibility of launching new academic initiatives in legal and architectural studies in the ensuing triennium. At the same time, plans are under way to introduce undergraduate degree courses in Physical Education and Primary Education.

## Research Activities

Since its foundation, the University has attached great importance to promoting scholarship and research. The University's strong commitment to research continues to be reflected in the list of its staff publications and the considerable sums in research grants it has obtained from both Government and private sources, which are reported in the appendices to this Report. A recent survey of research activities shows that the teachers of the University are conducting more than 1,200 research projects in 1986/87.

In order to strengthen its research infrastructure, the University has made continuing efforts to consolidate its three research institutes, namely, the Institute of Chinese Studies, the Institute of Science and Technology and the Institute of Social Studies, and their associated research centres. Strategic research programmes are identified and actively promoted. I will only attempt to mention some of the latest developments.

The Yeung Shui Sang Laboratory for Thermoluminescence of Ancient Ceramics was established in 1986 as a joint project of the Art Gallery and the Department of Physics to conduct pioneering work in Hong Kong. This will also form a basis for research collaboration with other museums and archaeological institutes in China and overseas countries. The Laboratory also provides a dating and authentication service to the public. We are indebted to the Yeung brothers for their generous donations towards both the recurrent costs for the initial year of the project and the building of the premises for the Laboratory.

The Research Centre for Translation under the Institute of Chinese Studies has started a collaborative research project with the Research Centre for Translation at Nan Kai University in Tianjin and Hamburg University in Germany, to compile a computer-based *Index of Translation*, which covers translations in the humanities and social sciences between the Chinese and English languages.

Largely built with private donations, the Chinese Medicinal Material Research Centre continues to pursue interdisciplinary research on Chinese medicinal herbs with a view to assessing their therapeutic value on a scientific basis. The Centre has three major foci of strategic research, namely, reproductive control, therapeutics in cardiovascular and neurological diseases. To consolidate its work since 1979, the Centre began the publication of an international quarterly journal in English entitled *Abstracts of Chinese Medicines (ACME)* in October 1986. The Royal Hong Kong Jockey Club made a six-million-dollar grant in 1985 to support the Centre's cardiovascular and tranquillizer research project for three years, which is both a recognition of the Centre's research capability and a major enhancement to its work.



More than 500 research projects have been launched in the newly established Faculty of Medicine. Several endowment funds have been created to support such long-range research as a study on the frequency and distribution of psychiatric morbidity in the Shatin District. Other major research initiatives range from *In Vitro* Fertilization, Molecular Aspects of Sensory Transduction in Cutaneous Mechanic Receptors, Occupational Health Surveillance Programme and Amino Acid Transport in Red Blood Cells, to virtually all branches of basic medical sciences, clinical sciences and pathological sciences.

In 1986, the establishment of a Biotechnology Laboratory was made possible by a generous grant from the Croucher Foundation and Dr. Ho Tim. As a joint project of the Departments of Biochemistry and Biology, the Laboratory will identify areas of research in biotechnology which are of local relevance, such as the cloning of genes involved in alcohol fermentation and starch hydrolysis. The Laboratory serves further as an education centre for biotechnology at the postgraduate level.

In the field of Social Science, several interdisciplinary research programmes have been launched representing a broad spectrum of research interests including: studies of television viewing patterns and leisure time activities of youths in Hong Kong, long-term crime research, gender role research, social indicators for the development of Hong Kong, China's open policy and special economic zones, and a comprehensive interdisciplinary study on the population of China.

A research committee was re-activated in late 1984 in the Faculty of Business Administration to promote research activities among its faculty members. By May 1987, more than 30 working papers had been released. The Faculty is also conducting a study about business collaboration between Hong Kong and mainland China and industrial development in Hong Kong, which will assume increasing significance in view of the growing ties between the territory and its vast hinterland in the coming decades.

Since 1980 the School of Education has been conducting large-scale cooperative research on physical activities, health and quality of life in densely populated urban areas. This is a joint project of the School of Education, the Department of Community Medicine and the Physical Education Unit of this University, and the University of Michigan in the United States. Phase I of the project, which focused on the physical fitness of school-age children in relation to educational provision, urban stress, psychological adjustment, and academic performance, was successfully completed with the findings released in book form in 1985. Phase II of the project consists of scientific analyses of the exercise value of different physical activities practised in and out of school.

The University and other tertiary institutions in Hong Kong have been making continuous pleas for a significant increase in research funding support. Beginning from the 1985-88 Triennium, the University and

Polytechnic Grants Committee has made special provision for an indicated research grant to the institutions, yet the support remains at a very modest level. To maintain a high standard of teaching and academic excellence, greater attention and more resources will have to be devoted to enhancing research programmes at the tertiary institutions.

## **Academic Conferences and Exchange**

During the period under review, the University played host to 18 international and regional conferences/seminars, an average of almost one every month. They provided a convenient forum for free exchange of views and ideas between distinguished scholars from many countries and regions including mainland China and Taiwan, on a large variety of subjects in the areas of social science, law, economic development, Taoist music, Chinese painting, medical and biological sciences, and librarianship. These international conferences have enriched the academic experience and broadened the perspective of our academic staff. They have also served to foster better understanding between the East and the West, focusing on topics which are of particular relevance and importance to developments in Hong Kong and China.

The University and its constituent Colleges also enjoy close relationships and maintain rewarding exchange programmes with numerous overseas universities, which include many Commonwealth universities as well as the University of California, Yale University and New York University in the United States. With the support of various foreign governments and cultural agencies, the University has also exchanged staff and students with institutions of higher learning in France, Germany, Italy and Japan.

The University's ties with academic institutions in China have continued to develop. Numerous contacts with and visits to these institutions are made each year by teachers and students of the University. Through these exchange arrangements field studies in disciplines such as Anthropology and Geography have been organized with the assistance of Chinese agencies. As a consequence of the exchange activities in recent years, it has been possible for several major international conferences to be organized at the University which examined a wide spectrum of subjects from both the Chinese and the Western perspectives. New subjects and new dimensions in teaching and research have emerged at the University as a result of rapid socio-economic development on the mainland. Through cooperation with Chinese institutions, the University has launched major research programmes on the special economic zones, Chinese laws, marketing strategies on the mainland, population studies and economic development at the national level. In May 1986, a delegation from the Faculty of Science led by Professor Baysung Hsu, Pro-Vice-Chancellor of the University, visited the Academia Sinica in Beijing and Shanghai, following which several long-term collaborative research projects have been initiated with major funding support from private foundations. Exchange

activities serve to encourage two-way communication and promote understanding among academics, professionals and students on both sides.

The International Asian Studies Programme (IASP) was launched in late 1976 in cooperation with the Yale-China Association and has recently celebrated its tenth anniversary. During this first decade, the IASP brought to the University almost 500 students from more than 25 countries for an academic year of Asian Studies and cultural exchange. It also provided a unique opportunity for scholars from different countries and intellectual backgrounds to join in the promotion of cultural exchange. In 1985, the Office of the IASP was reconstituted into the Office of International Studies Programme (OISP) to provide more effective coordination for all the exchange activities of the University.

### **Physical Development and Donations**

By 1986/87, the total number of buildings on campus already exceeded one hundred. Looking back at the barren landscape of the sixties, we cannot help but admire the foresight of our founding fathers who chose this magnificent site for the University campus, which not only commands a scenic view of Tolo Harbour but provides spacious land for accommodating the developments of the University.

In order to provide additional accommodation for major academic departments at a centralized location, and to cope with the expanding academic programmes, two new academic buildings are being constructed at mid-level of the campus. The first one, to be built as an extension to the present Science Centre, is another project with major funding support from Sir Run Run Shaw. It will provide additional facilities for the Faculty of Science as well as temporary housing for the new engineering programmes until purpose-built premises are available. The second building, to be named after Dr. Leung Kau Kui, a benefactor, is still in the planning stage. It will be located towards the west end of the central campus and will house all the departments and the post-graduate division of the Faculty of Business Administration. The centralization of the Faculty in a single building will surely facilitate the implementation of its integrated curriculum. Another academic building at central campus west was named the Fung King Hey Building in January 1986 to commemorate the late Mr. Fung who had sponsored the University's Three-year Master of Business Administration Programme when it was first set up ten years ago. An extension to the Institute of Chinese Studies is under construction with a donation from the B.Y. Lam Foundation and the Bei Shan Tang Foundation which will substantially increase the capacity of the Art Gallery as well as office accommodation for the Institute. In front of the University Library and overlooking the University Mall, a sculpture entitled the 'Gate' by Mr. Ju Ming, the internationally famed sculptor from Taiwan, and an imposing Roman forum are being erected, which will add a special aesthetic effect to this part of the campus. Both the sculpture and the forum are donated by Dr. Szeto Wai, who has served as Architect

of the University since its early days.

At the foot of the hill, the Ho Tim Building was opened in May 1987 by His Excellency the Chancellor, Sir David Wilson, to provide specially designed facilities for the School of Education. Plans are also being made for the redevelopment in phases of the teaching buildings on Chung Chi Campus which are almost thirty years old. Other building projects completed during the period include the 300-bed Hang Seng Hostel at United College which was donated by the Hang Seng Bank, and more than 100 senior staff flats over the hill from the main campus, to provide accommodation for the increasing number of staff members.

The Sir Philip Haddon-Cave Sports Field of the University, which was named after the former Chief Secretary of Hong Kong in January 1987, has been reprovisioned with a 400-metre all-weather track, which represents a further improvement on the already well-endowed sports facilities of the University.

Another major donation received during the period was a twenty-million-dollar bequest from the estate of the late Dr. R.C. Lee, who was the Founding Vice-Chairman of the University Council and Chairman of its Campus Planning and Building Committee until his untimely death on 6th July, 1983. The funds will be directed towards developing engineering studies, setting up an endowed chair and promoting research, staff development and campus development. The Lecture Hall in the Science Centre which is being reprovisioned using a separate donation from his brother, Dr. Lee Wing Tat, will be dedicated to Dr. Lee and named the 'Dr. R.C. Lee Lecture Hall'.

## Shaw College

The most significant physical development which made an excellent start last year was the establishment of the fourth College. When the three constituent Colleges came together on this campus in the early seventies, each was designed with a capacity of about 1,700 students. By the early eighties, the University had already outgrown this limit and the amenities and facilities in each of the three Colleges have since been overstretched. Further expansion of the original Colleges might render them too large and impersonal. The establishment of a new College would not only provide the much needed new facilities, but also open up many new opportunities for improving the quality of education offered by the University. To help the University realize this plan, Sir Run Run Shaw most generously pledged an extraordinary gift of HK\$100 million for the establishment of the fourth College which has been named Shaw College after him. Sir Run Run also kindly agreed to be Patron of the College. Planning work began in early 1986 with a view to providing adequate facilities for the first intake of 700 students in September 1988. Many friends of the University have volunteered their support to enable the planning work to progress smoothly. I am particularly grateful to the Advisers of the College, Dr. T.K. Ann, Dr. the Honourable Q.W. Lee, Mr. H.J. Shen and Mr. Louis Page, to Mr. Les-



lie Sung of Lo & Lo Solicitors & Notaries Public, who gave us excellent professional assistance in drafting the amendment Bill for the declaration of Shaw College, and to Dr. the Honourable S.L. Chen, Legislative Councillor and member of the University Council, who introduced the Bill at the Legislative Council in July 1986.

The Chinese University of Hong Kong (Declaration of Shaw College) Ordinance 1986 was enacted on 1st August, 1986. Since then, more than 100 teachers have joined the College either on appointment or through reaffiliation from one of the three original Colleges. Professor Char-nie Chen, Professor of Psychiatry, who was also very experienced in College affairs was made the first Head of Shaw College by the University Council with effect from 11th February, 1987. An Assembly of Fellows has been formed, a College staff has been appointed and the College is now fully functional. I have had the honour of being invited to serve as Chairman of the Planning Committee as well as of the Board of Trustees of Shaw College after my retirement. I shall dedicate my efforts to helping the College attain the target of 1,885 students by 1993/94, which will represent about one-fourth of the projected total student population of the University.

The University is indeed very grateful to Sir Run Run and to many other benefactors for their goodwill and generosity. Readers of this report need only glance through the long list of gifts received by the University in the past two years to realize how much we are indebted to these benefactors. Even though the University relies heavily on public funds for its activities, the private donations that provide scholarships, research grants, capital development funds, library books, Art Gallery collections or equipment grants are timely and important contributions towards providing a more congenial environment for education and research. I am very glad to say that in the past two years alone, the University has received donations amounting close to HK\$200 million, which is a record in the University's entire history. Dr. the Honourable Q.W. Lee's guidance has been instrumental in obtaining many of these gifts. Here I would also like to reiterate our deepest appreciation to such staunch supporters as the Shaw Foundation, the Bei Shan Tang Foundation, the Croucher Foundation, the Wideland Foundation, the Sun Hey Foundation, the Royal Hong Kong Jockey Club, and many others, for their magnanimous gifts which have gone a long way towards promoting the development of the University and higher education in general for the benefit of our young people.

## **Evolving Leadership**

During the period under review, the University suffered the loss of two of its venerable leaders and beloved friends. The Right Honourable Lord Fulton of Falmer, Life Member of the Council, passed away on 14th March, 1986. One of the founding fathers of this University, Lord Fulton had played a pivotal role in the establishment and subsequent development of the University. He chaired a Commission which led to the establishment of the University in 1963. In 1976, on the recommenda-

tion of the second Fulton Commission, the organization and structure of the University was further consolidated. In this regard, Lord Fulton not only was the 'midwife' who brought the University into being, but had remained its champion and close friend throughout the past two decades. A Staff-Student Centre to be built as an extension to the Benjamin Franklin Centre will be dedicated to the commemoration of Lord Fulton's valuable contribution to the University.

His Excellency Sir Edward Youde, Governor of Hong Kong and Chancellor of the University, passed away on 4th December, 1986 during a diplomatic mission to Beijing. He will be remembered by the people of Hong Kong for his contribution towards the setting up of the historic Sino-British accord and by the University in particular for the sympathy he had shown towards the University's educational ideals and for the encouragement and wise counsel he had so generously given to our University. Succeeding Sir Edward Youde, His Excellency Sir David Akers-Jones acted as Chancellor of the University during the interim period from December 1986 to April 1987 and the new Governor of Hong Kong, His Excellency Sir David Wilson, assumed office as Chancellor of the University on 9th April, 1987.

Dr. the Honourable Lydia Dunn relinquished the office of Treasurer of the University in October 1985 after two years of outstanding service, and was succeeded by the Honourable Peter Poon Wing-cheung. Dr. Dunn remains a member of the Council. Other changes in Council membership include the appointment of Dr. Su Chung Jen as representative of the Board of Trustees of Chung Chi College on the Council, upon the appointment of Mr. James Z.M. Kung as Chairman of the Chung Chi Board of Trustees succeeding Mr. Li Fook Hing. After the appointment of the Honourable Peter Poon Wing-cheung as Treasurer of the University, Dr. Ho Tim was elected by the Board of Trustees of United College as its representative on the Council. The University Council also bade farewell to four members who retired from the Council, namely, Dr. the Honourable Harry Fang Sin-yang, Dr. the Honourable S.L. Chen, Dr. W.C.L. Brown and Dr. Rayson Huang. The Council welcomed the appointment by His Excellency the Chancellor of Dr. Wang Gungwu, the new Vice-Chancellor of the University of Hong Kong, and Mr. David W.K. Sin to the Council.

Professor C.N. Yang, the renowned Nobel Laureate in Physics, accepted an invitation in 1986 to serve as Distinguished Professor-at-Large at the University. Professor Yang has made frequent visits to the University in recent years to give lectures and to advise on the development of its academic activities and has been an Honorary Professor of Physics of the University since 1983. Professor Yang's new appointment will enable the University to benefit more from his scholarship, wisdom and international experience. In January 1987, a reading room at the Science Centre of the University was named after Professor Yang. Dr. Wu Ta-you, another world renowned physicist, a former teacher of Professor Yang and currently President of the Academia Sinica, made a spe-

cial trip from Taipei to officiate at the dedication ceremony.

During the period under review, the University Council has conferred the title of Emeritus Professor on five Professors upon their retirement from University service. They are, Professor L.B. Thrower as Emeritus Professor of Biology, Professor Chung Yu-to as Emeritus Professor of Accounting, Professor G.H. Choa as Emeritus Professor of Administrative Medicine and Professor Chan Yau-wa as Emeritus Professor of Physics, and I feel privileged to join them as Emeritus Professor of Biochemistry.

Among the University officers, three new Deans have been elected, namely, Dr. Philip Shen as Dean of Arts succeeding Dr. Ng Lee-Ming, Professor Rance Pui-leung Lee as Dean of Social Science succeeding Dr. Kuan Hsin-chi and Professor Joseph C.K. Lee, Professor of Morbid Anatomy, who was elected by the Faculty of Medicine to succeed the Founding Dean, Professor G.H. Choa, from the academic year 1986-87. Both the Registrar, Dr. Liu Pak-wai and the Secretary, Dr. Fong-ching Chen decided to devote more time to teaching and research, and they were succeeded respectively by Professor Yeung Yue-man, who is concurrently Professor of Geography, and Mr. Jacob S.K. Leung in January and August 1986. Dr. Chen and Dr. Liu gave me excellent support particularly in those crucial years when the University implemented new policies and underwent major organizational changes. Dr. Fong-ching Chen has since succeeded Professor Cheng Te-k'un as Director of the Institute of Chinese Studies. A new Librarian, Dr. David S. Yen, was appointed in September 1986 after Dr. Wang Chi's resignation at the end of 1985, with Mrs. Sylvia Shen serving as Acting Librarian during the intervening period.

### **New Vice-Chancellor**

I have already indicated at the beginning of this report that I shall retire from the Vice-Chancellorship of the University at the end of September this year. I welcome the announcement by the University Council, after a world-wide search, of the appointment of Dr. Charles K. Kao as my successor from 1st October, 1987. Currently the Executive Scientist of the ITT Corporation in the United States, Dr. Kao has extensive research and management experience in Hong Kong, Europe and the United States. Dr. Kao's association with the University began in 1970 when he accepted an invitation to return to Hong Kong to help set up a Department of Electronics with himself serving as the Founding Professor of Electronics until 1974. After he rejoined the ITT Corporation, Dr. Kao remained in close connection with the University. I have every confidence that with Dr. Kao as the new Vice-Chancellor, the University will be better endowed to explore new frontiers and will play an even more significant role in the development of higher education during this important transitional period in the history of Hong Kong.

### **Looking Ahead**

The next decade will surely present many new frontiers and new challenges to the University and higher education in Hong Kong as a

whole. As stated in the preamble to the University Ordinance, one of the missions of the University is to stimulate the intellectual and cultural development of Hong Kong and thereby to assist in promoting its economic and social welfare. As the territory is carefully steering its course in developing into a highly autonomous region under the sovereignty of China in its run-up to 1997, this mission is acquiring a deeper meaning and a new reality. In fulfilling this mission the University must also adopt a longer view and a wider perspective which extends beyond the territory's immediate horizon.

The University is going to celebrate its twenty-fifth anniversary next year. When the founding fathers laid down the charter for the establishment of this University a quarter of a century ago, they had the vision of creating a truly bilingual institution with Chinese as the principal medium of instruction, as well as a centre of excellence dedicated to the advancement of learning and research, which provides a congenial atmosphere for promoting cultural interchange between China and the West. After all these years, one cannot help but admire their foresight, for these tenets continue to be valid as the University charts its course into the twenty-first century. Fully committed to such missionary visions, the University will be making steady progress in the years to come. The University has already identified engineering, legal and architectural studies as new areas of academic development, and plans are under way to expand its postgraduate and research programmes. I am confident that with the guidance of the Council, the generous support of the benefactors and friends of the University, as well as the dedication and hard work of its staff and students, the University will accomplish these tasks and will go from strength to strength.

MA Lin  
Vice-Chancellor

July 1987

## Speeches of the Vice-Chancellor





**'To get to the far one must start with the near'**

***Nineteenth Congregation — Congregation for the  
Installation of the New Vice-Chancellor and for the  
Conferment of Honorary Degree (2nd October, 1978)***

*Your Excellency, Dr. Li, Ladies and Gentlemen,*

It is now fifteen years since The Chinese University of Hong Kong first came into being. During these fifteen years, owing to the devoted efforts and outstanding leadership of our first Vice-Chancellor, Dr. Choh-Ming Li, the University has acquired the stature and magnitude that it possesses today. Now that Dr. Li has retired on his laurels and the University Council has entrusted me with the heavy responsibility of carrying on his work, I am only too aware of the difficulty of following the footsteps of my illustrious predecessor. It does give me comfort, however, that the Government, the Council and the community of Hong Kong have always accorded us their full support and shown us close concern, and that our staff and students are ever united in service of the University. With their blessing, may I have the courage of continuing the important mission of furthering education, a vocation which, says a Chinese proverb, takes a hundred years to fulfil.

**Building upon  
existing foundation**

As the University has now defined its goals and formulated its policies, the main task before us is that of building upon our existing foundation, in order to fully achieve the great aims and special mission which The Chinese University has set for itself.

The first and foremost aim of our University is to provide for the young people of Hong Kong a basic curriculum of world standard in the Humanities, the Social Sciences and the Natural Sciences, such that they will grow up in the best of academic environment and, upon graduation, can join the ranks of the educated with pride and be ready to take on the important task of advancing society and enriching its culture. Throughout the years, the University has devoted much time and effort to this end. It has doubtless made considerable contribution towards the raising of academic standards and producing a growing cultural awareness in Hong Kong. But whatever achievement we may have attained, there is certainly no room for complacency, for our responsibility remains heavy and the road ahead is long. Consolidation and strengthening of the basic curriculum, therefore, must continue to be a major concern of the University.

**Professional training**

Hong Kong is a modern society with a high degree of specialization. The bulk of the manpower need here will be for those who have undergone professional training in addition to the basic curriculum. Thus the University always lays equal emphasis on the parallel development and co-ordination of the two, and continuously expands professional schools and departments for the training of experts in education, business management, social work, mass communication, as well as electronics and computer science. And in a few years' time, the newly-established Faculty of Medicine will herald in yet another new era in our professional education. On the other hand, even though specialist training and technical skills are the mainstay of a developing society, one must not forget that the moral values and integrity of professional people often play a decisive

role in determining the quality of life of a community. It is for this reason, that, in addition to offering a rigorous specialist programme, the University advocates a general education aimed at cultivating citizens who will have a comprehensive and balanced view of their career vis-à-vis their civic duties and personal values.

### **General education**

The significance of general education, of course, goes beyond what I have just mentioned. A healthy society is more than a smooth-running machine; it is rather an organic body which constantly grows and evolves. And Hong Kong in its unusual position certainly has a constant need of re-examining its social structure and values and anticipating the changes in its environment if it is to maintain steady progress. Futile indeed it will be for the University to expect its students to make useful contributions to the future development of Hong Kong if it does not put strong emphasis on an educational programme which is balanced and designed to widen their mental horizon, sharpen their skills for abstract and synthetical reasoning, help them to cultivate introspection and to develop foresight.

Since the re-structuring in 1977, the University has, in the spirit of the Second Fulton Commission report, introduced a dual-teaching system, with subject-orientated and student-orientated teaching carried out at the Faculty and the College level, respectively, and, through the Boards of Studies, continues to re-design and to improve general education courses, so as to form a unified approach towards education. Additionally, the Colleges have been organizing various scholastic, artistic and sporting activities, which serve to enrich campus life, to foster the formation of a good character in the students and to promote their physical health. Though they are tasks that demand considerable effort and patience, given time, I am sure marked results will emerge.

### **Language training**

A close relationship exists between general education and language training. I believe that language is not merely a medium of expression; it is also a reflection of one's knowledge, judgment, and capacity for rational thinking. Hence, the University will continue to retain and to stress bilingualism as a basic requirement.

Even though the University curriculum may be divided into general education, fundamental courses and specialist courses, and though subject-orientated teaching is distinct from student-orientated teaching, they complement one another and are parts of the same whole. For all the parts to function fully and well, it is necessary that continuous improvements be made across a wide front in the educational system of the University. This, in turn, would depend on the University's commitment to continuing self-renewal.

### **Intellectual responsibility to knowledge, society and Chinese culture**

The primary mission of the University does not end with the imparting of existing knowledge to its students. A University should also be able to point out to society new directions and objectives. Our teachers must therefore constantly explore new frontiers of knowledge. In this way, the University's store of knowledge will be continuously revitalized by their hard work. Ever since its inauguration, the University has demonstrated determination in developing its Graduate School, Research Institutes and Research Centres by improving their financial resources and facilities and encouraging contact and co-operation with institutions abroad, so that teachers can fully realize their creative potential in academic fields. These efforts have now borne fruit in many fields, one good example being the important research on Chinese medicinal plants, for

which the World Health Organization has designated Hong Kong as one of the six major centres in the world. They have also led to a rapid expansion of the master's degree programme, thus laying a good foundation for the doctoral programmes now under active planning. This is indeed a heartening development. In addition, since modern civilization is but one integral entity and Hong Kong a metropolitan city closely linked to the rest of the world, the University must devote itself to the expansion of overseas contacts and the promotion of various exchange schemes, including the International Asian Studies Programme. Only by so doing can the University transcend the confines of its geographical location and rank among universities of international standing, thereby fulfilling its intellectual responsibility to Hong Kong and to Chinese culture.

Not only are the two tasks of encouraging research and promoting international co-operation meaningful in themselves; they are, in my opinion, also valuable assets in the development of university education. Their importance can only increase with the progress of the university.

Although The Chinese University has become an institution of a diversified nature, its method of instruction and its development have all been in accordance with the spirit with which it was first founded. This can readily be seen from its curriculum, medium of instruction and emphasis on research activity. It is my conviction that such a policy not only meets the needs of Hong Kong, but also gives the University a unique status and image in the realm of higher education. While the University has a proper historical concern for the past, it has a greater concern for the future and its role as a driving force for progress. The present academic system of the University is the best vehicle for making use of this force. This is indeed what every staff member and student in the University and I myself firmly believe in.

**'A good beginning  
is half way to success'**

The University has been in existence for barely fifteen years. Even if we go back a little further, to the time when individual Colleges were first established, the history of our University still falls short of thirty years. Viewed in the light of the Chinese conception that it takes a hundred years to educate a man, this is a very short period indeed. But in this short span of time, Hong Kong has already grown from an entrepot serving nearby regions to a metropolitan city with a population of close to five million and industries of the most diversified kinds. And it is still evolving at an accelerating pace. The Chinese University has been most fortunate in having the generous support of all concerned and the thorough planning and vigorous leadership of Dr. Li. It now stands on a solid foundation, but the task confronting us today is no less like sailing against the currents, which allows no rest and demands unrelenting vigilance. The world in this modern age never ceases to change, and academic pursuits break new ground almost every day. We who are the staff and students of the University must therefore unite our hearts and join our hands, keep up our spirits and vitality, and be unsparing in our efforts and unceasing in our intellectual endeavours. Only in this way can we stay abreast of the times and contribute to the development and progress of society, and thus not fail the many people who have high hopes and deep concern for us. It is indeed a formidable yet challenging task. There is an old saying which goes, 'To get to the far one must start with the near', and another proverb says, 'A good beginning is half way to success'. As the University has confidently made its first step forward, we shall steadfastly continue the journey which is so well begun.

## Chinese Heritage and International Outlook

### *Twenty-Second Congregation for the Conferment of Honorary Degrees and other Degrees (11th December, 1980)*

*Your Excellency, Ladies and Gentlemen,*

May I first of all extend my heartiest congratulations to the three honorary graduates. You have already heard the citations extolling their achievements and contributions, and I can hardly add anything except my own admiration. I must point out, however, that Professor Shing-Tung Yau was an undergraduate of this University only eleven years ago. It must be most encouraging for our young graduates here to see him come back a distinguished scholar and receive from his *alma mater* a degree of Doctor of Science, *honoris causa*. My sincere congratulations also go to this year's graduates and their parents. As you are now leaving the University and are at the beginning of your career, I want you to know that the University does place very high hopes on you. And, it seems to me, this is a good opportunity for us to re-examine the course and ideals of the University.

The birth of The Chinese University of Hong Kong seventeen years ago was a milestone to higher education in Hong Kong. It not only provided the deserving young people of Hong Kong with additional opportunities for university studies, but also marked the beginning of a dedicated effort in pursuit of a unique ideal. From the very beginning, the Report by the Fulton Commission had embodied a historic conviction and expectation of its time: the Commission not only proposed a university of international standard, but also that it should be a four-year institution using Chinese as the principal medium of instruction. Mr. Chancellor, I know you have a profound appreciation of this conviction and expectation, and in fact have during the past ten years given it your unfailing support, for which both the University and myself are deeply grateful.

#### **Medium of instruction**

Indeed it seems self-evident that Chinese should be the principal medium of instruction in a university established for the benefit of local residents, who are predominantly Chinese. However, this simple truth was not understood or found acceptable by everyone seventeen years ago; nor is it today. This remarkable phenomenon perhaps deserves some soul-searching by the community.

In fact, a lopsided cultural dualism has pervaded Hong Kong for years: Chinese has been regarded as the language of the populace, and English as the language of the administrators, businessmen and professionals—each language having its own domain and being totally unrelated to the other. While this mentality may have something to do with the particular circumstances and commercial requirements of Hong Kong, I am afraid its root may lie deep within our education system, which has largely left the cultural needs of the community in sorry neglect. In this regard we must all pay tribute to the Fulton Commission and the Government, for their determination and vision in establishing The Chinese University of Hong Kong seventeen years ago.

And it is important for us to appreciate the fact that Hong Kong has already grown into a complex metropolis with its inner dynamics today. Its trade pattern and economic structure are constantly evolving, and community

expectation for social development and cultural progress has never been greater. Under these circumstances, how can we afford to presume that Chinese is but a language for elementary communication, or merely a step which might lead to higher education, and continue to ignore its full range of functions?

Needless to say, in a cosmopolitan city like Hong Kong, there can be no doubt as to the importance of the English language. It is therefore a University policy to adopt a bilingual approach in its teaching programmes, so as to broaden the horizon of our young people, and to free them from the confines of any single language, or any one culture. It is an approach which would enable the University to pursue vigorously its mission of inculcating a synthesis between Eastern and Western cultures. We do not underestimate the difficulties involved in such an approach, but for a university with a mission and vision, there can naturally be no turning away from its destined path.

I must therefore point out in no uncertain terms that in Hong Kong both the Chinese and the English language are of equal importance, and that they are complementary to each other. It is my sincere hope that those who have concern for the future of higher education in Hong Kong would fully appreciate the value and necessity of bilingualism. Indeed, I feel the time has now come for a comprehensive review of our policy on the medium of instruction. It is encouraging that experts have already begun a careful examination of this problem at the primary and secondary level. As for institutions of higher learning, my opinion is that bilingualism should be adopted in instruction: this is not only an educational imperative but also a tide which cannot be turned back. After all, it is not right to maintain a language barrier between institutions of higher learning and the man in the street, and a university should be a part of, not above, its community, which in the case of Hong Kong is undoubtedly a bilingual one.

### **Balanced programme of studies**

Apart from bilingualism in instruction, the University has developed a balanced programme of studies for its students. It is true that specialized and professional education is essential to a sophisticated and advanced society, and, to keep pace with the accelerated diversification and growth of Hong Kong, university education will have to put even greater weight on professional and technical knowledge. Nevertheless, the task of a university does not stop at the transmission of technological know-how, nor is the community need for manpower confined to specialists and technologists. This is why the University also emphasizes general education, which sharpens the mind of students, cultivates in them an awareness of the nature of the surrounding world, and nurtures their sense of responsibility towards it. It is only through a balanced education that our young men will gain an understanding of the intricate relations among the individual, society, and the world at large—and develop a sense of history and an international perspective. Admittedly, general education should begin in the secondary school, but it certainly should continue in the university. It is therefore an integral part of the four-year balanced education provided at this University. This no doubt presents an educational challenge of the first magnitude, but, like any other university in the world, The Chinese University will also have to grow and prosper in the process of responding to its many challenges.

Dear students and graduates, our University is but a very young one at seventeen. During the first seventeen years we have already achieved some results and established a name, but this is certainly not the time for complacency. In the next seventeen years and indeed for many more seventeen years



to come, we must continue the hard work of building an institution capable of preserving our cultural heritage as well as looking out to the rest of the world. Even though the history of the University is short, our historical perspective should reach far. In Hong Kong, one is all too used to thinking in terms of instant success and quick returns, but, to university educators, what can be a better conclusion to this speech than the saying 'It takes ten years to grow a tree, a hundred to educate a man'?

And our journey has but begun. . .

*Twenty-Fifth Congregation in Commemoration of the  
Twentieth Anniversary of the University and for the  
Conferment of Honorary Degrees  
(17th October, 1983)*

*Your Excellency, My Lords, Ladies and Gentlemen,*

Two decades ago, on this very day, a Congregation was held in the Concert Hall of the Hong Kong City Hall, at which, in his capacity as Chairman of the Provisional Council of the University, the Hon. Cho-Yiu Kwan presented a thin document bound in purple to Sir Robert Black, the first Chancellor of the University; who in turn handed it over for safekeeping to Dr. C.T. Yung, the first Pro-Vice-Chancellor of the University, then also the President of Chung Chi College. The document was no other than the official copy of *The Chinese University of Hong Kong Ordinance 1963*. Thus the three Foundation Colleges, Chung Chi, New Asia and United, became united in one institution, and The Chinese University of Hong Kong was on that day born.

Also present at the ceremony were the Founder and President of New Asia College, Professor Ch'ien Mu; the President of United College, Mr. T.C. Cheng; a number of community leaders and scholars, including the Hon. R.C. Lee, Mr. Q.W. Lee, Mr. J.S. Lee, Dr. P.C. Woo, Mrs. Ellen Li Shu-Pui and Professor Y.C. Wong, who subsequently all became active in the University Council; and also a number of colleagues who have since served the University with great dedication, Dr. Chang Shu Ting (now Professor for many years) being an outstanding example.

The Congregation for the Installation of the First Vice-Chancellor of the University, Dr. Choh-Ming Li, was held in September the following year at the same place. Also present to receive the first Honorary Degrees conferred by the University and to become its first alumni after the University came into being were Sir John Fulton (now Lord Fulton), who had on two separate occasions made key recommendations to the Government concerning the establishment and then the reorganization of the University; Dr. Clark Kerr, who have subsequently made many invaluable suggestions to the University on its development; and three other fellow graduates.

The years then went by and, almost without being noticed, the University has now reached the tender age of twenty. For us this is indeed a most happy occasion, especially since so many of the founding fathers and senior colleagues have been able to come and join us in this Congregation to celebrate the coming of age of the University. May I, on behalf of the University, express to them all our deepest gratitude for their pioneering efforts in the past, and also wish them happiness and good health for many more years to come. On the other hand, surely it has also come to our memory how Sir Cho-Yiu and Dr. R.C. Lee had championed the cause of the University, and had worked indefatigably to secure for our campus an ideal site. Ladies and Gentlemen, where you now sit was but a wild hill-top twenty years ago. That it had been transformed within a short time into such a magnificent campus, from which one never loses sight of the incomparable views of the Tolo Harbour, is mainly due to the unceasing efforts of the two of them and, of course, also the University Architect Dr. the Hon. Szeto Wai. However, Sir Cho-Yiu and Dr. Lee can

now be no longer with us, and thoughts of them and their deeds cannot but fill us with nostalgia and sadness.

To be sure, changes of the University during these past twenty years have not been confined to its campus and buildings: three small, separate undergraduate colleges have now been forged into a sizeable university with a new integral structure; the number of its Faculties has grown from three to six, that of its teaching Departments from between ten and twenty to between forty and fifty, and that of its students from slightly over a thousand to more than five thousand; the Graduate School which was only established three years after the beginning of the University is now offering more than forty courses of studies leading to doctoral and master's degrees and postgraduate diplomas; the research work of its teachers has also borne fruit: from official sources it can be seen that their publication record is, in comparison with that of their colleagues in similar institutions, indeed impressive whether in terms of calibre or volume. Such progress comes from years of hard work by both staff and students, and we should all be justly proud of it. At the same time, we cannot, of course, fail to bear in mind the steadfast support generously given by the Government and concerned community leaders which has made our work possible, and, above all, the great vision of Dr. Choh-Ming Li, the first Vice-Chancellor, who had with far-sightedness shaped and guided the development of the University throughout its formative years.

Your Excellency, My Lords, Ladies and Gentlemen, this University has been made from the dreams as well as the toil and sweat of many Chinese scholars, who had trodded a long and arduous path in winning Government and community support to their cause. Its founding fathers and ourselves have set two goals for this University: it is to become a truly modern university of international outlook and standing; and it is also to be an institution of learning worthy of the grand tradition of Chinese scholarship and culture. These two goals are of equal importance, even though the demands they made on us are very different indeed. My colleagues and students must have, throughout the past twenty years, increasingly come to feel the true magnitude of their task in trying to come to terms with their commitment to these two goals; at the same time, I think we have also come to realize that The Chinese University of Hong Kong would be meaningless unless we can live up to that commitment. Ladies and Gentlemen, I dare say, not to understand this basic point is not to comprehend the University, and probably not to comprehend the impulse and yearning deep down in the heart of the new generation now growing up in Hong Kong as well.

The two goals I mentioned have both immediate and long-term implications for the development of the University. As epitomized by Dr. Clark Kerr, the modern university has an inexorable tendency of developing into the multiversity. One of the essential characteristics of a modern university is therefore the comprehensive range of courses of studies it has to offer. In establishing the Faculty of Business Administration and then the Faculty of Medicine, the University has already taken decisive steps along this direction; however, our courses are yet by no means comprehensive, and the introduction of new courses of studies remains for us a task of high priority.

At present, the University is offering engineering education in the Faculty of Science through the Electronics Department and the Computer Science Department, both of which have developed a series of degree programmes. The degrees they offer have now already won international recognition; and the research work they pursue have also shown good results. It is therefore

natural for the University to build on that foundation and further strengthen the engineering education it has to offer. This can be done by introducing in the Faculty of Science new undergraduate and postgraduate degree courses in engineering-related subjects such as communications engineering, automation engineering, informatics, etc. Such a thrust by the Faculty of Science into engineering education would have followed the modern trend of increasing convergence between technological development and scientific advances, and would also be in the interest of the industries of Hong Kong which, in order to maintain its leading position among export countries on the western Pacific basin, will soon have to make the transition from the labour-intensive mode to the technological-intensive mode. I am therefore hopeful that this development plan of the University would meet with support from Government and industry, and that it would actually go forward within the next four or five years.

The eminent role of research and postgraduate education is another essential characteristic of a modern university. And at this University we have indeed pursued a vigorous policy of promoting research: among our very first concerns as soon as the University started were the establishment of the Graduate School and three Research Institutes, and the introduction of a system of assessment to encourage active academic work; it was also high on our priority to provide postgraduate students with good hostel accommodation and generous financial aid in order that they may study and do research full-time. It is somewhat disappointing that these efforts have yet to win the public recognition and support which they so amply deserve. That is why the University has to resort to private donations and to savings from recurrent funds essentially provided on the basis of undergraduate teaching needs in order to give support to the research work of its academics. And it is therefore not surprising that the number of our postgraduate students (of which more than half are furthermore students reading for Diploma in Education) has not grown beyond 17% of the student body, while the corresponding fraction for leading universities in the world has already risen to 50% or higher; and that our direct expenditure on research is only 2.4% of our budget, whereas for universities in advanced countries this figure is likely to be 6% to 8%.

Public neglect in such a vital area as research is perhaps explicable in view of the fact that Hong Kong used to import technological and professional expertise just like fruits and cameras, the consideration in both cases being ready availability and cost-effectiveness. And indeed that must have been an effective strategy of development for the educationally and economically backward city which Hong Kong was. However, that has long changed: having built up a considerable industrial and economic base, Hong Kong is now in a leading position among developing countries; and its institutions of higher learning have also demonstrated that, given the resources, they are quite capable of serious academic work. If Hong Kong is to further expand its industrial base and maintain its momentum of economic growth, surely it is now time for changing the policy and mentality of almost total reliance on foreign technology and overseas professional training. What Hong Kong really needs today is rather a new generation of well educated young men, who are professionally good and who would even in these rapidly changing times find a firm footing here in Hong Kong and make meaning for themselves out of confusing events. To them, a higher education beyond the first degree is not a luxury but a necessity; to Hong Kong, such people are not just yet another option for finding manpower to do a job, but rather the key to its future.

During the past several years I and my colleagues have repeatedly appealed to the Government for adopting a more positive attitude towards research and postgraduate education in universities; we are now heartened to learn that several commissions appointed by the Government itself have also come to the same conclusion, and as a matter of fact concrete proposals for significantly increasing financial support for research have already been submitted to the Government. Your Excellency, you have in your recent Annual Address to the Legislative Council given considerable support to the expansion of higher education; might we not also hope that you would find it possible to give equally strong support to these proposals for expanding research work?

Ladies and Gentlemen, while it is true that I am by no means a banker, I would nevertheless be quite willing to guarantee to you that to develop additional engineering education and to increase support for research will be two long-term investments in the future of Hong Kong, which are absolutely safe and profitable.

May I now turn to the future of Hong Kong. I believe it is generally agreed that many pressing problems of the day are really closely related to the prospects of the future. It is therefore only when one takes a truly long view can the key to such problems be mastered. This is not to say that tomorrow's or next year's profit margin and Hang Seng Index are unimportant; it is rather to say the following point is even more important: that is, Hong Kong must first change from a divided and lopsided society to a truly integrated modern society if it is to broaden the base on which its prosperity and stability are built, and only then would it be possible for Hong Kong to create for itself those objective conditions under which it can have a more permanent existence and continue to thrive. This then is the key to the problems. In *The Analects* Confucius says, 'the practice of benevolence depends on oneself alone, and not on others', which refers to the right attitude for a man rather than a society, but is perhaps still not an inappropriate footnote to the key point I have just discussed.

For Hong Kong to really become an integrated modern society, two policies are essential. The first is a familiar one: Hong Kong has long pursued a policy of maintaining a free, open society which is equally receptive to different cultures and ways of thinking. This policy gives it a unique advantage over its competitors, and this is the secret by which Hong Kong rapidly learns from other advanced countries and maintains its momentum of progress. It would not be difficult for all of us here to agree that, whether in the past or in future, whoever can lead Hong Kong must surely also be those who can truly comprehend the reason for that policy and continue to put it into practice. To fail to do so would soon throw Hong Kong out of touch with its time, and also destroy the unique catalytic role which it has so successfully played between China and the rest of the world.

On the other hand, it is also my conviction that the future of Hong Kong and its progress are inseparable from the education of its people; and the education of the five million Chinese in Hong Kong is in turn inseparable from the Chinese language and Chinese culture. This is because, apart from the pursuit of economic growth, a truly modern society as such must to a considerable extent harmonize and integrate the diverse cultures, views and value systems of its members. That is the requisite condition for cohesion to develop, for a sense of belonging to its geographical locale to grow, and for the emergence of common will and judgment whereby the community as a whole can rise to new challenges posed by changing circumstances. That is why the University has

found it important to maintain its policy of teaching mainly in Chinese; of structuring and designing its course of studies in such a way as to ensure that students would, irrespective of speciality, have ample opportunities of exploring and coming into contact with Chinese culture; and also of supporting research on China and Chinese culture through many different channels. In this light it was with great far-sightedness that Government chose, twenty years ago, to decide in favour of establishing a university for which Chinese is the principal medium of instruction; and it is also clear that the basic policy of the University which I have just discussed is in accord with the long-term needs of the community of Hong Kong.

Now, I must own that there had been men of sincerity who nevertheless could not comprehend the reason behind our policy, which appeared to them utterly outdated and impractical. This is most unfortunate — and it is perhaps simply an unavoidable phenomenon peculiar to what our sociologist Dr. Lau Siu-kai has in his recent work termed 'a minimally integrated social-political system'. This is why I said at the 1980 Congregation of the University, 'a lopsided cultural dualism has pervaded Hong Kong for years'. Now, three years later, it is perhaps not overly optimistic to hope that the number of people who can comprehend the long-term significance of our work have increased somewhat from what it was.

Thus, to sum up, I would say that the two basic goals of the University are essentially parallel to the long-term policies which Hong Kong ought to pursue: to maintain openness and strive for modernization on the one hand; and to develop Chinese culture and increase contact with and understanding of China on the other. Your Excellency, My Lords, Ladies and Gentlemen, twenty years is but a fleeting moment for a university, and our journey has but begun. May I, on closing my remarks, submit to you the following: so long as the University can take a truly long view ahead while at the same time maintain a practical attitude, then it should have good hopes of accomplishing, if only one step at a time, what it has originally set out for; by the same route, it should also be possible for Hong Kong to find itself a future that is open and with good prospects.



## 'Sense of Responsibility' and 'Spirit of Enterprise'

### *Twenty-Sixth Congregation for the Conferment of Degrees (8th December, 1983)*

*Mr. Pro-Chancellor, Members of the University, Ladies and Gentlemen,*

We are gathered here today to confer degrees on students of the University who have successfully completed their programmes of studies at the undergraduate or postgraduate level. Sitting before us are more than a thousand young men and women who have received their education at the University and who are about to make their contribution to society. In their presence I feel proud of the personal growth that has taken place in these surroundings but I also feel the burden of responsibility weighing heavily on me, because when graduates enter the service of the community they are putting themselves on trial. More than that, they are also putting the University on trial, albeit indirectly.

A University exists to serve and improve the society from which it springs. For this reason, a university will be judged by the contribution its teachers and its students are able to make to the society which supports the institution. Over the past twenty years, The Chinese University of Hong Kong has made some progress and achievements of which we can be proud. The credit for this is due to members of the University Council, the academic staff, the students and the alumni of the University. May I, on behalf of the staff, the students and the alumni, take this opportunity to express our deepest gratitude to our former Council Chairman Sir Yuet-keung Kan, who retired from the post after eleven years of distinguished service. Under his chairmanship, a unified University campus came into being, and the University underwent a major reorganization and saw unprecedented change and expansion. I should also like to express our gratefulness to our present Council Chairman, Dr. the Hon. Q.W. Lee for his all-out support to and concern for the University. Further development of the University will depend on greater efforts on our part in the right direction. The responsibility for this falls especially heavily on those of you who are graduating today.

In the past as in the future, the primary objective of the University must be the promotion of learning and the education of the young talents of our society. The spirit which sustains such long-term efforts comes from the sense of responsibility which we feel towards society, towards our cultural tradition, and towards the future of mankind. Today, taking advantage of this opportunity of speaking to you as you are leaving the University, I would like to dwell on the concept of responsibility and tell you what my expectations are where you are concerned.

In this modern day and age, rapid developments in science and technology have created over the years an undue emphasis on knowledge *per se*, to the neglect of cultural values and attitudes. While the importance of knowledge cannot be disputed, it is necessary for us to appreciate that man's behaviour is not totally governed by knowledge alone. Knowledge determines what man is able to do. It cannot dictate what man wants to do. What man wants to do is determined by his values and aspirations. People with the same level of knowledge can do quite different things, and in the process, their impact on society and culture can be very different. If we wish to make a positive contribution

to the future of mankind and to be able to do something useful, it will be necessary, in addition to the pursuit of knowledge, to harness our own inclinations and build into ourselves proper and constructive attitudes towards life. Such attitudes will help steer our own behaviour in the right direction. In the past, theologians who understood the importance of attitude to behaviour laid great stress on religious beliefs. Today some of us may not abide by any religious teachings but it is nevertheless important for us to live by certain firmly held values, to set for ourselves some formal guidelines which govern human behaviour. Only then will our life and conduct be imbued with the uplifting motive power that they need.

A sense of responsibility to which I am referring must be an integral part of our attitude towards life. We have enormous obligations to fulfil in life and the fulfilment of each obligation requires, as a prerequisite, a serious, responsible attitude. For instance, if you decide to work in the field of social welfare, you should have an unequivocal feeling of responsibility towards relieving the suffering of the destitute. Only with this sense of responsibility will you work in real earnest. Although your technical knowledge may still be wanting at this stage, you will not lose your way. On the other hand, those people who possess an abundance of knowledge but not a sense of responsibility will not necessarily perform the task at hand better than you. This is a guiding principle which I think will apply to all kinds of human endeavours. I believe a solemn sense of responsibility is a prerequisite to the fulfilment of obligations.

Quite recently, there has been a great deal of discussion on the subject of moral education in Hong Kong. As modern society's attitude towards various behaviours are changing all the time, it is difficult to establish firm and unequivocal moral standards. To some people, this may suggest that the promotion of moral education could be a problematic proposition. However, while the finer points of morality in their essence are inevitably changing, our own attitudes towards life could still be governed by some meaningful guidelines. And these guidelines can serve as basic tenets in the conduct of moral education. The concept of responsibility may be a simple one but it is one such guideline. I believe that if you started building up your own sense of responsibility from this very moment on, after a period of time you would discover that your desire and ability to do better in life would increase and you would not labour under a sense of loss of direction and a sense of emptiness.

Graduates of The Chinese University, you are in the springtime of life. Your success in the future will obviously depend on your own efforts in various areas. But taking a serious, responsible attitude towards life is what you can do now and what you should do now as the first thing on your list of priorities. To take the argument one step further, I feel that concurrent with building up a sense of responsibility, you should also pay attention to building up the spirit of enterprise within you so as to reinforce your other positive attitudes.

When I say an enterprising spirit, I do not mean the will to fight for power and profits. I mean a fearless, determined dedication to self-improvement. In the course of going through life, guiding our behaviours with a serious sense of responsibility, we will meet obstacles along the way. We will be confronted with temptations and we will be put under pressure. At this point, if we retreat or withdraw easily, all our previous efforts will have been in vain. To stand steadfast, not to lose heart in the face of all this requires the strong support of an indomitable spirit. This spirit, it may be said, is a condition for upholding the sense of responsibility which I spoke about earlier.

For society as a whole, the more there are of people who have a sense of

responsibility and the spirit of enterprise, the more hope there is for society. In fact, the improvement and reformation of any society require the powerful thrust of a strong motive force which is borne of the spirit of enterprise. Only then will progress be made. The inculcation of a sense of responsibility and the spirit of enterprise can begin with a minority of people making the effort self-consciously. When this minority is able to exert influence on the majority, thereby creating a new climate, the force of change — the motive force for reforming society — will come into play. Therefore, a sense of responsibility and the spirit of enterprise are important not only to the individual, but also for the future of society as a whole.

Albert Camus, the French existentialist philosopher, said in his famous work *The Rebel*, 'All campaigns against inequality which do not bear responsibility towards the public outside the campaign will itself become an even stronger force of inequality.' This statement epitomizes the importance of a sense of responsibility in social evolution. In *The Book of Changes* was written the well-known dictum, 'Heaven is robust in its progress. Thus the gentleman unceasingly renews his own strength.' To renew one's own strength and to improve oneself unceasingly is what I mean by the spirit of enterprise. In laying their respective emphasis on a sense of responsibility and the spirit of enterprise, Camus and the Confucians of old both give support to what I am saying to you today.

So far I have, perhaps, made no more than a few commonsensical observations but, nonetheless, they are observations which have a serious bearing on the development of civilization. I feel it important that you should, as you are leaving the University, reflect earnestly on what I have said.

## A Historic Moment for Hong Kong

### *Opening Ceremony of the Chinese Arts Festival (27th September, 1984)*

*Mr. Lo, Ladies and Gentlemen,*

We are most happy to have Mr. Lo here with us today at the Opening Ceremony of this Chinese Arts Festival. A prominent public figure and a successful industrialist, Mr. Lo is also a most enthusiastic connoisseur and collector of Chinese ceramic art, who has furthermore worked for the improvement of the modern Chinese industry in ceramic artefacts. It is therefore a great honour and pleasure indeed that Mr. Lo has kindly agreed to cut the ribbons for this Arts Festival, which is being held for popularizing the folk and traditional arts of China.

That the University Student Union has chosen this particular day for the opening of this Arts Festival is a memorable coincidence, for this is a historic moment for Hong Kong as well as for China. As we all know, China and Great Britain have just initialled a Draft Agreement on the future of Hong Kong, in which it was announced that China would resume the exercise of sovereignty over Hong Kong in 1997, and would establish Hong Kong as a Special Administrative Region having its own highly autonomous Government composed of local Hong Kong people and with a commitment to maintaining the present socio-political system of Hong Kong basically unchanged for fifty years. An Annex of the Agreement also set out in detail the policies and arrangements that China would make for the realization of such aims.

The announcement made it clear that the future of Hong Kong must be decided in accordance with the overriding principle that the integrity of Chinese sovereignty must be respected; at the same time it also showed that both the Chinese and the British Governments are sincere and determined in their wish of maintaining the prosperity and vitality of Hong Kong, and would take necessary practical measures towards this end. With its detailed and specific provisions, the Draft Agreement presents to us no less than a blueprint for the future development of Hong Kong. It is a good blueprint, and the goals envisaged therein are most commendable. Nevertheless its realization cannot depend on the two Governments alone, but rather hinges on whether the Hong Kong people would now put their shoulder to the task at hand and fully take up their responsibility to themselves.

The two most urgent tasks now facing the Hong Kong people are: one, to learn the art of self-government and, two, to understand China and to strengthen their ties and co-operation with China. Hong Kong people have in the past excelled in their single-minded pursuit of overseas trade development and economic growth, which are what make Hong Kong it is today. Unfortunately, this preoccupation has been pursued to the neglect of their sense of community and of their own roots, resulting in antipathy and fear towards participation in and discussion of public affairs, and incomprehension and alienation towards all things associated with Mainland China. Now that Hong Kong people have to stand up and manage its own affairs, and to deal with China in an increasing number of matters, it is clearly high time that deficiencies in our public sense and 'China sense' be remedied at the earliest possible moment.

The Chinese University of Hong Kong, on the other hand, has been

established by no other than scholars who came directly from Mainland China, and is therefore not separated from China by cultural or linguistic barriers. As a matter of fact, the educational goal long cherished by the University is precisely to further develop Chinese culture and to work for a coalescence of the East and the West. It is therefore only natural that students of the University have always shown concern and understanding for China, this Arts Festival being a ready example of their commitments; similarly dedicated efforts over the years by the University for strengthening the academic ties between Mainland China and Hong Kong have also come to fruition. Thus, at this historical moment, I am fully confident that both our colleagues and students would yet exert themselves for making even greater contribution towards ensuring a bright future for Hong Kong and towards the modernization of China, such as has always been the aspiration of the University.

## The Future of Hong Kong and the Destiny of China

### *Twenty-Eighth Congregation for the Conferment of First Degrees (6th December, 1984)*

*Mr. Pro-Chancellor, Ladies and Gentlemen,*

The year 1984 has been a most unusual year. For those of you who are graduating today, this is the year when, having finished your undergraduate studies, you will start working life or venture into specialized advanced studies. Whatever your choice, this is an important milestone in your life, and all of us present — your teachers, relatives, honoured guests of the University and myself included — will want to congratulate you on reaping the rewards of four years of hard work and wish you a bright and propitious future. For Hong Kong, this is the year when its own future is being decided, and its fate reaches a turning-point. From this point onward, Hong Kong will have to gradually evolve from its present mode of governance into a position at which it can, step by step, take on the responsibility of managing most of its own affairs. Naturally, such a major change with effects reaching into every single family would generate a great deal of discussion and speculation. The fact of the matter is, the real significance and result of this change will probably not be known for another five, ten or even many more years to come.

If we cast our sights further and look at the whole of China, it will be seen that 1984 is undoubtedly a crucial year for China as well. It has now been decided that the reforms which have proved successful in the countryside would be introduced in the cities and in the industries, and that the experience gained from the Special Economic Zones would be extended to fourteen coastal cities; it has also been announced that the entire economic structure, including price, wage, monetary and managerial systems, is now to be overhauled. Will these major and far-reaching reforms be really carried through and thus lead to stable, rapid progress and bring long sought prosperity? Or will they yet once again run aground in policy shifts? This must be a question which is constantly being asked by everyone in Hong Kong, including our colleagues and our students who are graduating today. In fact, it may be said that the future of all of us here and the future of Hong Kong as well have become closely intertwined with the destiny of China. If that is so, then at this crucial moment it is of importance that Chinese intellectuals in Hong Kong should carefully re-examine their attitude and reassess their responsibility in relation to Hong Kong and China, and that is what I propose to discuss here today.

During the past two years, many Hong Kong people in all walks of life have spoken out on the future of the Territory, in particular what its future socio-economic-political system should be like. Many views and suggestions have been put forward, most of them advanced in the interest of safeguarding the present rights of the local people and preserving existing systems and institutions. Many of these views have subsequently been incorporated into the Sino-British Joint Declaration on the future of Hong Kong. Therefore, although legally the future of Hong Kong has been decided at the negotiating table between the Chinese and British Governments, in actual fact the efforts of the Hong Kong people to fight for their rights through voicing their views have not been wasted. This is an experience from which we all should take heart. Hong Kong will soon be faced with yet more major political issues, as



for example, the development of representative government and the formulation of the Basic Law of Hong Kong. Given the valuable experience that has been acquired, our people will no doubt gain political maturity in due course, and learn to view these issues in long-term perspective and cope with them by more suitable and effective means. I fully believe our interests would be in good hands.

Still, many far-sighted people have pointed out that whatever the prescription for Hong Kong's future political system, it will be unrealistic to expect that its actual operation and development can be isolated from major political trends in China. Therefore, to care for the long-term interest of Hong Kong, one really cannot afford to confine one's attention to Hong Kong alone, but must rather keep in close touch with events and changes throughout China. Besides, it would also be unworthy of us, who even though residents in Hong Kong nevertheless have grown up and have been educated as Chinese, to think of but our own rights, and forget that we also owe something to our people and our culture.

In fact, there have always been a number of people in Hong Kong who have concern for China and have made contributions to China. During the past five or six years, China has adopted an open-door policy in order to pull in outside resources and expertise for accelerating her economic and technological development and expanding her manpower training programmes, thus providing the entrepreneurs, professionals and intellectuals in Hong Kong with fresh opportunities of further expanding their activities and fully utilizing their talents. While in a country of one billion people their influence cannot but be limited, they have nevertheless by drive and enthusiasm started a great deal. Witness, for example, the investing in and building up of hotels and industries in many different areas, including the Special Economic Zones, a number of coastal cities and even areas in the remote northwest; the building of schools and universities through generous donations; expanding academic co-operation and exchange; as well as providing assistance in the training of management personnel at many levels. Some results have already come out of these endeavours, and indeed it may be said that this is the way in which the people of Hong Kong have demonstrated their sense of responsibility towards China. From now on, as the relationship between Hong Kong and China further grows, this kind of work will no doubt increase in importance and variety, and inevitably so will our responsibility.

However, for China to become truly modernized, it would not be enough to simply increase investments, improve industrial enterprises, expand education and introduce new technology. Efforts at a more fundamental level are called for: she would have to achieve no less than the transformation of her ethos and of her institutional framework. This crucial point first dawned on the far-sighted thinkers of the country as early as the end of the last century, when attempts to catch up with the West through direct industrial and arms build-up proved a failure. Yet China being an immense country with a strong tradition stretching over several millenia, it has been difficult for her to quickly respond to the challenges of modern civilization, which is itself making progress at ever increasing speed at the same time. That is why China is still underdeveloped today in her institutions and ideas despite the continuous effort of many thinkers to wake her up throughout the better part of a century. It is therefore of great significance that China recently announced the adoption of a 'long-term open-door policy' as a cardinal and irrevocable state policy; that she emphasized time and again the importance of 'liberating one's thinking',

and the need for reassessing the essence of socialism and its course of development. This shows that China has learned the painful lesson from her recent history, and has come to fully realize the disastrous effect of a close and inward-looking mentality. She is therefore now determined to learn from others and seek change in the most fundamental way. Indeed it may be said that recent reforms in economic and management policies have all sprung from this realization and determination.

The people of Hong Kong are well aware of the significance of this major transformation, and they are truly heartened by this change. The fact that the Sino-British Joint Declaration on Hong Kong's future has been accepted by the majority of the local people is no doubt closely related to the inevitability of historical and political developments, but surely it must also owe something to the contents of the Joint Declaration which are both reasonable and detailed, as well as to the innovative and dynamic new face of China which we now witness.

Will this determination to reform persist and reach every area of national life? How can it gain sufficient support to launch China into a new and modern era? These are questions which concern every single Chinese, and the search for their answers is surely a task from which the Chinese intellectual cannot escape.

This is not to overlook that for many years China has been under a highly centralized political system, within which many intellectuals were conscious that not much weight would be attached to their humble views, and some even felt they really had no right to make themselves heard. I believe this situation is now changing. A modern society must value the intellect. It must therefore be an open society which is decentralized in decision-making, in order that it can draw upon the talent and wisdom of all of its educated people in the most effective manner. In such a society, the value of an intellectual does not merely lie in his ability of solving practical problems by use of specialized knowledge, but also arises from the fact that he can, on strength of his learning and foresight, voice opinions and take stands on major national issues. While such opinions and stands may not always be correct, and may not have direct bearing on the political process, nevertheless in the long run they may well shape the overall political and cultural development of society as a whole. To exert such influence can be said to be the most fundamental responsibility of an intellectual, and to create the conditions in which the intellectual can exert this influence can also be said to be the most pressing task facing a country which seeks to modernize.

China has now reversed the previous tendency of relegating the educated class to a minor role. She has, in fact, affirmed the value of intellectual labour and recognized the crucial role of education and knowledge in the process of modernization. Furthermore, the devolution of power, the separation of state leadership from enterprise management, and the drive for bringing in a younger and better educated leadership have now all been given high priority as part of an overall reform. These changes have been set in motion only relatively recently and as yet cannot be expected to show significant results, especially since entrenched practice as well as sheer inertia are providing considerable resistance. Still there is no dispute that the role of the intellectual is now on the rise, and their views and opinions are being given much greater attention than before. And it is reasonable to expect that they will shoulder even greater responsibilities in more areas and at many different levels in future.

There have always been very many well educated people in Hong Kong

whose heart lies with China. They frequently contribute their views and comments on major developments of China, either through publication in academic journals, magazines or newspapers, or otherwise through talks, interviews and personal contacts of various sorts when they make visits to the Mainland. And I might say that their voice has now earned attention and respect. Undoubtedly they are highly conscious of their unusual responsibility as Chinese intellectuals at this particular juncture, and I am sure they would spare no effort in sharpening their own intellect and striving for ever greater depth and substance in what they can contribute towards the modernization of China. I am also hopeful that more university graduates and professionals in Hong Kong would now choose to adopt a longer view and wider perspective of the world around them, and realize they too have responsibilities beyond the advancement of their personal careers. Indeed I would think it is only thus that Hong Kong can hope to have long-term prospects in its future.

In saying all this, I have not for a moment lost sight of the fact that Hong Kong is but a minute speck of sand in the ocean that is China. On the other hand, we must not forget, either, that throughout history a new idea or a wind of change often starts in a small, imperceptible way, then it gradually builds up its strength and eventually turns into a prevalent, irresistible movement which surprises us with its magnitude. Now that major changes in pursuit of modernization have already been set in motion in China, should not the people of Hong Kong, who have such a nose for following the wind ahead of the entire world, also rise to the occasion and contribute their share of zeal and spark? These are the thoughts that I wish to share with you, my colleagues and students, when this momentous year of 1984 is drawing to a close.

## Youth and the Future of Hong Kong

### *Thirtieth Congregation for the Conferment of First Degrees (12th December, 1985)*

*Mr. Chancellor, Ladies and Gentlemen, Colleagues and Students,*

After three years of tension and anxiety, Hong Kong has now finally gone through a major political turning point. It will still have a long journey to make through the next decade or so, during which it is to change from a British administered territory into a highly autonomous Special Administrative Region under the sovereignty of China. In this transitional period, Hong Kong will have to participate in the building of a political system suitable for its future status, to continue to grow and make progress, and yet at the same time also to keep its basic social and economic systems unchanged. Very much like making a crossing in strong wind across choppy open water, this takes confidence, technical skill as well as the ability of accurately determining one's bearing and locating the destination, so as to be able to finally land at the right spot after a long journey. Would Hong Kong people be able to apply their talents, fortitude and foresight, which have proved so successful in commerce and industry, to politics as well, and thus survive and thrive in the complicated situation now confronting them? Are there future statesmen with vision and conviction amongst the thousand odd young men and women now seated in front of us? Surely such questions have taken on added importance and urgency at this moment, when Hong Kong people must stand up and speak for themselves.

It is common knowledge that for a society to make progress, it must develop education, and that the expansion of education depends on the availability of sufficient resources and the existence of a suitable framework. And indeed Hong Kong has during the past three decades devoted a great deal of effort to the development of education. Thus the provision of nine years of basic education to all has now become a reality, senior secondary education and technical education in many forms are fast expanding, and higher education has also grown considerably. All in all, a comprehensive educational system is now taking shape. This is the fruit of a long-term Government policy which ensures a sustained high rate of investment and steady progress: its success and its contribution to the overall development of Hong Kong are here for all of us to see. Nevertheless, there also remain a number of problems in this system, which are quite commonly known.

Confronted by a fast changing political situation and pressure of increasing competition in international trade, Hong Kong obviously would need even more and yet better education from now on. The further expansion and improvement of its educational system has thereby become an urgent need, and the newly established Education Commission is now laying the groundwork for meeting it. This then should also be the right moment to review some of the important problems embedded in our educational system and to re-examine their cause, and that is what I now propose to do.

To view these problems in perspective, let us first remind ourselves of some of the important events in the development of education in Hong Kong. During the first half of this century, we had, like China and most of the rest of the world, a 'six-four' system, that is, six years of secondary education fol-

lowed by four years of university education; within the system school leavers would need to take only one examination upon graduation, after which they would either seek employment or pursue further studies. During the early fifties, the School Leaving Certificate Examinations were instituted, and Anglo-Chinese schools changed to five years plus a Sixth Form of two years, while the University of Hong Kong changed to three years, thus ushering in a more complicated 'five-two-three' system. In 1961 the six-year Chinese middle schools also changed to five years plus a Sixth Form of one year; soon thereafter three four-year Postsecondary Colleges combined to form The Chinese University of Hong Kong, and a 'five-one-four' system emerged. During the sixties and seventies when primary and secondary education further expanded, the Secondary School Entrance Examination (SSEE) and the Junior Secondary Education Assessment (JSEA) test along with corresponding arrangements for centrally allocating secondary school places were instituted. Thus the hitherto relatively simple education system was step by step transformed into a rather more complicated pathway, with a number of barriers and sidetracks thrown across it.

There are various reasons why such a complicated system came into being. For instance, the Secondary School Entrance Examination and the Junior Secondary Education Assessment test were obviously expediences to deal with the shortage of secondary school places, and both led to considerable problems. Fortunately, as school places caught up with demand, the former was phased out and the abolition of the latter is now also only a matter of time. As for the problem of Sixth Form education which has now become the focal point of a controversy and the subject of many discussions, its very existence and its stubborn resistance to so many efforts for finding a solution over such a long time can probably be understood only in terms of a school tradition originated in the British system. While at present there seems to be ways which may give relief to the frustrations generated by the co-existence of the 'five-one-four' and the 'five-two-three' systems and also satisfy several interested parties, it would nevertheless probably take considerably longer and yet greater effort to arrive at a true and lasting solution to this problem, which has built up over so many years.

Another anomaly in our educational system is the striking contrast between the fast expansion of the Anglo-Chinese schools and the stagnation and decline suffered by the Chinese Middle schools. In the fifties, both kinds of schools were in fact comparable in school and student numbers. However, during the following two to three decades nearly all the new schools founded and most of the existing schools which were expanded turned out to be Anglo-Chinese schools, so much so that today Chinese Middle schools account for only about one-eighth of the total school number and less than one-tenth of the total student number in the secondary education system.

This anomaly is no doubt closely associated with the predominance of the English language in a cosmopolitan city like Hong Kong. However, it probably also does have much to do with the recruitment policy of the Civil Service and the actual process through which new schools are founded. This is indeed tragic, for no matter how much importance one may wish to attach to English, it is clearly wasteful of the student's effort for him to use a barely comprehended foreign language as the tool of study; and in any case there is really no conflict between teaching in the mother tongue and emphasizing the learning of English. This has already been forcefully pointed out by the Visiting Panel in their Report 'A Perspective on Education in Hong Kong'. Unfortunately, even though the great majority of those who have openly expressed their opinion

are in agreement with this view, it is nevertheless unlikely that Government would go beyond encouraging and assisting individual schools to change to mother-tongue teaching and actually make this step mandatory: the worries have been that students might thereby lose the freedom of choice and lessen their contact with English. Such a cautious approach naturally has the virtue of being least likely to cause a reaction; on the other hand, one cannot help wondering whether it would really have any substantial impact on the present trend of downgrading mother-tongue teaching, and whether making Chinese Middle schools indistinguishable from Anglo-Chinese schools would in effect allow the problem meantime to become even more serious.

At their root, the problems of Sixth Form education and of the medium of instruction are caused by the transplantation of a British educational system to Hong Kong. As a matter of fact, many of those responsible for educating our young and for educational planning have themselves been steeped in such a system for decades, and indeed possibly have received all of their own education in it. While they may from time to time feel frustrated by these problems, the force of habit has made it not easy for them to perceive the root of these problems, or to deal with them with an open mind. Thus it probably cannot be helped that there would yet be quite a while before we can regain a simple and rational pattern of education, and it remains of importance for like-minded educators to work closely together for quickening the pace of change, through closely monitoring developments in this area and making known their views to the general public as well as the responsible authorities.

There is no denying today's world is a fiercely competitive world, not only in science and technology, industry and international trade, but equally so in culture and the domain of the mind. The rise of electronic media means that the whole world is now being shrunken onto a stage which everyone can watch in comfort at home, and that we and our younger generations are constantly being exposed to the scenes, fashions, lifestyles, and attitudes of different nations and peoples, assimilating them, comparing them, judging them and getting intoxicated by them. And quite honestly, present-day Chinese culture cannot really successfully compete with the West or Japan in taking hold of the mind of most people, especially the young people of Hong Kong. It is therefore not surprising that even well-educated and talented professionals often become subconsciously dazzled and subdued by Western ideas and systems, and thus find themselves incapable of critically judging the qualities and discerning the defects of such ideas and systems on strength of basic principles. Hong Kong is perhaps uniquely conducive to the growth and spread of such a mentality.

While it is also true that both Hong Kong and China must continue to import and learn Western ideas and systems if they are to make progress, one must never lose sight of the fact that this is for the purpose of improving themselves, not for becoming part of the West, therefore a critical and discerning attitude and a constant desire to excel must be kept up in order that one would always remain the master of his own mind. The Japanese have been absorbing Chinese culture for centuries ever since the Tang and Song Dynasties, and have remade it and expanded upon it without turning themselves into Chinese; they have also been continuously absorbing Western culture ever since the Meiji Dynasty, and have again remade it, expanded upon it and thereby even built themselves into one of the most powerful economic empires of the world, yet again without turning themselves into English or American. Their thirst for learning from others and their indomitable spirit for constantly strengthening



themselves are indeed worthy of our reflection and emulation.

Ladies and gentlemen and students, Hong Kong will become part of China again in less than a dozen years hence, and its future will belong to the Chinese. Should Hong Kong people wish to see their city continue to charge ahead and keep up its vitality and lustre, then they must first of all have the courage of admitting to their own heart and mind that they are indeed Chinese. The concept of being 'Chinese' should not be narrowly interpreted in the ethnic, linguistic or nationality sense, but rather understood as a dynamic cultural concept. It is only through cultural identification with China that we would be able to choose the right path for Hong Kong, and to have real concern for the path along which China will go; it is through realization that Chinese culture is a dynamic and growing system that we would begin to feel and care for it, to get hurt by its backwardness and defects, even to add our toil and sweat to its progress. There is a Chinese saying, 'If the leather no longer exists, there can be no fur'. Only when China again stands up not just politically but also culturally that Hong Kong people would be able to really hold their heads high and feel truly proud.

Ladies and gentlemen, a decade or so is but a fleeting moment on the scale of history, and it will pass in the twinkling of an eye. Within that short span of time, undoubtedly the graduating students, the teachers and the guests present here as well as other people of Hong Kong not here with us today would all have yet a great many tasks, big and small, to accomplish, as well as different individual goals to pursue. Unfortunately, most of these tasks and goals will, when we reflect upon them ten years hence, probably turn out to be of no consequence and unworthy of our thoughts and efforts; nevertheless there may still remain a small part of them which will make us feel that our endeavours have not been in vain, and which will have left some small marks that can withstand the onslaught of time. Today it is still often our habit to plot and calculate for immediate gain and convenience, but I think at this sombre moment of history it is perhaps finally time that we take a wider view and begin to perceive issues in terms of overall cultural development. May I then offer that thought to our graduating students as a parting gift.

## CUHK: Goals and Aspirations

### *Thirty-Second Congregation for the Conferment of First Degrees (11th December, 1986)*

*Mr. Pro-Chancellor, Ladies and Gentlemen,*

In October 1978 at the City Hall, I received with a deep sense of obligation from Sir Murray MacLehose, then Chancellor of the University, a copy of the University Ordinance, and the University Seal from Sir Y.K. Kan, then Chairman of the Council, and thus took office as Vice-Chancellor of this University. During the past eight years, the University has encountered a number of difficulties and controversies, which we fortunately have been able to live through, it has also been fortunate that considerable progress has been made by the University during the same period in establishing its organizational structure and the direction of its development. That we have been able to do so is clearly a result of the close co-operation of staff and students within the University and also of the goodwill and support extended to us by the Government, the community leaders and our numerous friends, otherwise it would be quite impossible for the University to achieve so much and to attain its present position.

Among all the people who have given so much of themselves to the University, our late Chancellor Sir Edward Youde, who unfortunately passed away in Beijing last week, naturally immediately comes to mind. The great strain and heavy schedule under which he had to work as Governor of Hong Kong is well-known, yet out of that schedule he was able to keep himself informed of the progress we had made, and had also shown understanding and given support to what the University stands for. This has been a source of great encouragement and inspiration to the University during the past four to five years. It is thus with a very heavy heart indeed that my colleagues and students now mourn the loss of a well-respected friend, just as Hong Kong is mourning the loss of a dedicated and much beloved leader. I believe that all of us here can feel deeply this sadness.

It is also but natural that, one of the founding fathers of the University, Lord Fulton, who passed away at the beginning of this year should come to mind. Even as he was becoming advanced in age during the past decade, he nevertheless never turned his mind away from the affairs of the University, and he continued to give the University his wise counsel and look for the best talents on our behalf, thus making important impacts on our future developments. Recalling that it was but last year when he at the age of eighty came all the way to join us at the Congregation for the award of honorary degrees, it is indeed difficult to refrain from feeling sad and nostalgic.

Looking back, three to four decades have passed since the three constituent Colleges of the University were founded by scholars from the Mainland, and the University itself is now more than twenty years old. I think it would be right to say that this University is no less than the embodiment of the hopes and ideals of two full generations of Chinese intellectuals in their pursuit of academic and cultural developments in China. When the University was first started, it did not yet have a campus, nor a firm organizational structure, and there were myriads of administrative details to be dealt with. Due to his foresight and strong will, the founding Vice-Chancellor, Dr. Choh-ming Li,

was able to acquire a spacious campus and to lay down a solid foundation for the University, to conceptualize in modern terms the hopes and ideals of the founding fathers and to translate them into concrete policies and goals, and indeed to put the University on the map of the international higher education scene. I would say it is not merely the University but also higher education in Hong Kong and China which are much indebted to Dr. Li.

Undeniably it was difficult for most people to fully appreciate or understand the vision and ambition of Dr. C.M. Li twenty years ago. Thus the University was largely on its own in its efforts to advocate bilingual education and general education, emphasize academic research, actively develop connections with China and international academic institutions, and insist upon what we regard as a more desirable and balanced educational system. For a long time we were not able to evoke the right response to and identification with these initiatives. It is only until recently, when a totally new situation is confronting Hong Kong, that the need for basic changes is beginning to be felt. For instance, the University and Polytechnic Grants Committee has since 1984-85 begun to substantially increase the equipment vote of the five tertiary institutions and also provided indicated grants for research; the Education Commission has in its Number Two Report proposed a greater use of Chinese as a medium of instruction in secondary schools and also the elimination of the language indicator from certificates of public examinations; the Planning Committee for the Third University has also indicated that even though the new university would be mainly for science, technology and business management, it would be wrong to neglect the general education of students. These are far-sighted and progressive measures and proposals which we have indeed long called for over many years. While what we stand for and believe in have in the past been misunderstood as outdated and impracticable, and while they were different from current views of the past, I trust that the public can now appreciate that these are not the aberration of one person or one institution, rather they are reasonable and enduring policies which suit Hong Kong and indeed China in the long run.

We all know that a modern university would need substantial resources in order to implement its policies and pursue its goals and The Chinese University is no exception. We have only to take a look at the spacious and beautiful campus around us and the many magnificent buildings; to reflect upon the hundreds of million dollars of subvention provided by the Government each year, as well as the tens of millions of donation generously given by foundations and individuals, to appreciate the extent to which the University draws upon society and depends upon society. That we are able to draw upon such steady and strong support from the community is largely the important contribution of the University Council. We have here with us for instance, Sir Y.K. Kan, Dr. the Hon. Q.W. Lee, Dr. J.S. Lee, Dr. the Hon. P.C. Woo, Dr. the Hon. Lydia Dunn, and the Hon. Peter Poon Wing-cheung, who have for many years provided strong leadership to the Council, cultivating understanding and support from outside the University and also providing us with wise counsel and guidance without however affecting the initiatives of the University and the flexibility of its operations. We are also fortunate to have the two overseas Council Members, Dr. Clark Kerr and Lord Todd, who come over to Hong Kong year by year to make available insight and expertise of the highest order on higher education development. We also have here with us Sir Run Run Shaw, who has over the years repeatedly made the most generous donations to enable us to realize many hopes and dreams. To all of them the University and myself personally owe a debt. We shall always remember their sincere support

and genuine concern. Furthermore, to the many alumni who have given the University their constant support and care, we are indeed deeply grateful.

Having received substantial resources from society, the University undoubtedly has the obligation to serve society and fulfil its responsibilities towards society. However, it is not quite simple to make clear what constitutes the service and responsibilities of the University, and it is useful that we should give this matter some thought. We all know that the functions of a university are quite different from those of a factory, a bank or a government department: it is not clothes, motor vehicles or cameras which are produced in the university, but rather intangible ideas, knowledge and scholarship; it is not immediately useful work such as building a road, erecting an apartment building, cleaning the streets or maintaining law and order which concerns the university, but rather academic research and the education of man which take much effort over many years before they would come to fruition. It is therefore wrong to measure the performance of a university by a simple numerical concept such as quarterly or annual profit; rather an overall long-term assessment of academic and educational output is called for. For an autonomous society with self-regulating functions, the university is no less than a laboratory and workshop within which the future of society is being forged. Thus today's society is at least partly the result of the past efforts of the university; similarly, from what today's university is like, it is also possible to have a glimpse of the future of society. It is therefore tomorrow's rather than today's society which the university should focus upon and it is what the society will need in twenty or thirty years' time which properly concerns today's university. Without such a long-term view, it would be impossible for us to understand the university, much less to improve higher education.

To look at this from another angle, while it is wrong for the university to neglect or become estranged from society, it is even more disastrous for a university to merely follow the fashion and wisdom of the moment. To use learning as an analogy: most people learn in the hope of using what they have learned, yet if they concern themselves too much with immediate application, then the mind is likely to be bogged down in too many technical details, thereby losing the intellectual capability and the proper faculties for acquiring real knowledge. Similarly, while it is undoubtedly a good thing for university to become identified with society and be popular, it would be disastrous for a university to muffle its voice or change its judgment for the sake of popularity. In so doing the university would not be fulfilling its responsibilities, on the contrary, this would be the worst form of irresponsibility. As it was said in the *Book of Rites*, 'When a gentleman loves another, he does so through virtue', should not the university also tell the simple truth, and stand firm on its principles and missions, if it is to retain the trust of society?

Indeed, it is a difficult task for the university to adhere to its principles and grow quickly at the same time. During the past eight years I myself have never ceased to feel the heavy burden of my office, given my very humble abilities, and also never ceased to feel indebted to my colleagues and students who have given me their whole-hearted support and full understanding no matter what the issue may be. This Congregation will always remain to me a truly memorable occasion, and may I take this occasion to express to my colleagues and students from the bottom of my heart, my sincerest gratitude.

For the University, today is also a memorable occasion, because after almost a decade's effort, we are now finally able to award degree certificates to our first class of medical graduates. This is a combination of many years' hard

work by members of the Medical Academic Advisory Committee (MAAC) and also colleagues of the Medical Faculty who are all here with us; this also marks a big step taken by the University towards professional education. May I ask all of you to join me in thanking the MAAC members and staff of the Medical Faculty, and also in extending our warmest congratulations to the medical graduates as well as other graduates here today.

My colleagues and students, I would believe a university will always remain young and energetic, especially The Chinese University which has just passed its first two decades of existence not very long ago. Undoubtedly our University would yet have countless difficulties to overcome, countless milestones to pass by, and many more new worlds to discover. Surely The Chinese University will reach all its goals only if you can keep in mind its special mandate and if you can keep up confidence, drive and illuminable spirits, then, there certainly will be no limit to the things our University can achieve.

## Birth of a New College

### *Foundation Stone Laying Ceremony of Shaw College (12th January, 1987)*

*Your Excellency, Sir Run Run, Ladies and Gentlemen,*

I'd like to welcome you all to Shaw College, The Chinese University of Hong Kong. Within eighteen months and all being well, you will see erected on this site the tall buildings of the new College of the University — one which has been endowed by Sir Run Run Shaw and one which is named after him.

Among the many duties of the Vice-Chancellor, one of the more pleasant is to welcome distinguished visitors to the University on important occasions. I speak with some knowledge on the subject because through the years I have had the privilege of hosting such gatherings more times than I can remember.

Some occasions do stand out in the memory, however. May be it was a particularly balmy day, or a very distinguished group of men, or a very special event — the kind which marks a watershed in the University's development. I have to say that rarely would I find all three ingredients at one and the same function. But such good fortune is ours today as we gather for the foundation stone laying ceremony of Shaw College. This is truly an auspicious beginning.

On such a glorious day as this, I simply have to recount the chance conversation I had with Sir Run Run which led to the generous endowment, the largest in the University's history and the largest in the history of Hong Kong.

It all started eighteen months ago, on another fine sunny day in early June 1985 when Sir Run Run Shaw came and visited the University as a member of our Council and as my own guest. I had arranged for him a tour of the University and decided that I should accompany him. We stopped at a vantage point overlooking where we are sitting today — quite by accident, I hasten to add, for I had no inkling of the events which were to follow. Sir Run Run saw these two platforms and asked me what they were intended for. I said they would be used for a fourth College when we had the resources to start one. That was all that I said. Sir Run Run, for his part, didn't say anything. He came; he saw; and he left. I bade him good-bye at the gate of the University.

A few days later and completely out of the blue, Sir Run Run called and said he would like to endow the University with a new College and asked if \$100 million would suffice. Thus started the happy chain of events which have led us to where we are today. Along the way, a number of prominent friends of the University also played important parts, and I would like to take this opportunity to thank all of them.

I would like to thank first of all Your Excellency for giving this whole project your blessing from the beginning. Next, I would like to thank the Hon. Michael Thomas who gave instructions that the drafting of The Chinese University of Hong Kong (Declaration of Shaw College) Bill 1986 be done as expeditiously as possible, and Mr. Leslie Sung, the University's Legal Adviser who dealt with the whole legislation as a matter of priority. I would also like to thank Dr. the Hon. S.L. Chen who had a speaking part in the proceedings in that it was he who moved the bill in the Legislative Council. Dr. the Hon. Q.W. Lee was privy to every detail of this major development in the University and gave very useful advice, as he has done on all occasions. I would like to thank him and the three other advisers of the Board of Trustees, Dr. T.K. Ann,

Mr. H.J. Shen and Mr. Louis Page.

Above all I must thank the Patron of Shaw College, Sir Run Run Shaw, for such a grand gesture of generosity which is as far-sighted as it is meaningful. Successive generations of students will benefit from this magnanimous endowment.

Your Excellency, it is not everyday that the University has the pleasure of laying the foundation stone of a whole new college, so you will forgive me for being enthusiastic in my praise. On this wonderful occasion, we are most grateful to Your Excellency for honouring us with your gracious presence. Your benign and outstanding contribution to Hong Kong, not just to this University, is a matter of public record. The University is fortunate to have you as Chancellor during this very special period.

With these words I have the honour of inviting you to address us on this happy and auspicious occasion.



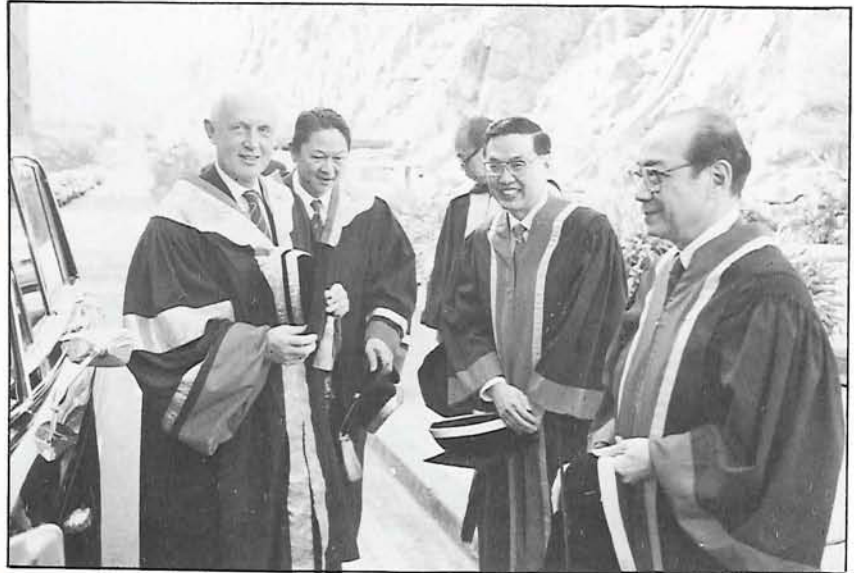
# Plates



*(photo by Wong Fook Chuen)*



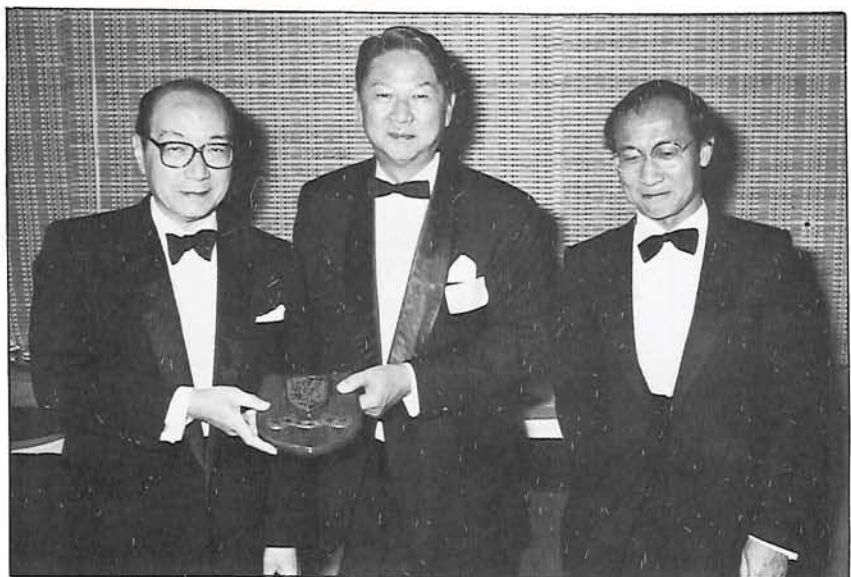
*Sir Edward Youde at the University to preside over the 31st Congregation*



*(From left) Dr. Ma Lin, Sir Yuet-keung Kan, Pro-Chancellor and Former Council Chairman, and Dr. the Hon. Q.W. Lee, the present Council Chairman, after the 32nd Congregation*



*The Vice-Chancellor with Professor Joseph C.K. Lee (right), Dean of the Medical Faculty, and Professor G.H. Choa (left), former Dean of the Faculty, at the Faculty Dinner*







*The University's first medical graduates taken after the 32nd Congregation with teachers of the Faculty and MAAC members*



*Mr. Ji Pengfei with members of the University in front of the University Library*

*Her Royal Highness the Duchess of Kent, accompanied by the Vice-Chancellor, on a campus tour*



*Dr. Ma Lin and President Qian Weichang of the Shanghai University of Technology (Co-Conveners) with the Basic Law Drafting Committee Sub-Group on education, science, culture, sports and religion after its meetings at the University on 4th and 12th September, 1986*

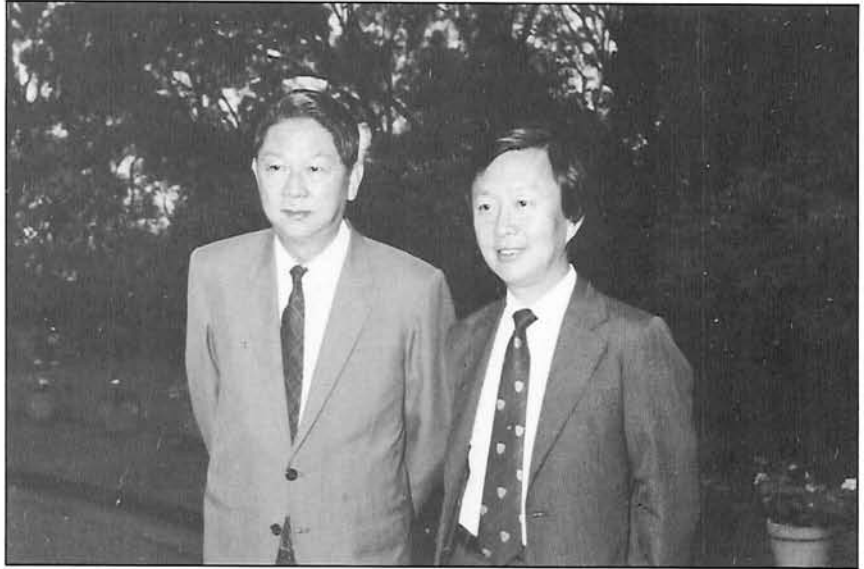


*The late Governor Sir Edward Youde receiving a generous donation of over HK\$120 million from Sir Run Run Shaw. Out of this, a sum of HK\$100 million is for the University to establish a fourth College (Shaw College)*





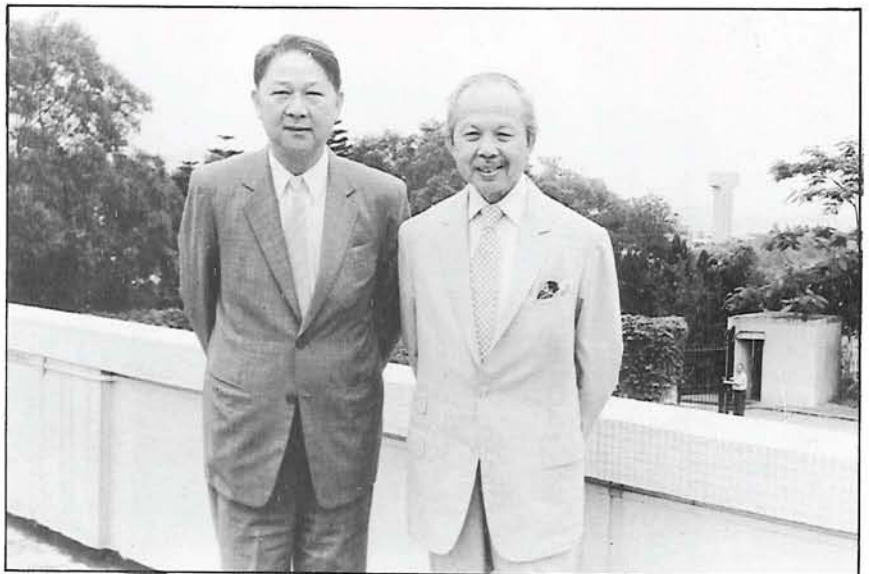
*Dr. Ma Lin and Dr. Charles Kuen Kao, Vice-Chancellor-Designate*



*Foundation Laying Stone Ceremony of Shaw College*



*Dr. Ma Lin with Dr. Szeto Wai, Honorary Architect of the University, at the Vice-Chancellor's Residence*





*Council Meeting (24th June, 1987)*

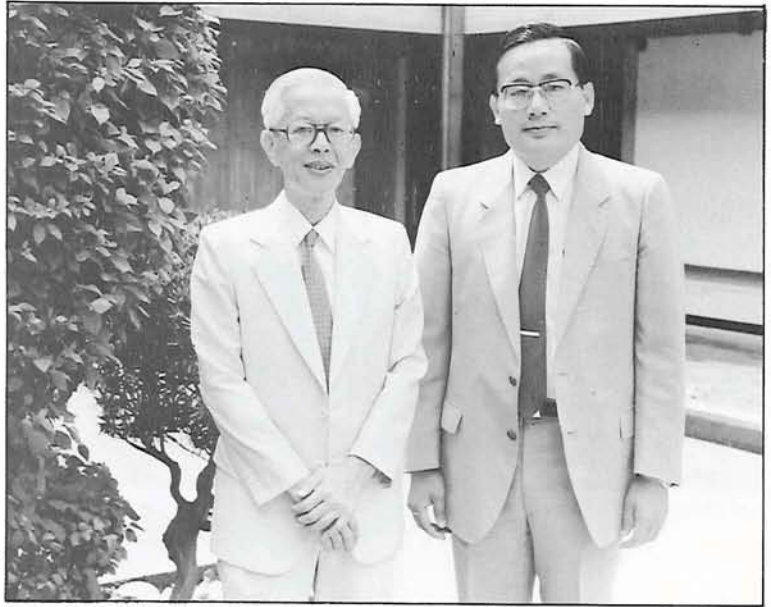


*Senate Meeting (17th June, 1987)*



*Meeting of Administrative and Planning Committee (November 1986)*





*Professor D.C. Lau and  
Dr. F.C. Chen*



*Opening of the Chen-ning Yang  
Reading Room by Professor  
Ta-you Wu, President of the  
Academia Sinica, Taiwan.  
Professor Chen-ning Yang, the  
renowned Nobel Laureate in  
Physics, is a Distinguished  
Professor-at-Large of the  
University*



*Sir David Wilson, Chancellor of the University, unveiling the commemorative plaque for the Ho Tim Building*

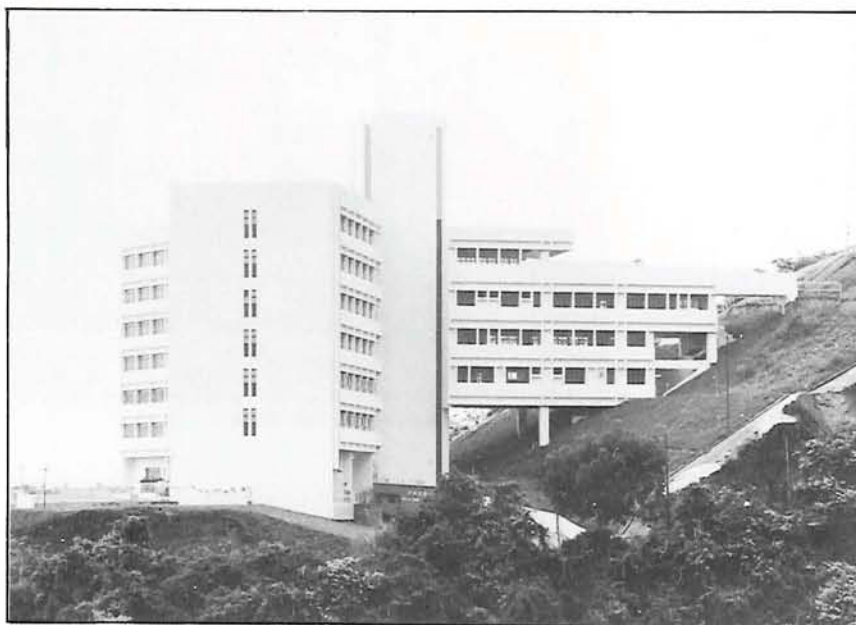
*Mrs. Esther Lee and Dr.  
Ma Lin at the Dedication  
Ceremony of the R.C. Lee  
Lecture Hall*



*Ho Tim Building*



*Hang Seng Hall*





*The Fifth Conference on the Chinese Legal System and National Construction*



*The Ninth International Conference on the Toegye School of Neo-Confucianism*



*International Colloquium on Yao Studies*





*Conference on China's SEZs and Open Policy: Development and Prospects*



*1985 Meeting of the Co-ordinating Board of the UNESCO Regional Network for Microbiology in Southeast Asia*



*Regional Workshop on Application of Microbial Protoplasts in Genetic Manipulation and Genetic Engineering*



*Conference on China and Europe: 16th-18th Centuries*



*School of Education 20th Anniversary Education Conference: Future Perspectives for Education in Chinese Societies in Asia*



*International Symposium on Recycling of Organic Wastes for Fertilizer, Food, Feed and Fuel*



CHUNG CHI COLLEGE



*Annual Education Conference on 'Academic Freedom and Society'*



*1986/87 Siu Lien Ling Wong Visiting Fellow of Chung Chi College – Mr. Xiao Qian, a famous Chinese writer, delivering a lecture on 'Chinese literature in the 1980s'*



*Chung Chi College soccer match*



*Round-the-campus race in celebration of the 34th College Anniversary*

**NEW ASIA COLLEGE**



*New Asia S.Y. Chung Visiting Fellow – Professor Lu Yanshao of Zhejiang Academy of Fine Arts*



*New Asia S.Y. Chung Visiting Fellow – Professor Tsiang Shochieh, President of the Chung Hua Institution for Economic Research, Taiwan*



*Professor Yu Ying-shih, Charles Seymour Professor of History, Yale University – speaker of the 1986 Chien Mu Lecture in History and Culture*



*New Asia Ming Yu Visiting Scholar – Professor Lawrence R. Klein, Nobel Laureate, with Professor Lin Tzong-biau*



*Professor Yang Lien-sheng, Professor Emeritus, Harvard University, speaker of the 1985 Chien Mu Lecture in History and Culture*



UNITED COLLEGE



*Opening ceremony of the Microcomputer Laboratory*



*1986 Distinguished Visiting Scholar of the College – renowned American Chinese astronaut and scientist, Dr. Franklin Chang-Diaz*



*Professor Chern Shiing-shen, 1986/87 Distinguished Visiting Scholar of the College*



*1986/87 Distinguished Visiting Scholar of the College – Professor Kwang-chih Chang, John E. Hudson Professor of Archaeology, Harvard University*



*An orchestra from China performing at the Sir Run Run Shaw Hall in celebration of the 30th College Anniversary*



# Appendices



**THE COUNCIL**  
1985/86 – 1986/87

Appendix 1

**Chairman**

Dr. the Honourable Q.W. Lee, CBE, LLD, JP

**Vice-Chancellor**

Dr. Ma Lin, CBE (Hon), BSc, PhD, DSc, FRSA, JP

**Pro-Vice-Chancellors**

Professor Hsu Baysung, BSc, PhD, FInstP, FIOP,  
FRSA, JP

Professor G. H. Choa, CBE, MD, LLD, FRCP, FRCPE,  
FFCM, DTM&H, JP

**Treasurer**

Dr. the Honourable Lydia Dunn, CBE, BS, LLD, JP  
(until 23rd October, 1985)

The Honourable Poon Wing Cheung, MBE, LLM,  
FHKSA, FASA, CPA, FCIS, JP  
(from 24th October, 1985)

**Life members appointed by the Council**

The Right Honourable Lord Fulton of Falmer, MA,  
LLD

(until 14th March, 1986)

Sir Yuet-keung Kan, GBE, BA, LLD, JP

**Two members elected by the Board of Trustees of each College from among its own members**

*Chung Chi College*

Mr. Li Fook Hing, MS, MRINA  
(until 24th November, 1986)

Mr. James Z.M. Kung, LLB, AAlA

Dr. Su Chung Jen, BA, DipEd, MA, PhD  
(from 25th November, 1986)

*New Asia College*

Mr. Edwin Tao, BSc, MSc, CEng, FHKIE, FIMechE,  
FASME, FCIBSE, FASHRAE, FCIArb

Mr. H. C. Tang, OBE, BA, MSc, JP

*United College*

Sir Run Run Shaw, CBE, LLD, DSSc

The Honourable Poon Wing Cheung, MBE, LLM,  
FHKSA, FASA, CPA, FCIS, JP  
(until 23rd October, 1985)

Dr. Ho Tim, OBE, DSSc, JP  
(from 24th October, 1985)

**The Head of each College**

*Chung Chi College*

Dr. Philip Fu, Dip, MS, PhD

*New Asia College*

Professor Lin Tzong-biau, BA, Dip-Volkswirt, PhD

*United College*

Professor Tien-chi Chen, ScB, MA, PhD, FIEEE

*Shaw College*

Professor Char-nie Chen, MB, MSc, FRCPsych,  
FRANZCP, DPM  
(from 11th February, 1987)

**The Dean of each Faculty and of the Graduate School**

*Faculty of Arts*

Dr. Ng Lee-ming, BA, BD, ThM, ThD  
(until 31st July, 1986)

Dr. Philip Shen, BA, MA, BD, PhD  
(from 1st August, 1986)

*Faculty of Business Administration*

Professor Chung Yu-to, BCom, MBA, DBA, FCA

*Faculty of Medicine*

Professor G. H. Choa, CBE, MD, FRCP, FRCPE,  
FFCM, DTM&H, JP  
(until 30th June, 1986)

Professor Joseph C. K. Lee, MB BS, PhD, FRCP,  
FCAP  
(from 1st July, 1986)

*Faculty of Science*

Professor Thomas Chung Wai Mak, BSc, PhD

*Faculty of Social Science*

Dr. Kuan Hsin-chi, LLB, MA, PhD  
(until 31st July, 1986)

Professor Rance Pui-leung Lee, BSSc, PhD  
(from 1st August, 1986)

*Graduate School*

Professor S. W. Tam, BSc, MSc, PhD, CChem, FRSC,  
JP

**One Fellow of each College elected by the College's Assembly of Fellows**

*Chung Chi College*

Dr. Lau Oi-wah, BSc, BSc(Sp), MSc, PhD, DIC,  
CChem, FRSC

(until 22nd April, 1986)

Dr. Chen Te, Dip, PhD  
(from 23rd April, 1986)

*New Asia College*

Dr. Chiao Chien, BA, MA, PhD

*United College*

Professor Y. W. Lam, BSc, MSc, PhD, CEng, FIEE,  
FIP, FHKIE

**Three members elected by the Senate from among the academic members of the Senate**

Dr. Chang Hson-mou, BSc, MSc, PhD  
(until 30th September, 1985)

Professor D. C. Lau, BA, MA, LL.D  
(until 31st July, 1986)

Professor Arthur K. C. Li, MA, MD, BChir, FRCS,  
FRCSE, FRACS

Professor Ambrose Y. C. King, BA, MA, PhD  
(from 1st October, 1985)

Professor Y. W. Lam, BSc, MSc, PhD, CEng, FIEE,  
FIP, FHKIE  
(from 1st August, 1986)

**Not more than four persons from Universities or education organizations outside Hong Kong who shall be nominated by the Council**

Dr. Clark Kerr, PhD, LL.D

The Right Honourable Lord Todd of Trumpington,  
OM, MA, DPhil, DSc, LL.D, DLitt, FRIC, FRS

**Four persons nominated by the Chancellor**

Dr. the Honourable P. C. Woo, CBE, LLB, PhD, LL.D,  
JP (Vice-Chairman)

Dr. Rayson Huang, CBE, BSc, DPhil, DSc, FRSC,  
FWA, FRSA, JP  
(until 30th June, 1986)

Dr. Wang Gungwu, BA, MA, PhD, FAHA  
(from 15th August, 1986)

Dr. W. C. L. Brown, OBE, DSSc, JP

Dr. the Honourable Francis Y. H. Tien, CBE, LL.D,  
DSSc, FRCSE, FCI, FHKIE, JP

**Three persons elected by the Unofficial Members of the Legislative Council**

Dr. the Honourable Harry Fang Sin-yang, CBE, MB  
BS, MCh (Orth), LL.D, FRCSE, FACS, FRACS, JP  
(until 29th October, 1985)

Dr. the Honourable Lydia Dunn, CBE, BS, LL.D, JP  
(from 30th October, 1985)

Dr. the Honourable S. L. Chen, CBE, MSc, DSc, DIC,  
FIEE, SMIEEE, FHKIE, JP

The Honourable Maria Wai-chu Tam, OBE, LLB, JP

**Not more than four other persons, normally resident in Hong Kong, who shall be elected by the Council**

Dr. J. S. Lee, OBE, BA, LL.D

Professor Y. C. Wong, OBE, BSc, PhD, DLit, DSc, JP

Dr. the Honourable Q. W. Lee, CBE, LL.D, JP

Dr. the Honourable Sir Kenneth Ping-fan Fung, CBE,  
LL.D, DSocSc, KStJ, JP

**Secretary of the Council**

Dr. Fong-ching Chen, BA, MA, PhD  
(until 31st July, 1986)

Mr. Jacob Leung, BSocSc, MDiv

(from 1st January, 1987; served on an acting basis  
from 1st August to 31st December, 1986)

## BOARDS OF TRUSTEES OF THE COLLEGES

Appendix 2

1985/86 – 1986/87

### Board of Trustees of Chung Chi College

Mr. Li Fook Hing, MS, MRINA (Chairman)  
(until 24th November, 1986)  
Mr. James Z. M. Kung, LLB, AAIA (Chairman)  
(from 25th November, 1986; formerly as Vice-Chairman)  
Mr. Michael P. K. Chan, BSSc, LLB, LLM  
(until 9th October, 1986)  
Dr. Fanny M. C. Cheung, BA, PhD  
(until 31st July, 1986)  
Mr. Ronald K. C. Chow, LLB, LLM  
Mr. Samuel T. S. Chow, BA, DipEd  
Mr. George Chu, BA  
Professor John L. Espy, BS, SM, DBA  
Dr. Philip Fu, Dip, MS, PhD  
Mr. Ca-Fee Hu, BA, BS, MS  
Mr. George H. C. Hung, Dip  
Mr. Karl C. Kwok, BA, MBA  
The Reverend Kwok Nai Wang, BA, BD  
(until 31st July, 1986)  
Mr. Robert Kwok, CA, FHKSA  
The Right Reverend Peter Kwong, Dip, BD, MTh  
Dr. Lau Oi-wah, BSc, BSc(Sp), MSc, PhD, DIC,  
CChem, FRSC  
(from 1st August, 1986)  
The Reverend Lee Ching-Chee  
(from 1st August, 1986)  
Mr. Lee Sau Wai, BSc, CertEd  
Mr. W.K. Lee  
The Reverend Li Ping-Kwong, BTh  
(from 2nd October, 1985)  
Mr. Lawrence Louey  
Mr. Nathan Ma, BSc, MA(EdAdm)  
(from 6th January, 1986)  
The Reverend Stephen T. O. Ng, BD  
The Reverend Loren E. Noren, BA, BD, STM, DD  
(until 31st March, 1986)  
Dr. D. Lee Rudgard, BA, MA, BM BCh  
The Reverend Abraham Sen, BTh  
(until 1st October, 1985)  
Dr. Philip Shen, BA, MA, BD, PhD  
Mr. Simon P. K. Sit, BA, DPM  
Dr. Su Chung Jen, BA, DipEd, MA, PhD (Vice-Chairman)  
(from 25th November, 1986; formerly as member)  
Mr. S.H. Sung, BSc, CEng, FIMechE, FWeldI  
The Reverend John C. M. Tse, BD  
Mr. Tse Wai-fong, Simon, BA, MPhil  
Mr. M. K. Watt, BA  
Mrs. Siu-Lien Ling Wong, BS  
Mr. Wong Tak-shing, BSSc  
(from 10th October, 1986)  
Mr. Yuen Woon Sum, BSSc, MSW

The Reverend Yung Kok-kwong, BA, BTh, MDiv  
(from 1st August, 1986)  
Mr. Patrick K. C. Yiu, BA, MBIM (Secretary)

### Board of Trustees of New Asia College

Mr. Edwin Tao, BSc, MSc, CEng, FHKIE, FIMechE,  
FASME, FCIBSE, FASHRAE, FCI Arb (Chairman)  
Dr. Aw Sian, OBE, SSStJ(A), LLD, JP  
Dr. Fong-ching Chen, BA, MA, PhD  
Professor Char-nie Chen, MB, MSc, FRCPsych,  
FRANZCP, DPM  
Mr. William Cheung  
Professor Chiu Ling-yeong, BA, MA, PhD, FAOS  
Dr. Chou Wen Hsien, OBE, DSSc, JP  
Mr. Quincy Chuang, BL, BA  
Mr. Tony Wing-cheung Fung  
(from 1st August, 1986)  
Mr. Heung Shu-fai, BSSc, MEcon  
Mr. Hui Kwok-hau  
Mr. Lee Kam Chung, BA, MPhil  
Dr. Li Dak-sum, MA, DSSc, JP  
Dr. Li Tu, Dip, MA, PhD  
(until 31st July, 1986)  
Professor Lin Tzong-biau, BA, Dip-Volkswirt, PhD  
Mr. Liu Beh Kong, LLB  
Mr. Liu Lit-man, FIBA, JP  
Mr. Nathan Ma, BSc, MA(EdAdm)  
Professor Mun Kin-chok, MA, PhD  
(from 1st August, 1986)  
Mr. Ng Ping Kin, BArch, MSc, MIStructE, JP  
Mr. Mark Lawrence Sheldon, BA, MA  
Mr. Shum Wai Yau, CBE, JP  
(until 19th December, 1985)  
Mr. H. C. Tang, OBE, BA, MSc, JP (Vice-Chairman)  
Mr. Tsai Ming-yu  
(from 1st August, 1986)  
Mrs. Tso Wong Chiu Yok, Dip, BA, MA  
Mr. John Tung  
(until 10th October, 1986)  
Mr. Stephen T. Y. Tiong, JtDip, MA (Secretary)

### Board of Trustees of United College

Sir Run Run Shaw, CBE, LLD, DSSc (Chairman)  
Dr. Peter Chan Po-fan, DSc, PhD, LLM, FSS, FASA,  
CPA, FBIM, SBSStJ, JP  
Mr. Chang Chien-min, LLB, MA, MS



Professor Tien-chi Chen, ScB, MA, PhD, FIEEE  
 Dr. T. C. Cheng, OBE, BA, MA, DipEd, DLit, JP  
 Mrs. Irene Cheung Yok-Luen, MBE, JP  
 The Reverend Cheung King Man, MA  
 Mr. Thomas H. C. Cheung  
 Mrs. Peter Choy, MBE, BA, DipSocSt, MSW, JP  
 Mr. Fong Yun Wah, MBE, JP  
 Mr. D. Von Hanseemann  
 Mr. Gallant Y. T. Ho, BA, JP  
 Dr. Ho Tim, OBE, DSSc, JP (Vice-Chairman)  
 (from 24th October, 1985; formerly as member)  
 Mr. Hui Tat Sum, JP  
 Professor John F. Jones, BA, MSW, MAPA, PhD  
 Dr. Lam Ying Ho, BA, MEd, DSSc  
 Professor Lee Cheuk-yu, BSc, MSc, PhD  
 Mr. Liu Lit Mo, MBE, JP  
 Mr. Ng Tor Tai, BSc  
 The Honourable Poon Wing Cheung, MBE, LL.M.,  
 FHKSA, FASA, CPA, FCIS, JP (Vice-Chairman)  
 (until 23rd October, 1985)  
 Mr. N. A. Rigg, OBE, ACII, JP  
 Mr. Shum Choi Sang, MBE, MA, JP  
 Mr. Roy T. T. Tan, BSc, MBA  
 Mr. H. C. Tang, OBE, BA, MSc, JP  
 Mr. Tsang Wing Hong  
 Mr. Charles C. W. Wong  
 Mr. S. T. Wong, AIIA

Mr. Wong Wan Tin, OBE, JP  
 Mr. Anthony Y. C. Yeh, MSc  
 Mr. Yu Kwang Chung, BA, MFA  
 (until 8th September, 1985)  
 Mr. Richard C. P. Lee, BSSc, MSocSc (Secretary)  
 (until 15th November, 1986)  
 Mr. Tai Chiu-ming, BSSc, DipPA (Secretary)  
 (from 4th December, 1986)

**Board of Trustees of Shaw College\***

Dr. Ma Lin, CBE (Hon), BSc, PhD, DSc, FRSA, JP  
 (Chairman)  
 Mr. Vincent W. S. Chen, BSc, MIEE, CEng  
 Professor Hsu Baysung, BSc, PhD, FInstP, FIOP,  
 FRSA, JP  
 Professor D. C. Lau, BA, MA, LL.D.  
 Dr. Ng Lee-ming, BA, BD, ThM, ThD  
 Mr. Louis Page, FCA, FCMA  
 (from 4th November, 1986)  
 Dr. Wong Yue-chim, BA, MA, PhD  
 Mr. T. L. Tsim, BA, AdvDip (Politics & Govt)  
 (Secretary)

\*Commencement Date: 1st August, 1986

## I. UNIVERSITY OFFICERS

Appendix 3

1985/86 – 1986/87

### Chancellor

His Excellency Sir Edward Youde, GCMG, MBE  
(until 4th December, 1986)  
His Excellency Sir David Akers-Jones, KBE, CMG, JP  
(from 5th December, 1986 to 8th April, 1987)  
His Excellency Sir David Wilson, KCMG  
(from 9th April, 1987)

### Pro-Chancellor

Sir Yuet-keung Kan, GBE, BA, LL.D, JP

### Vice-Chancellor

Dr. Ma Lin, CBE (Hon), BSc, PhD, DSc, FRSA, JP

### Pro-Vice-Chancellors

Professor Hsu Baysung, BSc, PhD, FInstP, FIOP,  
FRSA, JP  
Professor G. H. Choa, CBE, MD, LL.D, FRCP, FRCPE,  
FFCM, DTM&H, JP

### Treasurer

Dr. the Honourable Lydia Dunn, CBE, BS, LL.D, JP  
(until 23rd October, 1985)  
The Honourable Poon Wing Cheung, MBE, LL.M,  
FHKSA, FASA, CPA, FCIS, JP  
(from 24th October, 1985)

### Head of Chung Chi College

Dr. Philip Fu, Dip, MS, PhD

### Head of New Asia College

Professor Lin Tzong-biau, BA, Dip-Volkswirt, PhD

### Head of United College

Professor Tien-chi Chen, ScB, MA, PhD, FIEEE

### Head of Shaw College

Professor Char-nie Chen, MB, MSc, FRCPsych,  
FRANZCP, DPM  
(from 11th February, 1987)

### Dean of Graduate School

Professor S. W. Tam, BSc, MSc, PhD, CChem, FRSC,  
JP

### Dean of Faculty of Arts

Dr. Ng Lee-ming, BA, BD, ThM, ThD  
(until 31st July, 1986)  
Dr. Philip Shen, BA, MA, BD, PhD  
(from 1st August, 1986)

### Dean of Faculty of Business Administration

Professor Chung Yu-to, BCom, MBA, DBA, FCA

### Dean of Faculty of Medicine

Professor G. H. Choa, CBE, MD, FRCP, FRCPE,  
FFCM, DTM&H, JP  
(until 30th June, 1986)  
Professor Joseph C. K. Lee, MB BS, PhD, FRCP,  
FCAP  
(from 1st July, 1986)

### Dean of Faculty of Science

Professor Thomas Chung Wai Mak, BSc, PhD

### Dean of Faculty of Social Science

Dr. Kuan Hsin-chi, LLB, MA, PhD  
(until 31st July, 1986)  
Professor Rance Pui-leung Lee, BSSc, PhD  
(from 1st August, 1986)

### Secretary

Dr. Fong-ching Chen, BA, MA, PhD  
(until 31st July, 1986)  
Mr. Jacob Leung, BSocSc, MDiv  
(from 1st January, 1987; served on an acting basis from  
1st August to 31st December, 1986)

### Registrar

Dr. Liu Pak-wai, BA, MA, MA(Ed), PhD  
(until 12th January, 1986)  
Professor Yeung Yue-man, BA, DipEd, MA, PhD  
(from 13th January, 1986)

### Librarian

Dr. Wang Chi, BS, MA, PhD  
(until 31st December, 1985)  
Dr. David S. Yen, AB, MDiv, MSLS, MA, PhD, LLB,  
ALA, AALL  
(from 1st September, 1986)

### Bursar

Mr. David A. Gilkes, MA, FCA, FHKSA, JP

## II. OTHER OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY

1985/86 – 1986/87

### **Director of Student Affairs**

Dr. Choy Yuen-min, BSc, MSc, PhD

### **Dean of Students**

#### *Chung Chi College*

Dr. Kevin Chan, BSc, MSc, PhD, MPS, CBiol, MIBiol,  
FCP

#### *New Asia College*

Dr. Leung Wing-pun, BSc, MSc, PhD

#### *United College*

Mr. Chang Song-hing, BA, MA

### **Director of School of Education**

Professor To Cho-Yee, DipSocSt, MA, PhD

### **Director of Physical Education**

Mr. Aaron S. L. Lee, BA, MS  
(until 30th September, 1985)

Dr. Frank H. Fu, AB, MSc, DPE  
(from 1st November, 1985; served on an acting basis from  
1st to 31st October, 1985)

### **Director, Department of Extramural Studies**

Dr. Ho Kam-fai, OBE, BA, DipSS, MSW, DSW, JP

### **Director, University Press**

Mr. T. L. Tsim, BA, AdvDip (Politics & Govt)

### **Director, Computer Services Centre**

Dr. Stanislaus Hu, BSCE, MBA, PhD, CDP, MBCS

### **Director, Institute of Chinese Studies**

Professor Cheng Te-k'un, BA, MA, PhD, DLit, FBA  
(on an honorary basis until 31st July, 1986)

Dr. Fong-ching Chen, BA, MA, PhD  
(from 1st August, 1986)

### **Curator, Art Gallery**

Dr. Mayching Kao, BA, MA, PhD

### **Director, Centre for Chinese Archaeology and Art**

Professor Cheng Te-k'un, BA, MA, PhD, DLit, FBA  
(on an honorary basis)

### **Director, The Ng Tor Tai Chinese Language Research Centre**

Professor D. C. Lau, BA, MA, LLD

### **Director, Research Centre for Translation**

Dr. John M. Minford, BA, PhD  
(until 14th December, 1986)

Dr. Eva W. Y. Hung, BA, MPhil, PhD  
(on an acting basis from 1st January, 1987)

### **Director, Institute of Science and Technology**

Professor S. T. Chang, BSc, MS, PhD

### **Director, Chinese Medicinal Material Research Centre**

Dr. Chang Hson-mou, BSc, MSc, PhD  
(until 30th September, 1985; re-appointed on an honorary  
basis from 1st October, 1985)

### **Director, Institute of Social Studies**

Professor Rance Pui-leung Lee, BSSc, PhD

### **Director, Centre for Hong Kong Studies**

Dr. Lau Siu-kai, BSocSc, PhD

### **Director, Centre for Contemporary Asian Studies**

Professor Yeung Yue-man, BA, DipEd, MA, PhD  
(until 31st August, 1986)

Dr. Kuan Hsin-chi, LLB, MA, PhD  
(from 1st September, 1986)

### **Director, University Health Service**

Dr. Robert Dan, MB BS, DipSocMed, DTM&H,  
FRSH, DipAmBdTM, FACTM

### **Director, Buildings Office**

Mr. Vincent W. S. Chen, BSc, MIEE, CEng

### III. STUDENT UNION PRESIDENTS

1985/86 – 1986/87

#### **The Chinese University Student Union**

1985 Mr. Yeung Wan-cheung  
1986 Mr. Tsang Hin-koon  
1987 Mr. Choy Chi-keung

#### **Chung Chi College Student Union**

1985 Mr. Lau Chi-kuen  
1986 Mr. Lui Pak-ming  
1987 Mr. Lee Hon-kwong

#### **New Asia College Student Union**

1985 Mr. Poon Yuk-lam  
1986 Vacant  
1987 Vacant

#### **United College Student Union**

1985 Mr. Poon Wai-keung  
1986 Miss Leung Mei-fun  
1987 Vacant

**HONOURS AND AWARDS**  
1985/86 – 1986/87

Appendix 4

Name	Capacity	Description	Date
Dr. Kevin Chan	Senior Lecturer in Pharmacology	Fellow of the American College of Clinical Pharmacology	1986
Dr. Chan Kai-ming	Senior Lecturer in Orthopaedic and Traumatic Surgery	Overseas Fellow of the British Orthopaedic Association	1985
Professor S.T. Chang	Professor of Biology	Senior Science Adviser of the Scientific Research Institute of Food and Fermentation Industry, Ministry of Light Industry, Beijing	June 1985
Professor Tien-chi Chen	Head of United College and Professor of Computer Science and Electronics	5th Plateau Invention Achievement Award, IBM Corporation	February 1986
Professor Cheng Tsu-yu	Visiting Senior Research Fellow of the Institute of Chinese Studies	Advisory Professor of the Fudan University, Shanghai	June 1986
Dr. Fanny M.C. Cheung	Senior Lecturer in Psychology	The Queen's Badge of Honour	1986
Dr. Chiao Chien	Senior Lecturer in Anthropology	Honorary Professor of Hunan Institute of Museology	November 1985
Professor D.M. Davies	Professor of Clinical Pharmacology	Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh	1986
Professor S.P.B. Donnan	Professor of Community Medicine	Fellow of the Australian College of Occupational Medicine	1986
Dr. the Honourable Sir Kenneth Ping-fan Fung	Member, University Council	Insignia of the Second Order of the Sacred Treasure, Japanese Government	November 1985
Dr. Hui Yer-van	Lecturer in Statistics	Senior Member of the Institute of Industrial Engineers, U.S.A.	April 1986
Dr. Clark Kerr	Member, University Council	'Dwight-Derby site' at the University of California, Berkeley re-named 'Clark Kerr Campus'	1986
Professor Y.W. Lam	Professor of Electronics	Fellow of the Hong Kong Institution of Engineers	January 1987
Professor Leung Ping-chung	Professor of Orthopaedic and Traumatic Surgery	Honorary Professor of the Sun Yat-sen University of Medical Sciences, Guangzhou	1986
Dr. Ma Lin	Vice-Chancellor	Order of the Rising Sun, Gold Rays with Neck Ribbon, Japanese Government	November 1986
Professor K.C. Mun	Professor of Marketing	Honorary Professor of the Hunan University	December 1985
		Honorary Professor of the Shaanxi Institute of Finance and Economics	December 1985
		Honorary Professor of the Guangdong Provincial Cadre Institute of Economics Management	December 1985
		Honorary Professor of China's Management Training Centre of Guangzhou	1985

Name	Capacity	Description	Date
Sir Run Run Shaw	Member, University Council	Honorary Degree of Doctor of Social Sciences, University of East Asia, Macau	September 1985
Dr. Robert Teoh	Senior Lecturer in Medicine	Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians of London	1987
Professor To Cho-yee	Director of School of Education	Trustee of the Hua Chiao University, Guangzhou	July 1986
Dr. John Chak-lam Wong	Senior Lecturer in Pharmacology	Fellow of the Royal Society of Health	1986
Dr. Woo Kam-sang	Senior Lecturer in Medicine	Fellow of the American College of Cardiology	October 1986
Professor C.N. Yang	Distinguished Professor-at-Large	Medal of Liberty, New York	July 1986
Dr. T.S. Yum	Lecturer in Electronics	Senior Member of the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc.	April 1986



## HONORARY DEGREES CONFERRED

1985/86 – 1986/87

Appendix 5

### **Doctor of Laws, *honoris causa***

Choa, G. H., CBE, MD, FRCP, FRCPE, FFCM,  
DTM&H, JP (1987)  
Li, The Honourable Mr. Justice Simon Fook-sean,  
LLB (1986)

### **Doctor of Literature, *honoris causa***

Lu, Shuxiang (1987)  
Wu, Qingyuan (1986)

### **Doctor of Science, *honoris causa***

Chen, The Honourable S. L., CBE, MSc, DIC, FIEE,  
SMIEEE, FHKIE, JP (1985)

Forrest, Sir Andrew Patrick McEwen, MD, ChM,  
FRCS, FRS, FACS, DSc, FRACS (1986)

Kao, Charles Kuen, BSc, PhD, FIEE, FIEEE (1985)

Thrower, L. B., OBE, MSc, DAgriSc, PhD, FLS, JP  
(1985)

Ting, Samuel Chao Chung, BSE, MS, PhD (1987)

### **Doctor of Social Science, *honoris causa***

Brown, W. C. L., OBE, JP (1987)

Lam, Ying-ho, BA, MEd (1985)

Leung, Kau Kui (1987)

Tse, The Honourable Daniel Chi Wai, OBE (Hon),  
BSc, MSc, PhD, LLD, JP (1986)

**EXTERNAL EXAMINERS**  
1985/86 – 1986/87

Appendix 6

Subject	Name of External Examiner	Institution	Year
<b>ARTS</b>			
First Degree			
Chinese Language and Literature	Professor Chow Tse-tsung	University of Wisconsin	85/86; 86/87
English – Language and Linguistics	Professor Russell Campbell Professor Christopher Candlin	University of California at Los Angeles University of Lancaster	85/86 86/87
English – Literature	Professor Yang Zhouhan Dr. Susan Bassnett	Peking University University of Warwick	85/86 86/87
Fine Arts – History	Professor Shih Hsio-yen Professor Tseng Yu-ho, Ecke	University of Hong Kong University of Hawaii	85/86 86/87
Fine Arts – Practice of Art	Mr. Wu Guangzhong Professor Wang Xiu-xiong	Central Academy of Arts and Crafts, Beijing National Taiwan Normal University	85/86 86/87
French	Professor Jacques Miry Professor Jean-Louis Vidal	Université de Bretagne Occidentale College Jules Ferry	85/86 86/87
German	Professor Elisabeth Göbbel Dr. Agathe Bramkamp	Fu Jen University Fu Jen University	85/86 86/87
History	Professor K.C. Liu Professor Li Tien-yi	University of California at Davis Tunghai University/Ohio State University (Emeritus Professor)	85/86 86/87
Japanese	Professor Hiroaki Fukami Professor Yoichi Sumi	Keio University Keio University	85/86 86/87
Music – Chinese Music	Dr. Shigeo Kishibe Professor Rulan Chao Pian	University of Teikyo Harvard University	85/86 86/87
Music – Western Music	Dr. Basil Deane Professor Ivor Keys	Hong Kong Academy for Performing Arts University of Birmingham	85/86 86/87
Philosophy	Professor Antonio S. Cua	The Catholic University of America	85/86; 86/87
Religious Studies and Theology	Dr. Hsiao Ching-fen Professor Song Choan-seng	Tainan Theological College Pacific School of Religion	85/86 86/87
Translation	Professor Ma Meng Professor Ho Peng-yoke	University of Hong Kong (Emeritus Professor) University of Hong Kong	85/86 86/87

Subject	Name of External Examiner	Institution	Year
ARTS			
Master's Degree			
Chinese Language and Literature	<p>Professor M.C. Chang  Professor Chin Hsiang-heng  Professor Chow Tse-tung  Professor Huang Ching-hsuan  Professor Huang Yung-wu  Professor Shen Chien  Professor Tso Song-ch'ao  Professor Tu Sung-po  Mr. Wai Kam-moon  Professor Wong Keng-sheng  Dr. Wong Siu-kit</p>	<p>National Central University  National Taiwan University  University of Wisconsin  National Taiwan Normal University  National Cheng Kung University  National Chung Hsing University  Hong Kong Baptist College  National Chung Hsing University  National Chung Hsing University  Hong Kong Baptist College  National Taiwan Normal University  University of Hong Kong</p>	<p>86/87  85/86; 86/87  85/86; 86/87  86/87  86/87  86/87  85/86; 86/87  86/87  86/87  85/86  86/87</p>
Education	<p>Professor Donn Byrne  Dr. James B. Case  Professor Edward C. Chang  Dr. Chang Kao-ping  Professor C.M. Cheng  Mr. Cheng Kai-ming  Professor Jeffrey D. Fisher  Mr. Arthur Hinton  Professor C.T. Hsia  Professor C.T. Hu  Professor Huang Ching-hsuan  Professor Jack Lam  Professor Leong Che-kan  Dr. Leong Weng-kee  Mr. Leung Yat-ming  Professor Liu Ts'un-yan  Dr. Ross Millikan  Professor Richard Ripple  Professor Rudolf B. Schmerl  Dr. G. Bradley Seager Jr.  Dr. Peter Tam  Professor Tseng Chao Hsu  Professor Ovid J.L. Tzeng  Professor Huang Chin Hung  Professor Wang Pang Hsiung  Mr. Wong Shau-lam</p>	<p>State University of New York at Albany  University of Nevada at Las Vegas  Albany State College  National Cheng Kung University  National Taiwan University  University of Hong Kong  University of Connecticut  (Retired)  Columbia University  Kent State University  National Taiwan Normal University  Brandon University  University of Saskatchewan  Institute of Education, Singapore  University of Hong Kong  Formerly with the Australian National University  University of Melbourne  Cornell University  University of Michigan  University of Pittsburgh  University of Hong Kong  Kaohsiung Teachers' College  University of California at Riverside  National Taiwan Normal University  Chinese Culture University  (Retired)</p>	<p>86/87  86/87  85/86; 86/87  85/86; 86/87  86/87  85/86; 86/87  86/87  86/87  85/86; 86/87  86/87  86/87  85/86; 86/87  85/86; 86/87  86/87  85/86; 86/87  86/87  85/86  85/86; 86/87  85/86  86/87  86/87  86/87  86/87  86/87  86/87  85/86</p>

Subject	Name of External Examiner	Institution	Year
<b>ARTS</b>			
Master's Degree			
Education	Professor Wu Jing-ji	National Chengchi University/Foundation for Scholarly Exchange, Taiwan	85/86; 86/87
	Professor Yang Kuo-shu	National Taiwan University	85/86; 86/87
	Dr. Clement Young	Hong Kong Baptist College	86/87
	Professor Yu Kwang-chung	National Sun Yat Sen University	86/87
	Professor Zhang Zhigong	People's Education Press	85/86; 86/87
English	Dr. Chan Ping-leung	University of Hong Kong	85/86; 86/87
	Professor Han-liang Chang	National Taiwan University	85/86; 86/87
	Professor Warwick B. Elley	University of Canterbury	85/86
	Professor Ann K. Fathman	College of Notre Dame	85/86
	Professor Kenneth Goodman	University of Arizona	85/86
	Dr. Tony Howatt	University of Edinburgh	86/87
	Professor Bjorn H. Jernudd	Institute of Culture and Communication, U.S.A.	86/87
	Professor Ann Johns	San Diego State University	85/86
	Professor Robert Kaplan	University of Southern California	86/87
	Professor Sandra McKay	San Francisco State University	85/86
	Professor Lucien Miller	University of Massachusetts at Amherst	85/86
	Dr. Paul Nation	Victoria University of Wellington	85/86
	Professor William Tay	University of California at San Diego	86/87
	Professor William S. Y. Wang	University of California at Berkeley	85/86; 86/87
Fine Arts	Professor S. Aoyama	Daito Bunka University	86/87
	Professor Jin Weimuo	Central Academy of Fine Arts, Beijing	86/87
	Professor Li Chu-tsing	University of Kansas	85/86
	Mr. Li Lin-tsan	National Palace Museum, Taiwan	85/86; 86/87
	Mr. Shi Shuqing	The Peking Museum of History	85/86
History	Professor Chuan Han-sheng	New Asia Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research	86/87
	Dr. Lee Ngok	University of Hong Kong	85/86
	Professor Li Tien-yi	Tunghai University/Ohio State University (Emeritus Professor)	86/87
	Professor Lin Yu-sheng	University of Wisconsin at Madison	86/87
	Professor K.C. Liu	University of California at Davis	85/86; 86/87
	Professor Yu Ying-shih	Yale University	85/86; 86/87
Philosophy	Professor Antonio S. Cua	The Catholic University of America	85/86; 86/87
	Professor Charles Wei-hsun Fu	Temple University	85/86; 86/87
	Mr. Mou Tsung-san	New Asia Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research	85/86; 86/87
	Professor Yu Ying-hwa	Central Michigan University	86/87

Subject	Name of External Examiner	Institution	Year
<b>ARTS</b>			
<b>Master's Degree</b>			
Theology	Dr. Chee-pang Choong Dr. Hsiao Ching-fen Dr. Hsiu-hsiung Hsieh Dr. I-to Loh Dr. Choan-seng Song	Trinity Theological College, Singapore Tainan Theological College Tainan Theological College St. Andrew's Theological Seminary, Philippines The South East Asia Graduate School of Theology, Switzerland Tainan Theological College University of Hong Kong (Emeritus Professor)	85/86 85/86 85/86; 86/87 85/86 85/86; 86/87 85/86; 86/87 85/86; 86/87
Translation	Dr. Wang Hsien-chih Professor Ma Meng		
<b>PhD Degree</b>			
Chinese Language and Literature	Professor Chou Fa-kao Professor Chow Tse-tsung Dr. Gaylord Leung Professor Tso Song-ch'ao Professor Wang Chung Dr. Wong Siu-kit	Academia Sinica, Taiwan University of Wisconsin Lingnan College Hong Kong Baptist College National Taiwan Normal University University of Hong Kong	85/86; 86/87 85/86; 86/87 86/87 85/86 86/87 85/86
<b>BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</b>			
<b>First Degree</b>			
Accounting and Finance	Professor Bipin B. Ajinkya Professor Lee Ching-few Professor S.C. Yu	University of Florida University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign University of Florida University of British Columbia	85/86 85/86; 86/87 86/87 85/86; 86/87
General Business Management and Personnel Management	Professor Vance F. Mitchell	University of Strathclyde The City University Business School	85/86 86/87
Marketing and International Business			
<b>Master's Degree</b>	Professor Frank J. Carmone, Jr. Professor An-min Chung Professor Gano S. Evans Professor Richard N. Farmer Professor Leon E. Hay	Drexel University Drexel University University of Nevada at Reno Indiana University - Bloomington University of Arkansas	85/86; 86/87 85/86; 86/87 85/86; 86/87 85/86 85/86; 86/87

Subject	Name of External Examiner	Institution	Year
<b>BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</b>			
Master's Degree	Professor Charles H. Hindersman Professor Hugh Murray Professor John R. Schermerhorn, Jr. Professor E.J. Schmidlein Professor Kenneth Simonds Professor Alexander L. Sribich  Dr. Charles F. Warnock	Southern Illinois University at Carbondale The City University Business School Southern Illinois University at Carbondale (Retired) London Business School San Diego State University (Consulting Industrial Engineer) Colorado State University	85/86; 86/87 86/87 86/87 85/86; 86/87 85/86; 86/87 85/86; 86/87 85/86
<b>MEDICINE</b>			
First Degree (Pre-clinical)			
Anatomy	Professor J.W.S. Harris	The Royal Free Hospital School of Medicine, University of London	85/86; 86/87
Biochemistry	Professor D.H. Northcote	University of Cambridge	85/86; 86/87
Pharmacology	Professor J.W. Thompson	The Medical School, University of Newcastle-upon-Tyne	85/86
Physiology	Professor O.L. Wade	University of Birmingham	86/87
(Clinical)	Professor A. Iggo	University of Edinburgh	85/86
Chemical Pathology	Professor I.C. Roddie	Queen's University of Belfast	86/87
Community Medicine			
Medicine	Professor F.V. Flynn	University of London	85/86; 86/87
Microbiology	Professor D.J.P. Barker	University of Southampton	85/86; 86/87
Morbid Anatomy	Sir Raymond Hoffenberg	Royal College of Physicians, London	85/86
Obstetrics and Gynaecology	Sir John Badenoch	Royal College of Physicians, London	86/87
Paediatrics	Professor Ian Phillips	St. Thomas's Hospital Medical School, University of London	85/86
	Professor Sir Alastair Currie	University Medical School, University of Edinburgh	85/86
	Professor John S. Beck	University of Dundee	86/87
	Professor R.W. Beard	St. Mary's Hospital Medical School, University of London	85/86; 86/87
	Professor C.E. Stroud	King's College Hospital Medical School, University of London	85/86; 86/87



Subject	Name of External Examiner	Institution	Year
<b>MEDICINE</b> <b>(Clinical)</b>			
Psychiatry	Professor A.H. Crisp	St. George's Hospital Medical School, University of London	85/86; 86/87
Surgery	Professor K.E.F. Hobbs Professor Sir Patrick Forrest	The Royal Free Hospital School of Medicine, University of London University of Edinburgh	85/86 86/87
<b>Master's Degree</b>			
Basic Medical Sciences	Professor L. Kruger	University of California at Los Angeles	86/87
Clinical and Pathological Sciences	Dr. Alec J. Coppen Professor Ian Phillips	West Park Hospital St. Thomas's Hospital Medical School, University of London	86/87 86/87
<b>PhD Degree</b>			
Basic Medical Sciences	Professor S.T.H. Chan Professor A. Iggo Dr. Lily Ma Dr. R.B. Muir Professor T.W. Sadler Professor A.C. Wallace	University of Hong Kong University of Edinburgh University of Hong Kong University of Hong Kong University of North Carolina University of Western Ontario	86/87 85/86; 86/87 86/87 85/86 86/87 86/87
<b>SCIENCE</b>			
<b>First Degree</b>			
Biochemistry	Professor D.H. Northcote	University of Cambridge	85/86; 86/87
Biology – Botany	Professor P.C. Huang Professor S.F. Yang	Johns Hopkins University University of California at Davis	85/86 86/87
Biology – Zoology	Professor Chen Lo-chai Professor Philip H.S. Jen	San Diego State University University of Missouri	85/86 86/87
Chemistry	Professor Benjamin Chu	State University of New York at Stony Brook	85/86; 86/87
Computer Science	Professor John M. Bennett	University of Sydney	85/86; 86/87
Electronics	Professor L.F. Turner	Imperial College of Science and Technology, University of London	85/86; 86/87

Subject	Name of External Examiner	Institution	Year
<b>SCIENCE</b>			
<b>First Degree</b>			
Mathematics	Professor Cheng Shiu-yuen	University of California at Los Angeles	85/86; 86/87
Physics	Professor C.S. Lam	McGill University	85/86; 86/87
Statistics	Professor George C. Tiao	Graduate School of Business, University of Chicago	85/86
	Professor Potter C. Chang	University of California at Los Angeles	86/87
<b>Master's Degree</b>			
Biochemistry	Dr. R.E. Callard	University of London	86/87
	Professor J.W. Hadden	University of South Florida	85/86
	Professor T.B. Lo	National Taiwan University	85/86; 86/87
	Professor Brian T. Pickering	University of Bristol	85/86
	Professor B.L. Vallee	Harvard Medical School	86/87
	Professor Jeffrey T.F. Wong	University of Toronto	85/86; 86/87
	Dr. Patrick C.L. Wong	University of Hong Kong	85/86
Biology	Professor Jarvis T. Chan	Medical College of Georgia	86/87
	Professor Ericka L. Barrett	University of California at Davis	86/87
	Dr. J.M. Capuzzo	Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution	86/87
	Professor Robert L. Hazewood	University of Houston	85/86; 86/87
	Professor J.V. Hunter	Rutgers, The State University	85/86
	Professor H.S. Lin	National Taiwan University	86/87
	Professor P.G. Miles	State University of New York at Buffalo	85/86
	Dr. D.A. Thurman	University of Liverpool	86/87
	Professor Joseph C. Tsang	Illinois State University	85/86
	Professor Jeffrey T.F. Wong	University of Toronto	85/86
	Professor S.F. Yang	University of California at Davis	85/86
Chemistry	Professor Dai Lixin	Shanghai Institute of Organic Chemistry, Academia Sinica, China	86/87
	Professor Huang Yaozeng	Shanghai Institute of Organic Chemistry, Academia Sinica, China	86/87
	Professor Leung Hiu-kwong	Institute of Photographic Chemistry, Academia Sinica, China	86/87
	Professor Liang Xiao-tian	Chinese Academy of Medical Sciences	85/86
	Professor Lu Xiyun	Shanghai Institute of Organic Chemistry, Academia Sinica, China	85/86
	Professor R.H. Mitchell	University of Victoria, Canada	85/86

Subject	Name of External Examiner	Institution	Year
<b>SCIENCE</b>			
<b>Master's Degree</b>			
Chemistry	Professor Shao Mei-cheng Professor Thieo Hogen-Esch Professor Alan Townshend Professor E. Vogel Professor T.S. West Professor C.J. Barter Mr. K.J. Bowcock Professor D.E. Conway Dr. H.R. Hwa Dr. Ling Tok-wang Professor Joseph W.H. Liu Dr. T.S. Ng	Peking University University of Florida University of Hull Universität zu Köln The Macaulay Institute for Soil Research University of Adelaide University of Aston Leicester Polytechnic University of Sydney National University of Singapore York University University of Wollongong	86/87 85/86 85/86; 86/87 86/87 85/86 85/86 85/86 86/87 86/87 86/87 86/87 85/86; 86/87
Computer Science	Dr. Chorkin Chan Professor Y.T. Chan Professor J.F. Chang Professor Patrick Y.C. Cheng Dr. R.J. Clarke Professor Herbert Freeman Dr. C.C. Goodyear	University of Hong Kong Royal Military College of Canada National Taiwan University University of Hong Kong Heriot-Watt University Rutgers, The State University University of Liverpool	86/87 86/87 85/86; 86/87 85/86; 86/87 86/87 85/86 85/86
Electronics	Professor Chan Chiu Yeung Professor S.Y. Cheng Dr. C.H. Chu Professor Edward G. Effros Professor Tsit-yuen Lam Professor Lau Ka-sing Professor Sung J. Lee Professor Lin Bor-luh Professor David E. Rohrlich Professor Masamichi Takesaki Professor Stephen S.T. Yau	University of Southwestern Louisiana University of California at Los Angeles University of London University of California at Los Angeles University of California at Berkeley University of Pittsburgh University of South Florida University of Iowa Rutgers, The State University University of California at Los Angeles University of Illinois	85/86; 86/87 85/86 86/87 86/87 85/86 86/87 86/87 86/87 86/87 86/87 86/87 86/87 86/87 86/87
Mathematics	Professor T.T. Chou Professor Harry B. Gray Professor B. Hu Professor Yoneta Ichikawa Professor P.K. John Professor Y.C. Lee	University of Georgia California Institute of Technology University of Houston Nara University of Education University of Western Ontario University of Maryland	85/86 85/86 86/87 86/87 85/86 86/87
Physics			

Subject	Name of External Examiner	Institution	Year
<b>SCIENCE</b>			
<b>Master's Degree</b>			
Physics	Professor Takashi Nakamura Professor R.S. Rana Professor Thomas Rossing Professor Mark Sharnoff Professor Y.R. Shen Dr. Andrew C. Tam Professor B.Y. Tong Professor P.M. Bentler Professor D.R. Jensen Professor Robert H. Shumway Professor W.H. Wong	University of Tokyo/Tohoku University College of the Holy Cross Northern Illinois University University of Delaware University of California at Berkeley IBM Almaden Research Center, USA University of Western Ontario University of California at Los Angeles Virginia Polytechnic and State University University of California at Davis University of Chicago	85/86; 86/87 85/86 85/86 85/86 86/87 85/86; 86/87 86/87 86/87 85/86; 86/87 85/86 86/87 86/87 85/86
<b>PhD Degree</b>			
Biochemistry	Dr. K.S. Au Dr. J. Clive Ellory Dr. Louise Y. Y. Fong Professor A.R.P. Paterson Dr. J.W.O. Tam Professor B.L. Vallee Professor M.W. Wolowyk Dr. Patrick C.L. Wong Dr. S.Y. Lo Dr. S.H. Kwan Professor Y.R. Shen Dr. E.C.M. Young	University of Hong Kong University of Oxford University of Hong Kong University of Alberta University of Hong Kong Harvard Medical School University of Alberta University of Hong Kong University of Melbourne Hong Kong Polytechnic University of California at Berkeley University of Hong Kong	86/87 85/86; 86/87 86/87 85/86; 86/87 85/86 86/87 86/87 85/86 85/86; 86/87 86/87 86/87 85/86
<b>SOCIAL SCIENCE</b>			
<b>First Degree</b>			
Anthropology	Professor Chang Kwang-chih	Harvard University	85/86; 86/87
Economics	Professor Anthony M. Tang	Vanderbilt University/Winrock International Institute for Agricultural Development, Philippines	85/86; 86/87
Geography	Professor Woo Ming-ko	McMaster University	85/86; 86/87

Subject	Name of External Examiner	Institution	Year
<b>SOCIAL SCIENCE</b>			
<b>First Degree</b>			
Government and Public Administration	Professor Lau Teik-soon	National University of Singapore	85/86; 86/87
Journalism and Communication – Theory	Professor Lee Chin-chuan	University of Minnesota	85/86; 86/87
Journalism and Communication – Practice	Mr. Lun Siu-ming, Simon Mr. Ng Ming-lam	Radio Television Hong Kong Radio Television Hong Kong	85/86 86/87
Psychology	Professor Ovid J.L. Tzeng	University of California at Riverside	85/86; 86/87
Social Work	Professor Li Tseng-lu	Tunghai University/San Jose State University	85/86; 86/87
Sociology	Professor Robert Avery	University of Pittsburgh	85/86; 86/87
<b>Master's Degree</b>			
Communication	Professor Chen Shih-min	National Chengchi University	86/87
	Professor Cheng Jai-cheng	National Chengchi University	85/86; 86/87
	Professor John C. Merrill	Louisiana State University	85/86
	Professor Georgette Wang	National Chengchi University	85/86
Economics	Professor Alpha C. Chiang	University of Connecticut	85/86; 86/87
	Professor Anthony Y.C. Koo	Michigan State University	85/86; 86/87
	Professor Lawrence J. Lau	Stanford University	85/86; 86/87
	Professor Anthony M. Tang	Vanderbilt University/Winrock International Institute for Agricultural Development, Philippines	85/86; 86/87
Geography	Professor Fred Hall	McMaster University	86/87
	Professor Huang Jin	Zhongshan University	86/87
	Professor R.J. Johnston	University of Sheffield	85/86
	Professor Lee Yuk	University of Colorado at Denver	85/86
	Professor S.H. Luk	University of Toronto	85/86
	Professor T.G. McGee	University of British Columbia	85/86
	Dr. Ross Robinson	University of Wollongong	85/86; 86/87
	Dr. Wu Chung-tong	University of Sydney	86/87
Government and Public Administration	Professor Bill Brugger	Flinders University of South Australia	86/87
	Professor Victor C. Falkenheim	University of Toronto	85/86; 86/87
	Professor Peter Harris	University of Hong Kong	85/86
	Professor Y.M. Kau	Brown University	86/87
	Professor Hong-yung Lee	Yale University	85/86
	Professor David Paris	Hamilton College	85/86

Subject	Name of External Examiner	Institution	Year
<b>SOCIAL SCIENCE</b>			
Master's Degree			
Government and Public Administration	Dr. Ian Scott Dr. Helen Siu Professor Lynn White III	University of Hong Kong Yale University Princeton University	85/86; 86/87 86/87 86/87
Social Work	Professor Ralph Anderson Professor Michael Baizerman Professor Carel B. Germain Professor C. David Hollister Professor Li Tseng-lu Professor Elizabeth McBroom Professor Shlomo A. Sharlin Professor Irving A. Spergel Mrs. Katherine Young	University of Iowa University of Minnesota University of Connecticut University of Minnesota Tunghai University University of Southern California University of Haifa University of Chicago University of Hong Kong	85/86 86/87 85/86; 86/87 85/86; 86/87 86/87 86/87 86/87 86/87
Sociology	Dr. Peter S.J. Chen Professor David Cooperman Professor Burkart Holzner Dr. Stanley R. Ingman Mr. Lee Ming-kwan Dr. Ng Sek Hong Professor Kyoichi Sonoda Professor Barry Wellman Dr. Wong Siu-lun	National University of Singapore University of Minnesota University of Pittsburgh University of Missouri – Columbia Hong Kong Polytechnic University of Hong Kong University of Tokyo University of Toronto University of Hong Kong	85/86; 86/87 85/86; 86/87 86/87 85/86 86/87 85/86 85/86 86/87 86/87
<b>Diploma in Social Work</b>			
Academic Papers	Professor C. David Hollister	University of Minnesota	85/86
Field Work	Mrs. Katherine Young	University of Hong Kong	85/86
<b>Diploma in Education</b>			
Practical Teaching	Mr. Siu-lun Ho	Northcote College of Education	85/86; 86/87
Theory	Dr. Jack Y. L. Lam	Brandon University	85/86; 86/87



STAFF DEVELOPMENT  
1985/86 – 1986/87

Appendix 7

Award	Year	Name(s) of Awardee(s)	Department	Length of Study/ Research/Visit	Institution(s) attended/Country(ies) visited
ACU(1) Academic Exchange Fellowship	1985/86	Dr. Hung Leung-kim	Orthopaedic and Traumatic Surgery	½ month	Mahatma Gandhi Memorial Hospital, Bombay, India
CICHE <sup>(2)</sup> Training Programme	1986/87	Mr. Fung Kwok-foo, Thomas	Medical Media Services	3 months	Middlesex Hospital, St. John Hospital, Eastman Dental Hospital, and Bart's and Moorfields Eye Hospital, U.K.
CICHE Short-term Visitors Programme	1985/86	Mr. Chen Kar-nin, Peter	General Business Management and Personnel Management	1 month	University of Birmingham and University of Salford, U.K.
	1985/86	Mrs. Ho Wan Siu-wan	Part-time Degree Programmes	½ month	Birkbeck College, Goldsmiths' College, University of London and Open Uni- versity, U.K.
	1985/86	Dr. Liao Kuang-sheng	Government and Public Administration	1 month	Oxford University, University of Sussex, School of Oriental and African Studies, and London School of Econ. and Political Science, U.K.
	1986/87	Dr. Luk Yun-tong	English	¾ month	University of Cambridge, University of Oxford and University of London, U.K.
	1986/87	Dr. Ng Chi-sing Dr. Tuan Chyau	Morbid Anatomy General Business Management and Personnel Management	2 months ½ month	University of Birmingham, U.K. University of Cambridge, University of Oxford and London Business School, U.K.
	1986/87	Mrs. Wong Han Chiang-ning	Chinese Language Centre	¾ month	University of London, University of Oxford, University of Cambridge and University of Durham, U.K.
	Commonwealth Academic Staff Scholarship	1985/86	Miss Tsui Bik-may, Amy	English Language Teaching Unit	10 months
1986/87		Mr. Ho Shun-man, Simon	Accounting and Finance	21 months	University of Bradford, U.K.
Commonwealth Medical Fellowship	1985/86	Dr. Wong Chung-kwong	Psychiatry	5½ months	University of Manchester, U.K.
Croucher Foundation Grant	1985/86	Miss Wu Ching-yan, Jenny	Office of Student Affairs	1 month	University of Warwick and University of Nottingham, U.K.

Award	Year	Name(s) of Awardee(s)	Department	Length of Study/Research/Visit	Institution(s) attended/Country(ies) visited
IASP <sup>(3)</sup> Fund for Staff Development	1986/87	Dr. Lau Sing	School of Education	7½ months	Purdue University and the State University of New York, U.S.A.
C.Y. Kwan Endowment Fund for Staff Development	1985/86	Mr. Joseph Boyle	English School of Education	(4)	University of Hong Kong Stanford University, U.S.A. University of Toronto, Canada University of York, U.K. Harvard University, U.S.A., University of Cambridge and University of Oxford, U.K. Kyoto University, Japan University of York, U.K. Purdue University and the State University of New York, U.S.A. Harvard Divinity School, U.S.A.
	1985/86	Mr. Chung Yue-ping, Stephen	English School of Education	12 months	
	1985/86	Dr. Fung Kwok-pui	Biochemistry School of Education	5 months	
	1985/86	Mrs. Kung Lam Chou-lai, Maria	School of Education	12½ months	
	1985/86	Dr. Wong Wat-leung	Chinese Language and Literature	2½ months	
	1985/86	Mr. Yeung Chung-key	Chinese Language and Literature School of Education	2 months	
	1986/87	Mrs. Kung Lam Chou-lai, Maria	School of Education	12 months	
	1986/87	Dr. Lau Sing	School of Education	7½ months	
Lee Hysan Foundation Endowment Fund for Staff Development	1986/87	Dr. Lee Chr-chung, Archie	Religion	8 months	
	1986/87	Mr. Hung Hin-wai, Joseph	English	6 months	University of Edinburgh, U.K.
	1986/87	Miss Lo Wat-luen	Chinese Language and Literature	6 months	China
	1986/87	Mr. Tsao Poon-ye, Benny	Music	12 months	University of Pittsburgh, U.S.A.
	1986/87	Mr. Hardy Tsoi	Sir Run Run Shaw Hall	1 month	Universities and cultural institutions in the U.K. and U.S.A.
Lingnan Trustees Doctoral Business Administration Fellowship Programme	1986/87	Dr. Yeung Hin-wing	Biochemistry	6 months	Institute of Biophysics of Academia Sinica, the Institute of Basic Medical Sciences of the Chinese Academy of Medical Sciences, and the Guangzhou Traditional Medical College, China
	1985/86	Mr. Ip Yiu-keung	Accounting and Finance	4 months	University of South Carolina, U.S.A. University of Arkansas, U.S.A. University of Arkansas, U.S.A.
	1985/86	Mr. Leung Kwan-lap, Victor	Accounting and Finance	12 months	
1986/87	Mr. Leung Kwan-lap, Victor	Accounting and Finance	11 months		
MED <sup>(5)</sup> Scholarships	1985/86	Mrs. Li Mak Suet-mui, Ivy	Faculty of Science	11 months	Department of Extramural Studies, CUHK

Award	Year	Name(s) of Awardee(s)	Department	Length of Study/ Research/Visit	Institution(s) attended/Country(ies) visited
MED <sup>(5)</sup> Scholarships (Cont'd)	1985/86	Mrs. Ng Yu Pui-han, Meliza	University Library System	11 months	Department of Extramural Studies, CUHK
	1986/87	Mr. Edwin Liao	Computer Services Centre	11 months	Department of Extramural Studies, CUHK
	1986/87	Mr. Yau Tze-man	Office of Student Affairs	11 months	Department of Extramural Studies, CUHK

- Note: (1) Association of Commonwealth Universities  
(2) Committee on International Cooperation in Higher Education  
(3) International Asian Studies Programme  
(4) Mr. Boyle has been pursuing Ph.D. studies on a part-time basis starting from 1982/83  
(5) Diploma Course in Management for Executive Development

STAFF PUBLICATIONS  
1985/86 – 1986/87

Appendix 8

文學院  
Faculty of Arts

中國語言及文學系  
Department of Chinese Language and Literature

*Chan, Shing-cheong* 陳勝長

- : 〈August Conrady · 鹽谷溫·魯迅 — 論環繞《中國小說史略》的一些問題〉,《香港中文大學中國文化研究所學報》,17(1986), 頁343 - 361。

*Chan, Siu-tong* 陳紹棠

- : 〈略論中國神話不發達的原因〉,《華僑日報·人文雙周刊》,338 - 340(1986.8)。

*Chiang, Ying-ho* 蔣英豪

- 、(葉漢明): 〈粵音正讀字表〉,《語文教育學院學報》,1(1985.10), 頁99 - 111。

*Dang, Shu-leung* 鄧仕樑

- : 〈說“故人” — 試論新版《辭源》、《辭海》的一個義項〉,《中國語文集刊》,3(1985), 頁17 - 22。
- : 〈六朝詩人的評價問題—以陸機為例的探討〉,《香港中文大學中國文化研究所學報》,16(1985), 頁147 - 160。
- : 〈邏輯與寫文章的關係—怎樣用實例跟初中學生談思維與表達的問題〉,《語文教育學院學報》,1(1985), 頁22 - 26。
- : 〈唐代傳奇的駢文成分〉,《古典文學》(台灣),8(1986.4), 頁189 - 218。
- : “T’sao P’i.” In *The Indiana Companion to Traditional Chinese Literature*, edited by William H. Nienhauser, Jr., pp. 794-795. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1986.

*Ho, Richard M.W.* 何文匯

- : 〈雜體詩釋例〉,香港:中文大學出版社,1986。
- : 〈粵音平仄入門〉,香港:博益出版集團有限公司,1987.3。

*Lau, D.C.* 劉殿爵

- : 〈「掣」字「力牛切」的讀音〉,《中國語文研究》,8(1986.8), 頁139 - 140。
- : 〈《夏人歌》的拼合嘗試〉,《中國語文集刊》,4(1986.9), 頁1 - 7。
- : “A note on a passage in Chüan 7 of the *Shih Chi*.” 《中國語文集刊》,3(1985), 頁1 - 8。

*Lee, Yun-kuang* 李雲光

- : 〈禮家的容貌之學〉,《國立臺灣師範大學校友學術論文集》,頁113 - 124,台北:水牛出版社,1985.10。
- 編:《南海康先生法書》,香港:明謙有限公司,1985.11。

*Leung, Gaylord K.L.* 梁佳蕙

- : ⇨ 003.

*Lo, Wai-luen* 盧瑋鑾

- : 〈不遷〉,香港:華漢文化事業公司,1985.8。
- : 〈青年的導航者—從《中學生》到《中國學生周報》〉,《香港文學》,8(1985.8), 頁4 - 8。
- : 〈中華全國文藝界抗敵協會香港分會(一九三八至一九四一)組織及活動(上、中、下)〉,《香港文學》,23(1986.11), 頁91 - 94; 24(1986.12), 頁82 - 85; 25(1987.1), 頁21 - 29。
- : 〈戴望舒在香港〉,《香港文學》,27(1987.3), 頁64 - 68。

*Sheung, Chung-ho* 常宗豪

- : 〈錯綜倒裝與詩詞句法〉,《中國語文集刊》,3(1985), 頁9 - 16。
- : 〈從杜詩看古漢語的語法修辭問題〉,《金文泰中學鑽禧特刊》,頁126 - 130,1986.1。
- : 〈文革後中共對漢字簡體化評議〉,《中國學報》(韓國),26(1986.3), 頁43 - 54。
- : 〈孟子思想在今天的意義〉,《孔道專刊》,1986.6, 頁14 - 16。

Note: ⇨ refers to co-authored publication(s).  
Names in ( ) denote external co-authors.  
Names in [ ] denote students of the University.

**Tu, Chia-chi** 杜家祁

- : 《勝器銘文探微》，《書目季刊》（台北），20：4（1987.3），頁20-29。

**Wong, Kuan-io** 黃坤堯

- : 《清懷集》，香港：金陵出版社，1985.6。
- : 《說「打」》，《書目季刊》（台北），19：1（1985.6），頁46-56。
- : 《聲詩和聲與詞體的關係》，《詞學》（上海），5（1986.10），頁148-153。
- : 《《唐詩三百首》律絕部分校讀札記》，《書目季刊》（台北），20：3（1986.12），頁199-212。
- : 《《經典釋文》內校舉例》，《香港中文大學中國文化研究所學報》，17（1986），頁281-299。
- : 《論殷梁文》，《北京師範大學學報》，2（1987），頁18-23及30。

**Wong, Wai-leung** 黃維樞

- : 《春的悅豫與秋的陰沈一試用佛萊「基型論」觀照析杜甫的「客至」與「登高」》，《古典文學》（台北），7（1985.8），頁341-370。
- : 《醜藉者和浮慧者—中國現代小說的兩大技巧模式》，《明報月刊》，21：3（1986.3），頁101-106。
- : 《香港文學展顏第三輯》導言，頁9-34，香港：市政局圖書館，1986.4。
- : 《中國傳統詩歌格律的現代化—聞一多對新詩形式的啟示》，《文星》（台灣），1986.11，頁120-123。
- : 《唐詩的現代意義》，《中外文學》（台北），15：7（1986.12），頁105-126。
- : 《流沙河及其作品》，《香港文學》，1987.2，頁21-27。
- : 《香港文學與中國現代文學的關係》，《香港文學》，1987.3，頁22-28。
- : ⇒ 003.

**Wu, Hung I** 吳宏一

- : 《晚明的詩壇風氣》，《國文天地》（台北），2：8（1987.1），頁56-63。

英文系

Department of English

**Boyle, Joseph**

- . "Establishing the right atmosphere for role play." *Modern English Teacher* (Oxford), 12:4(1985), pp. 44-46.
- . "Aural cloze as a test of listening comprehension." *English Teachers' Journal* (Israel), 33(1986.5), pp. 88-90.
- . "Cognitive abilities: Verbal comprehension and its marker tests." *JALT Journal* (Japan), 7:2(1986), pp. 189-203.
- . "Testing language with students of literature in ESL situations." In *Literature and Language Teaching*, edited by Christopher Brumfit and Ronald Carter, pp. 199-207. U.K.: Oxford University Press, 1986.
- . "Should we test listening comprehension?" *The English Language Journal*, 17:3/4(1986.9/12), pp. 81-84.
- . "Student involvement in topic choice." *Language Issues* (U.K.), 1:2(1986/87), pp. 25-28.
- and (Ortmeyer, Carolyn). "The effect of accent differences on comprehension." *Regional Language Centre Journal* (Singapore), 16:2(1985.12), pp. 48-53.

**Cheung, Yat-shing** 張日昇

- : 《香港廣州話英語音譯借詞的音調規律》，《中國語文》（北京），1（1986），頁42-50。
- . "Power, solidarity, and luxury in Hong Kong: A sociolinguistic study." *Anthropological Linguistics* (U.S.A.), 27:2(1985), pp. 190-203.
- . "Syntactic harmonization: An explanation of word order change in Chinese." In *Readings in Chinese Transformational Syntax*, pp. 403-427. Taipei: Crane, 1985.
- . "An exploration of an integrated language teacher training programme." In *Language Teacher Training and Language Teaching*, pp. 43-50. Hong Kong: Government Printer, 1987.
- . *An English-Chinese Dictionary for Hong Kong Students*. Hong Kong: Commercial Press, 1987.
- and (Lee, P.) *A Study of The English Vocabulary in Junior in Hong Kong*. Hong Kong: Government Printer, 1986.
- : ⇒ 001, 003.

**Chou, Ying-hsiung** 周英雄

- . "Sex vs. sexual distinction." *Con-temporary Monthly*, 4(1986.8), pp. 72-74.
- . "The loss of self in signification." *Con-temporary Monthly*, 5(1986.9), pp. 95-97.
- . "The origin of man in two Chinese and Western myths." *Con-temporary Monthly*, 6(1986.10), pp. 101-103.
- . "The last days of three old men." *Con-temporary Monthly*, 7(1986.11), pp. 100-103.
- . "Between personality and character." *Con-temporary Monthly*, 8(1986.12), pp. 109-112.
- . "Between the past and the present, the elitist and the folk: A case of historiographical mediations." *Chung-wai Literary Monthly*, 15:7(1986.12), pp. 4-25.
- , ed. *The Chinese Text: Studies in Comparative Literature*. Hong Kong: The Chinese University Press, 1986.

- . "Yueh-fu." In *The Indiana Companion to Traditional Chinese Literature*, edited by William H. Nienhauser, Jr., pp. 961-964. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1986.
- . "Yueh-fu shih-chi." In *The Indiana Companion to Traditional Chinese Literature*, edited by William H. Nienhauser, Jr., pp. 964-965. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1986.
- . "Yueh-fu tsa-lu." In *The Indiana Companion to Traditional Chinese Literature*, edited by William H. Nienhauser, Jr., pp. 965-966. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1986.
- . "'Little red riding-hood': A common sense reading." *Con-temporary Monthly*, 9(1987.1), pp. 78-80.
- . "'Little red riding-hood': According to classical psychoanalysis." *Con-temporary Monthly*, 10(1987.2), pp. 80-84.
- . "'Little red riding-hood': The theatricality of seeing." *Con-temporary Monthly*, 11(1987.3), pp. 101-105.
- : ⇒ 003.

*Crew, Erman L., Jr.*

- . "Ancient hairpins." and "Discovery." *Pangloss Papers* (U.S.A.), 4:3(1985.7), p. 4.
- . "Olympic." *Kindred Spirit* (Kansas), 7(1985.10), p. 12.
- . "Let wordstar do the walking." *Foghorn* (U.S.A.), 5:2(1985.11), pp. 33-40.
- . "Making music with a leper's bell." *Fellowship* (U.S.A.), 51:12(1985.12), p. 13.
- . "Auction." *Poet Love* (U.S.A.), 80:2(1985), pp. 89-90.
- . "We are here." *Vice Versa* (Montreal), 2:4(1985), p. 9.
- . "Your sounds." *Ellensburg Anthology* (U.S.A.), 1985, p. 28.
- . "Waiting for the take-off." *Bare Nibs* (U.K.), 11(1985), p. 18.
- . "What is ours?" In *Men Freeing Men*, edited by Francis Baumli, p. 143. U.S.A.: New Atlantis, 1985.
- . "Lula gains." *Slow Dancer* (Special all-American issue) (U.K.), 15(1985), pp. 6-9.

*Deeney, John J.*

- : 《〈一九八四〉——一九九七：翻譯者的《美麗新世界》》，《翻譯叢論》，頁20-29，香港：商務印書館，1986.8。
- : 《中英翻譯問題：原則與方法》，《廣西大學學報》（哲學社會科學版），2（1986）。
- . "Chinese-Eastern comparative literature studies: The case of China-Korea-Japan." *Tamkang Review*, 15:1(1985), pp. 185-200.
- . "Chinese-Western comparative literature studies: A poetics of contrast: Comparative literature studies and materials." In *Proceedings of the Tenth Congress of the International Comparative Literature Association*, pp. 602-607. New York: Garland Pub., Inc., 1985.
- ; (Demers, Pierre; et al). *T.S. Eliot's "Murder in the Cathedral" with Chinese Annotations*. Taipei: Bookaman Books, Ltd., 1986.

*Dent-Young, John N.*

- . *It's a Big World*. Hong Kong: College Press, 1986.9.
- . *How to Read an English Newspaper*. Hong Kong: College Press, 1986.9.
- . *Stories for Hong Kong Students: Some Strange Chinese Stories*. Hong Kong: College Press, 1987.3.
- . *Stories for Hong Kong Students: Planet of the Frogs*. Hong Kong: College Press, 1987.3.
- . *Stories for Hong Kong Students: You Never Know*. Hong Kong: College Press, 1987.3.
- and (Dent-Young, Esther). *Borrowed Tongue*. Hong Kong: Renditions Paperback, 1986.
- : ⇒ 001.

*Glassman, Peter*

- . *J.S. Mill: The Evolution of a Genius*. U.S.A.: The University of Florida Presses, 1985.11.

*Holstein, Michael E.*

- . "Ryoanji temple garden." *Phoebus: A Magazine of Verse and Art* (U.S.A.), 2:2(1985), p. 7.
- . "Giant Kauri." *Crosscurrents* (U.S.A.), 4:4/5:1(1985), p. 141.
- . "Haka." *The Beloit Poetry Journal*, 35:4(1985), p. 6.
- . "Web-work." *Gryphon*, 10:3(1985), p. 57.
- . "After images." *Piedmont Literary Review* (U.S.A.), 10:1(1985).
- . "Brass rubbing." *Visions #19*, 19(1985).
- . "Sailing at the corner of Elizabeth and John." and "Daily exercises." *River Styx*, 17(1985), pp. 20-21.
- . "Revising poems." *Negative Capability*, 5:3(1985), p. 141.
- . "Farm wife's almanac." *North Dakota Quarterly*, 1985. p. 205.
- . "Zoo python" and "Heron". *ENCORE*, 20(1985/1986).
- . "Tsunamis." *America*, 154:3(1986.1), p. 48.
- . "Bird man." *America*, 154:23(1986.6), p. 489.
- : "The nightingale floors of Nijo castle." *Plains Poetry Journal*, 19(1986.10), pp. 16-17.
- . "Wood worker." *The Lyric*, 66:2(1986), p. 34.
- . "The tears of things." *The Lyric*, 66:3(1986), p. 64.



- . "Poem hawker." *Amelia*, 3:2(1986), pp. 67-68.
- . "Zen lesson." *The Small Pond Magazine*, 23:2(1986), p. 10.
- . "Hic et ubique." and "Triptych." *Riverwind*, 9:1(1986), pp. 41-42.
- . "Congratulations." *Poets on: Deceptions*, 10:1(1986), p. 31.
- . "Museum safari guide." *Grain: Literary and Visual Arts*, 14:4(1986), p. 44.
- . "A primal scene." *The Mickle Street Review*, 8(1986), p. 34.
- . "Proof through the night." *ORBIS*, 61/62(1986), p. 68.
- . "Siu Sum." *Nebo*, 5:1(1986), p. 15.
- . "Silk pyjamas." In *Light Year '87*, edited by Robert Wallace, p. 143. Cleveland: Bits Press, 1986.
- . "Mid-autumn moon festival." *PulpSmith*, 6:3(1986), p. 127.

*Law, Eva F.K. Lai* 羅黎鳳娟

- . "A 'magic' rationale for ESL material design." *Guidelines – A Periodical for Classroom Language Teachers* (Singapore), 7:1(1985), pp. 67-72.
- . "Self-access remedial work in writing and the computer." *English Teaching Forum* (U.S.A.), 24:3(1986.7), pp. 29-30.

*Leung, Samuel C.S.* 梁長城

- : 《教師提問模式與漢語教學》，《第一屆國際漢語教學討論會論文集選》，頁370-373，北京語言學院出版社，1986。

*Luk, Yun Tong* 陸潤棠

- : 《中西戲劇的起源比較》，《戲劇藝術》（上海），1（1986），頁103-107。
- . "The concept of tragedy as genre and its applicability of classical Chinese drama." In *The Chinese Text: Studies in Comparative Literature*, edited by Ying-hsiung Chou, pp. 15-28. Hong Kong: The Chinese University Press, 1986.
- . "Chinese theatricalism and modern drama." In *Comparative Literature Studies*. U.S.A.: Pennsylvania State University Press, 1987.
- : ⇒ 003.

*Tam, Kwok Kan* 譚國根

- . "A Greimasian reading of *Matrimony Inn*." *Tamkang Review*, 16:2(1985), pp. 163-175.
- . "Love as redemption in Kishida Kunio's domestic tragedy." *Asian Culture Quarterly* (Taiwan), 14:1(1986.6), pp. 1-7.
- . "Ibsen and modern Chinese dramatists: Influences and parallels." *Modern Chinese Literature* (U.S.A.), 2:1(1986.8), pp. 45-62.
- . "Marxism and beyond: Contemporary Chinese reception of Ibsen." *Edda* (Norway), 3(1986.9), pp. 205-220.
- . "From social problem play to socialist problem play: Ibsen and contemporary Chinese dramaturgy." *The Journal of The Institute of Chinese Studies of The Chinese University of Hong Kong*, 17(1986.12).
- , tr. "Building a house: Introducing Xi Xi" by Stephen C. Soong." In *A Girl like Me and Other Stories*, edited by John M. Minford and T.L. Tsim, pp. 83-89. Hong Kong: Research Centre for Translation of The Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1986.12.
- and (Yip, Terry), tr. "'Lingering fear' by Su Ming." In *Seeds of Fire: Chinese Voices of Conscience*, edited by Geremie Barne and John M. Minford, pp. 137-148. Hong Kong: Far Eastern Economic Review Ltd., 1986.12.

*Wong, Kin Yuen* 王建元

- : 《台灣二、三十年文學批評的理論與方法》，《三十年來我國人民及社會科學之回顧與展望》，頁58-128，台北：東大，1987。
- . "A case of cultural transaction: American adaptation of the Japanese haiku." In *Proceedings of the Eighth Asian-Pacific Cultural Scholars' Convention*, pp. 257-267. Taipei: Asian-Pacific Cultural Center, Asian-Pacific Parliamentarians' Union, 1986.12.
- . "Negative-positive dialectic in the Chinese sublime." In *The Chinese Text: Studies in Comparative Literature*, edited by Ying-hsiung Chou, pp. 119-158. Hong Kong: The Chinese University Press, 1986.

*Yuan, Heh Hsiang* 袁鶴翔

- : ⇒ 003.

系內同寅合著

#### Co-authored Publication (Intra-department)

- 001 Cheung, Yat-shing; Dent-Young, John N.; and (King, Rex). *Standardized Reading Tests for Hong Kong*. Hong Kong Reading Association, 1985.

英語教學單位

English Language Teaching Unit

Chan, Michele 陳秀妮

- . "Teaching writing as a process of communication at the tertiary level." *The Language Teacher – JALT Journal* (Japan), 8:1(1986.11), pp. 53-70.

Fu, Gail Schaefer

- . "In defense of the monolingual mother." *The Bilingual Family Newsletter* (U.K.), 1986.12, pp. 3-4.
- . "The Hong Kong bilingual." In *Language Education in Hong Kong*, edited by R. Lord and H. Cheng, pp. 27-50. Hong Kong: The Chinese University Press, 1987.

Leung, Lai-mui Chau 梁周麗梅

- . "Microcomputers as an indispensable support service – An experience at The Chinese University." In *Information Technology Developments and Their Implications for ASAIHL Institutions Seminar Papers*, 1986.

Pierson, Herbert D.

- . "Integrating the computer in foreign language studies." In *Information Technology Developments and Their Implications for ASAIHL Institutions Seminar Papers*, 1986.
- . "Language attitudes in Hong Kong: A review of selected research." In *Language Education in Hong Kong*, edited by R. Lord and H. Cheng, pp. 51-82. Hong Kong: The Chinese University Press, 1987.
- ; (Giles, Howard; and Young, Louis). "The effects of language and academic specialization on perceived group vitalities." *Linguistische Berichte*, 10(1986), pp. 66-73.
- ; (Giles, Howard; and Young, Louis). "Sociopolitical change and perceived vitality." *International Journal of Intercultural Relations* (U.K.), 10(1986), pp. 459-469.

藝術系

Department of Fine Arts

Cheng Ming 鄭明

- : 《聽朱德羣論畫》，《明報月刊》，20：8（1985.8）。
- : 《劉國松的過去與現在》，《九十年代》，1985.11。
- : 《談李義弘的繪畫》，《明報月刊》，20：11（1985.11）。
- : 《與張義談雕塑》，《雄獅美術》（台北），1985.12。
- : 《吳昌碩的藝術特色》，《藝術家》（台北），1986.6。
- : 《呂振光的新歷程》，《明報月刊》，21：10（1986.10）。
- : 《中國山水畫技法》，台灣：藝風堂出版社，1987.2。

Kao, Mayching 高美慶

- 譯：《高居翰：王己千及其山水畫》及《王己千：序》，In *C.C. Wang: Landscape Paintings*. New York: Hei An Tang, 1986.
- . "Chronology of Ting Yen Yung." In *Ting Yen Yung*. Hong Kong: Ting Yen Yung Society, 1985. (English and Chinese)
- . "Tseng Yuho: Artist, art historian, art educator and curator." In *The Art of Tseng Yuho*. Hawaii: Honolulu Academy of Art, 1986. (English and Chinese)
- . "Problems concerning the age of Qi Baishi." In *Bunjinga Suihin*. Tokyo: Chuo Koron, 1986.
- . "Object of the month – The Shixin Peak of Mount Huang by Hongren." *Orientations*, 17:11(1986).
- , ed. *Paintings by Guangdong Artists* 《粵畫萃珍》. Hong Kong: The Art Gallery of The Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1986. (English and Chinese)
- , ed. *Paintings of the Ming and Qing Dynasties from the Guangzhou Art Gallery* 《廣州美術館藏明清繪畫》. Hong Kong: The Art Gallery of The Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1986. (English and Chinese)
- , ed. *Twentieth Century Chinese Painting: A Symposium*. Hong Kong: The Andamans East, 1987.
- . "Introduction." and "The quest for new art." In *Twentieth Century Chinese Painting: A Symposium*, edited by Mayching Kao. Hong Kong: The Andamans East, 1987.
- , ed. and tr. *Cultural Relics from Dunhuang and Turfan* 《敦煌吐魯番出土文物》. Hong Kong: The Art Gallery of The Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1987. (English and Chinese)

Lee, Yun-woon 李潤桓

- : 《致蘇齋州判相公尺牘》，《香港中文大學藝術系系友會會刊（1985）》，頁12-16。
- : 《篆刻藝術的守成與開創》，《新亞生活》，13：7（1986.3），頁1-7。

Lui, Victor C.K. 呂振光

- :《呂振光畫集》，1986.9。

法、德、日、意語文委員會

Committee on French, German, Italian and Japanese Studies

Chee, Ming Choo 徐明珠

- :《日本的技術革新和雇用 — 微電子技術爲中心》(日文)，《現代資本主義論》，頁178-195，日本：青木書店，1986.2。

Onishi, Haruhiko

- :《會話作文について》，《國際學友會日本語學校紀要》，10(1986.6)，頁1-11。

- :《廣東語と日本語における漢字音の対応関係についての訂正》，《國際學友會日本語學校紀要》，10(1986.6)，頁168-179。

歷史系

Department of History

Cheung, Frederick H.M. 張學明

- :《諾曼英倫的國庫》，《新亞生活》，13:9(1986.5)，頁8-10。

- 譯：《C. Warren Hollister:西洋中古史》，台北：聯經出版事業公司，1986.8。

- . “The political role of religion in medieval empires.” *Asian Culture Quarterly* (Taipei), 13:3(1985), pp. 35-53.

Faure, David W. 科大衛

- : ⇒ 322.

Kwok, Siu-tong 郭少棠

- :《初中世界歷史—東亞文化的交匯》(第一冊)，香港：朗文出版(遠東)有限公司，1986。

- :《中學世界歷史—新世界的拓展》(上、下冊)，香港：朗文出版(遠東)有限公司，1986。

- . “Die weberianische methodologie aus taoistischer perspektive.” In *Max Weber, der Historiker*, edited by Jürgen Kocka, pp. 260-263. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1986.

Lin, Shou-chin 林壽晉

- 、游學華：《陝南甘東的先仰韶文化》，《文物與考古論集》(北京)，1986.12，頁55-56。

Ng, Ngai-ha Lun 吳倫寬霞

- : ⇒ 322.

Wang, Erh-min 王爾敏

- :《一八五四年上海「泥城之戰」原圖》，《中央研究院近代史研究所集刊》(台灣)，14(1985)，頁371-375。

- :《張謇之實業經濟思想》，《香港中文大學中國文化研究所學報》，16(1985)，頁5-28。

- :《中國近代知識分子對社會主義之初步反應及共產制度之適然想像》，《東亞研究》(韓國)，7(1986.3)，頁213-237。

- :《近代史上的東西南北洋》，《中央研究院近代史研究所集刊》(台灣)，15(1986.6)，頁101-114。

- : ⇒ 002.

音樂系

Department of Music

Chan, Wing-wah 陳永華

- . *A Guide to Orchestral Music* 《管弦學入門》. Hong Kong Philharmonic Society Limited, 1986.11.

Gwilt, David

- . “Mozart and Vienna.” In *the 1986 Hong Kong Arts Festival Souvenir Booklet*.

Law, Daniel Ping-leung 羅炳良

- :《教會中的音樂教育》，《傳道》(香港)，25(1985.12)；《聖樂季刊》，8:3(1986.7)，頁1-4。

- . *Hymns of Life* (《生命聖詩》). Hong Kong: China Alliance Press, 1986.

Lindley, Mark

- . “J.S. Bach’s tunings.” *The Musical Times* (U.K.), 126(1985.12), pp. 721-726.

- . “Tecnica della tastiera e articolazione: Testimonianze della pratica esecutiva di Scarlatti, Bach, Händel.” *Nuova rivista musicale italiana* (Rome), 19(1985), pp. 20-61.

- . “Keyboard technique and articulation: Evidence for the performance practices of Bach, Handel and Scarlatti.” In *Bach, Händel, Scarlatti: Tercentenary Essays*, edited by Peter Williams, pp. 207-244, U.K.: Cambridge University Press, 1985.
- . “More on Denis Gaultier, Söhne, Zarlino et al.” *FOMRHI Quarterly* (U.K.), 39(1985), pp. 34-41.
- . “J.S. Bachs Klavierstemming.” *Het Orgel* (The Netherlands), 81(1985), pp. 310-316.
- , tr. “Giordano Riccati on the diameters of strings and pipes’ by P. Barbieri.” *The Galpin Society Journal* (U.K.), 38(1985), pp. 20-34.
- . Book review: *Musicalische Temperatur* (facsimile edition) edited by A. Werckmeister. *The Galpin Society Journal* (U.K.), 38(1985), pp. 161-163.
- . “An exceptional G-sharp in Milan.” *FOMRHI Quarterly* (U.K.), 42(1986.1), p. 69.
- and (Ascolese, A.F.) “Intervista a Mark Lindley.” *Liuteria* (Associazione Liutaria Italiana, Cremona), 17(1986.9), pp. 17-22.

*Tsao, Benny P. Y.* 曹本冶

- : 《國際傳統音樂會》，《民族民間音樂》，3(1985)，頁41。
- : 《風格問題的探討》，《民族民間音樂》，3(1986)。
- . “Training of t’an-tz’u performers: The process of oral transmission in the perpetuation of the Su-chou singing – narrative.” In *Special Issue of the Third ICTM Colloquim*. Tokyo: Academia Music, 1985.

*Yip, Ming-mei* 葉明嫻

- : 《古琴音樂美學中的移情作用》，《文藝》，15(1985.9)，頁4-10。
- : 《泛川派琴家蔡德允女士》，《新亞書院國樂會廿五週年紀念特刊》，頁44-47。香港中文大學新亞書院國樂會，1985.9。
- : 《琴道—古琴藝術的美學反省》，《法言》，2(1986.4)，頁52-56。
- : 《在法國早期的中國音樂》，《中國民族音樂週論文集》(台北)，1(1986.5)，頁110-114。
- : 《過程與成果》，《佛教法住學會書畫印展特刊》，頁29-30，香港：佛教法住學會，1986.10。
- : 《古琴與書法》，《法言》，3(1986)，頁28-42。
- : 《弘一大師與佛教音樂》，《法言》，4(1986)，頁26-32。
- : 《音樂與人生》，《音樂與音響》，5(1986)，頁270-273; 6(1986)，頁276-278。
- . “Esthetic retrospection of the art of qu-qin.” *《法言季刊》*，2(1986.6)，pp. 26-33.
- . “Process and product.” *Special Issue of Painting and Calligraphy Exhibition of the Hong Kong Dharmasthiti Buddhist Institute*, 1986.10, pp. 29-30.

哲學系

Department of Philosophy

*Allinson, Robert E.*

- . “The Confucian golden rule: ‘A negative formulation.’” *Journal of Chinese Philosophy* (U.S.A.), 12:3(1985.9), pp. 305-315.
- . “Having your cake and eating it too: Evaluation and trans-evaluation in Chuang Tzu and Nietzsche.” *Journal of Chinese Philosophy* (U.S.A.), 13:4(1986.12), pp. 429-445.
- . “The philosopher’s speech.” *Filosofia Oggi* (Italy), 9:3/4(1986.12), pp. 432-440.
- . “The original goodness of human nature: A bio-socio-evolutionary model.” *Existentialism and a Collection of Essays*, 84-86(1987.1), pp. 1-9.

*Liu, Shu-hsien* 劉述先

- : 《宋明儒學的特質與其現代意義》，《哲學年刊》(台北)，3(1985)，頁121-130。
- : 《文化哲學的試探》(新版)，台灣：學生書局，1985.8。
- : 《生命情調的抉擇》(新版)，台灣：學生書局，1985.8。
- : 《新加坡的儒家倫理研討會》，《九十年代月刊》，188(1985.9)，頁32-37; 《儒家倫理研討會論文集》，頁1-15，新加坡：東亞哲學研究所，1987.1。
- : 《關於劉賓雁與《第二種忠誠》》，《百姓》，106(1985.10)，頁22-23。
- : 《當代新儒家的探索》，《知識分子》(紐約)，2:1(1985.10)，頁97-104; 《東吳大學哲學系傳習錄》(台北)，5(1986)，頁249-274。
- : 《長夜漫漫路迢迢—述先述學》，《國文天地》(台灣)，7(1985.12)，頁20-21。
- : 《漫談電視與資訊革命》，《明報月刊》，20:12(1985.12)，頁18-19。
- : 《關於「儒家思想與文化危機」的再反思》，《九十年代》，193(1986.2)，頁104-105。
- : 《新時代哲學的信念與方法》(新版)，台灣：商務印書館，1986.3。
- : 《柯普斯頓論宗教與一》，《知識分子》(紐約)，1986.5，頁124-127。
- : 書評：史華慈著《中國古代的思想世界》，《明報月刊》，21:6(1986.6)，頁101-105。
- : 《文化與哲學的探索》，台灣：學生書局，1986.7。
- : 《由中國的觀點看基督教》，《九十年代月刊》，198(1986.7)，頁78-81。
- : 《儒家倫理在現代社會的意義》，《明報月刊》，21:10(1986.10)，頁13-19。

- : 《黃宗羲心學的定位》，台灣：允晨文化實業股份有限公司，1986.10。
- : 《由中國哲學的觀點看耶教的信息》，《中國文化與中國哲學》，頁505 - 514，北京：東方出版社，1986.12。
- : 《哲學探索的機緣背景與實存體證（上、下）》，《中國論壇》（台灣），257(1986)，頁49 - 57 ;258(1986)，頁55 - 62。
- : 《有關比較哲學研究的一些批評反省》，《國際中國哲學研討會論文集》，頁137 - 151，台北：國立台灣大學哲學系，1986。
- 編：《儒家倫理研討會論文集》，新加坡：東亞哲學研究所，1987.1。
- : 《論儒家『內聖外王』的理想》，《儒家倫理研討會論文集》（劉述先編），頁218 - 231，新加坡：東亞哲學研究所，1987.1。
- . “Conference on Confucian ethics.” *IEAP News* (Singapore), 1(1985.10), pp. 4-5.
- . “On Chu Hsi’s understanding of Hsing.” *Tsing Hua Journal of Chinese Studies* (Taiwan), New Series 17:1/2(1985.12), pp. 127-148.
- . “The characteristics and contemporary significance of Neo-Confucian philosophy.” *Bulletin of The Chinese Philosophical Association* (Taipei), 3(1985), pp. 131-150.
- . “Confucius.” In *Chinese Thought: An Introduction*, edited by Donald H. Bishop, pp. 14-31, Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass, 1985.
- . “Christianity in the reflection of Chinese religion.” In *Christianity Among World Religions*, edited by Hans Kung and Jurgen Moltmann, pp. 75-83. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark Ltd., 1986.2. (Also translated and published in German, Dutch, French, Italian and Spanish)
- . “The contemporary significance of Chinese philosophy.” *Journal of Chinese Philosophy* (U.S.A.), 13:2(1986.6), pp. 203-210.
- . “The contemporary significance and religious import of Confucianism.” *IEAP Public Lectures Series No. 1*. Singapore: The Institute of East Asian Philosophies, 1986.
- , tr. “A comparative study of Chu Hsi and the Ch’eng brothers’ by Hsu Fu-kuan.” In *Chu Hsi and Neo-Confucianism*, edited by Chan Wing-tsit, pp. 43-57. Honolulu: University of Hawaii Press, 1986.
- . “The problem of orthodoxy in Chu Hsi’s philosophy.” In *Chu Hsi and Neo-Confucianism*, edited by Chan Wing-tsit, pp. 437-460. Honolulu: University of Hawaii Press, 1986.

**Wong, Yuk 王煜**

- : 《中國哲學修讀指南》（第一、二、三及四冊），澳門：東亞大學，1985.8。
- : 《論陸九淵學派》，《中國文化月刊》（台中），68(1985)，頁79 - 87。
- : 《先秦哲學十問》，《中國哲學史研究》（北京），3(1985)，頁74 - 79。
- : 《李鴻章侄婿孫寶瑄談美》，《明報月刊》，21：2(1986.2)，頁87 - 88。
- : 《顧憲成研究》，《中國文化月刊》（台中），84（1986.10），頁56 - 74。
- : 《讀方正璣文集札記》，《中國文化月刊》（台中），85（1986.11），頁35 - 58。
- : 《晚清方濬頤對哲學古典的賞析（上）》，《中國文化月刊》，89（1987.3），頁79-102。
- : 《詳解譚嗣同的三篇美國博士論文（兼談他對孫寶瑄等的影響）（上）》，《新亞生活》，14：7(1987.3)，頁1 - 3。
- : 《蘇軾的哲學與宗教》，《唐末史研究—中古史研討會論文集之二》，頁197 - 215，香港大學，1987。
- . “Wang Yang-ming.” In *Chinese Thought: An Introduction*, edited by Donald H. Bishop, pp. 276-302. Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass, 1985.
- . “The three-level meaning of being and nothingness in Chinese philosophy.” *Chinese Culture* (Taiwan), 27:4(1986.12), pp. 1-31.
- . “Early Taoist view of strife and contention: A historical survey.” *Chinese Culture* (Taiwan), 28:1(1987.3), pp. 23-29.

**宗教系**

**Department of Religion**

**Chan, Alan Chor Choi 陳佐才**

- : 《五年來香港教會的整個趨勢》，《信息》（香港），81（1985.11），頁3 - 4。
- : 《牧區使命的再思》，《傳遞》（香港），23（1985），頁18 - 19。
- : 《天若有情天亦老》，《大學講章》，頁77 - 91，香港中文大學崇基學院，1985。
- : 《宣教形勢的前瞻》，《信息》（香港），84（1986.3），頁3 - 4。
- : 《選擇生命》，《基督教週報》（香港），1123（1986.3）。
- : 《1997與香港年青基督徒》，《基督教週報》（香港），1139（1986.6）。
- : 《聯絡網》，《基督教週報》（香港），1987.2，頁1。
- : 《公民教育所涉及的牧養問題》，《公民與公民教育》，頁118 - 128，香港：崇基學院神學組，1987.3。
- : 《基督教高等教育與香港新發展》（學習備忘），香港浸會學院教學發展中心，1987.3。
- . “Mission theology: A Hong Kong Chinese understanding.” In *Crossroads Are For Meeting: Essays on the Mission and Common Life of the Church in a Global Society*, edited by Philip Turner and Frank Sugeno, pp. 157-184. Sewanee: Society for the Promotion of Christian Knowledge, 1986.

**Chow, Daniel Tin-wo 周天和**

- : 《羣體牧職的聖經基礎》，《傳遞》（香港），24（1985.9）。
- : 《悼念卓思高先生》，《基督教週報》（香港），1091（1985）。

- :《馬丁路德的遺囑》，《基督教週報》（香港），1105（1985.10）。
- :《對聖經的幾種態度》，《基督教週報》（香港），1111（1985.12）。
- :《地上政權與上帝治權》，《基督徒與政治》（江大惠編），頁56-75，香港：崇基學院神學組，1985。
- :《以馬忤斯路上的奇遇》，《大學講章》，頁136-144，香港中文大學崇基學院，1985。
- :《忘記與不忘记》，《分享月刊》（香港），125（1986.1）。
- :《馬太福音的數字結構給華人教育的一點啟迪》，《華人神學期刊》（香港），1:1（1986.6），頁33-47。
- :《罪—消極的一面》，《基督教週報》（香港），1140（1986.6）。
- :《信心—得安慰的秘訣》，《分享月刊》（香港），131（1986.7）。
- :《瑞德行（上）、（下）》，《基督教週報》（香港），1144（1986.7）；1145（1986.8）。
- :《誰是我的鄰舍？》，《分享月刊》（香港），134（1986.10）。
- :《聖經研究的鼓勵》，《基督教週報》（香港），1170（1987.1）。
- :《保羅得能力的秘訣》，《分享月刊》（香港），139（1987.3）。

**Henshaw, Richard A.**

- . “Theological education today and to-morrow.” *Theology Division News*, 1986.2.
- . “Farewell to Hong Kong.” *Diocesan Echo* (Anglican Diocese of Hong Kong and Macau), 1986.5.

**Kaung, Joseph T.W. 江大惠**

- 編：《基督徒與政治》，香港：崇基學院神學組，1985。
- :《導言》，《基督徒與政治》（江大惠編），頁4-7，香港：崇基學院神學組，1985。
- :《既濟與未濟》，《大學講章》，頁14-26，香港中文大學崇基學院，1985。
- :《先知會，後同意》，《信息》（香港），87（1986.8），頁6。
- :《南非對我們的挑戰》，《信息》（香港），90（1986.11），頁7-8。
- :《從神學角度看校政民主化》，《校政民主化》，頁37-44，香港：基督教協進會，1986。
- :《崇拜真義》，《崇拜的更新》，頁6-8，香港：循道衛理聯合教會，1987.3。
- :《更新的知、情、意》，《循道衛理聯合教會會訊》（香港），45（1987.3），頁2。
- :《公民與民主》，《公民與公民教育》，頁36-43，香港：崇基學院神學組，1987.3。
- . “History of Ecumenical Movement.” *Finding the Way Together*, edited by B. Stephens, pp. 14-20. Hong Kong: C.C.A. Education, 1986.7.

**Lau, Pui-lan Kwok 劉郭佩蘭**

- . “The feminist hermeneutics of Elizabeth Schussler Fiorenza: An Asian feminist response.” *East Asia Journal of Theology* (Singapore), 3:2(1985.10), pp. 147-153.

**Lee, Archie Chi-chung 李熾昌**

- :《「誠實」、「善良」與「認識上帝」》，《中華基督教會會訊》（香港），341（1985.10）。
- :《等待、盼望、救贖》，《中華基督教會會訊》（香港），343（1985.12）。
- :《從摩西看轉變時代中領袖應有的質素》，《信息》（香港），78（1985）。
- :《古以色列的君主政權與聖經的「政治神學」》，《基督徒與政治》（江大惠編），頁42-55，香港：崇基學院神學組，1985。
- :《建設與塑造之（一），（二），（三）—以賽亞書56-66章》，《信息》（香港），84-86（1986.3-6）。
- :《舊約智慧傳統給予公民教育的啟發》，《公民與公民教育》（吳梓明編），頁46-63，香港：崇基學院神學組，1987.3。
- . “Doing theology in Chinese context: The David Bathsheba story and the parable of Nathan.” *East Asia Journal of Theology* (Singapore), 3:2(1985.10), pp. 243-257.

**Ng, Peter T.M. 吳梓明**

- :《宗教教育與公民教育》，《傳遞》（香港），28（1987.3），頁6-7。
- 編：《公民與公民教育》，香港，崇基學院神學組，1987.3。
- . “On dialogue between Christianity and Chinese culture – A response to the Lam Chi Fung Memorial Symposium held from 23rd to 25th October, 1986.” *Chinese Theological Journal*, 1:2(1986.12), pp. 107-110.

**Shen, Philip 沈宣仁**

- :《序》，《將上下而求索—給明慧的十二封信》（張燦輝、周兆祥編著），頁2-3，香港山邊社，1985。
- :《政治、宗教與民主》，《基督徒與政治》（江大惠編），頁26-38，香港：崇基學院神學組，1985。
- :《基督教對民主觀念的影響》，《大學講章》，頁114-126，香港中文大學崇基學院，1985。
- :《現代社會思潮與福音》，《華人文化與福音研討會彙報》（載陳惠文編），頁72-73，香港：華人福音事工聯絡中心，1986。
- . “Theological pluralism: An Asian response to David Tracy.” (An AAR 75th Anniversary Lecture) *Journal of the American Academy of Religion*, LIII/3 (1985.12), pp. 735-751.
- . “Sermon on Education Sunday.” *St. John’s Review*, 1985.12, p. 7.
- . “Reflection of the role of the University Christian community.” In *WSCF-CCA Consultation: A Critical Review of the Vision and Reality in Society*, pp. 29-30. Hong Kong: WSCF Asia/Pacific Region, 1985.
- . “Encounters (with Hau).” In *R.O.: The Life & Times of Bishop Ronald Hau of Hong Kong*, edited by D.M. Paton, pp. 218-219. Hong Kong: Diocese of Hong Kong and Macau and Hong Kong Diocesan Association, 1985.
- . “Forward.” In *Liberation and Theories of Individual Rights* by Margaret Ng, p. iii. Hong Kong Philosophy Society, 1987.

*Tsui, Bartholomew P.M.* 徐佩明

- . "The self-perception of Buddhist monks in Hong Kong today." *Journal of the Hong Kong Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society*, 23(1985), pp. 23-40.
- . "Descriptions of the immortals and the Taoist identity." In *Identity Issues and World Religions: Selected Proceedings of the 15th Congress of the International Association for the Study of Religions*, pp. 125-134. Australian Association for the Study of Religions, 1986.7.
- . "Li Ch'un-fu's theory of harmonization of the three teachings." *Journal of Chinese Philosophy* (U.S.A.), 13(1986), pp. 69-100.

*Wong, Daniel D.Y.* 黃道一

- : 《從本體觀的層面而淺析基督教與唯物主義》，《景風》，85 (1986.3)，頁1-13。
- : 《山地同胞的呼喚：台灣山地教會見聞錄》，《景風》，87 (1986.9)，頁31-42。

*Yeung, Arnold M.K.* 楊牧谷

- : 《伴我前行》(專欄)，《中華基督教會會訊》(香港)，1985.10起。
- : 《廢掉冤仇成就和睦——從復和神學看香港教會與中國教會的關係》，《和平的福音》，頁69-91，香港：學生福音團契，1985。
- : 《我如是信》(專欄)，《突破》(香港)，1985起。
- : 《神學和宇宙的敞開性》，《大學講章》，頁1-13，香港中文大學崇基學院，1985。
- : 《信仰的掙扎》，《大學講章》，頁66-76，香港中文大學崇基學院，1985。
- : 《信仰的落實——基督教宇宙論初探》，台北：校園出版社，1986。
- : 《尋覓眾生》，台灣：校園出版社，1986。
- : 《塞外楚音》，台灣：校園出版社，1986。

#### 翻譯系

#### Department of Translation

*Chan, Sin-wai* 陳善偉

- : 《〈中國近代思想史專號〉序言》，《香港中文大學中國文化研究所學報》，16 (1985)，頁3-4。
- : 《佛學與晚清知識份子》，《香港中文大學中國文化研究所學報》，16 (1985)，頁97-109。
- : 《漢譯英雜誌介紹》，《階梯英文雜誌》，10 (1986)，頁10。
- : ⇒ 002.

*Chau, Simon S.C.* 周兆祥

- : 《翻譯實務》，香港：商務印書館，1986.1。
- : ⇒ 370, 371.

*Hung, Eva W.Y.* 孔慧怡

- : 《遍踏英倫芳草》，香港：新亞洲出版社，1985。
- , tr. "Those words by Bing Xin." *Renditions*, 25(1987), p. 52.

*Jin, Serena S.H.* 金聖華

- : 《從巴爾扎克國際研討會議談巴學淵源》，《明報月刊》，20: 7(1985.7)，頁57-60; 20: 8(1985.8)，頁101-103。
- : 《普通話對翻譯的重要性》，《翻譯叢論》，頁124-139，香港：商務印書館，1986.8。
- : 《從〈家書〉到《譯文集》——傅雷夫婦逝世二十週年紀念》，《明報月刊》，21: 9(1986.9)，頁60-66。
- . "Traduire *Le Pere Goriot* en chinois: Esquisse d'une problématique de la traduction." *L'Année balzacienne* (Paris), 1985.12, pp. 313-333.

*Minford, John M.*

- , tr. *The Story of the Stone* (Volume 5) by Cao Xueqin. London: Penguin Books, 1986.

#### 院內同寅合著

#### Co-authored Publications (Intra-faculty)

- 002 陳善偉、王爾敏：《近代名人手札真蹟——盛宣懷珍藏書牘初編》(九冊)，香港：中文大學出版社，1987。
- 003 張日昇、周英雄、梁佳韜、陸潤棠、黃維樑、袁鶴翔、(陳清僑、鄭樹森)合譯：《佛克馬、蟻布思：二十世紀文學理論》，香港：中文大學出版社，1985.11。



工商管理學院  
Faculty of Business Administration

會計與財務學系  
Department of Accounting and Finance

Chan, Anthony M.Y. 陳孟賢

- : 《核數師的法律責任》，《信報財經月刊》，10：8(1986.11)，頁23-24。
- : 《從行政管理角度看宗派的路向》，《使者雜誌》(美國)，29：6(1986.11/12)，頁42-44。
- . “Academic concerns reflect business issues and economic developments: The case of Hong Kong from 1965 to 1986.” *Hong Kong Journal of Business Management*, 4(1986), pp. 89-114.

Chan, Patrick S.T. 陳士庭

- 、(梁國材)：《財務公司在劣勢中爭奪客戶的個案分析》，《信報財經月刊》，9：9(1985.12)，頁115-118。
- 、(唐婉明)：《股票市場效率與內幕買賣》，《信報財經月刊》，10：3(1986.6)，頁88-91。
- 、(唐婉明)：《現行法例不足以制裁內幕交易》，《信報財經月刊》，10：8(1986.11)，頁25-26。
- . “Insider trading – Identifying and tackling it.” *The Securities Bulletin*, 6(1986.10), pp. 38-39 and 41.
- . “The inefficacy of insider trading law.” *Asian Finance*, 12:12(1986.12), pp. 42-43 and 53.
- . “Visa cards: Extortion . . . or just earning a living?” *Asiabanking*, 82(1987.1), pp. 10-12.
- and (Leung, Rupert K.C.) “Bright prospects for share market in 1986.” *Asia Corporate Profile and National Finance*, 1986.2, pp. 7-10.

Ho, Richard Y.K. 何炳基

- . “A test of the incrementally efficient market hypothesis for the London gold market.” *Economics Letters* (Amsterdam), 19(1985), pp. 67-70.
- . “The money market and the foreign exchange market.” In *Hong Kong's Financial Institutions and Markets*, edited by R.H. Scott, K.A. Wong, and Richard Y.K. Ho, pp. 79-103. Hong Kong: Oxford University Press, 1986.
- ; (Scott, R.H.; and Wong, K.A.), ed. *Hong Kong's Financial Institutions and Markets*. Hong Kong: Oxford University Press, 1986.
- : ⇒ 004.

Ho, Simon S.M. 何順文

- . “The development of electronic fund transfer systems.” In *Proceedings of the First Pan Pacific Computer Conference* (Australia), 1(1985.9), pp. 792-805.
- . “Management and accounting information systems: A critical overview.” In *The Economics of Accounting*, edited by Marc F. Massoud, pp. 239-248. U.S.A.: American Accounting Association, 1986.4.
- . “Electronic fund transfer systems.” In *Hong Kong's Financial Institutions and Markets*, edited by R.H. Scott, K.A. Wong, and Richard Y.K. Ho, pp. 153-179. Hong Kong: Oxford University Press, 1986.

Hsu, Dan-lin 許丹林

- . “Deposit taking companies and merchant banking.” In *Hong Kong's Financial Institutions and Markets*, edited by R.H. Scott, K.A. Wong, and Richard Y.K. Ho, pp. 19-33. Hong Kong: Oxford University Press, 1986.
- : ⇒ 014, 020.

Ip, Yiu-keung 葉耀強

- . Book Review: *Hong Kong's Financial Institutions and Markets*, edited by R.H. Scott, K.A. Wong, and Richard Y.K. Ho. *Hong Kong Economic Journal Monthly*, 10:9(1986.12), pp. 124-125.

Shih, Yi Chung 史怡中

- : 《滙率波動與香港雙邊貿易關係之初步探討》，《經濟論文叢刊》，頁43-56，台灣大學經濟學研究所，1986。
- : 《外滙滙率在市場經濟中的功能及運用》，《經濟體制改革與市場開拓》(蔣一葦、閔建蜀合編)，頁97-107，北京：經濟管理出版社，1986。
- . “Exchange regimes and economic performance in Hong Kong.” *Journal of the Southwestern Society of Economists*, 12:1(1985), pp. 113-119.
- . “Causes of U.S. protectionism resurgence and its impact on Hong Kong economy.” In *Proceedings of the Academy of International Business Southeast Asia Regional Conference*, Vol. 1, pp. 245-255. Taipei: Academy of International Business and National Chiao Tung University, 1986.6.
- . “International financial relations.” In *Hong Kong's Financial Institutions and Markets*, edited by R.H. Scott, K.A. Wong, and Richard Y.K. Ho, pp. 123-152. Hong Kong: Oxford University Press, 1986.
- . “Official holdings of foreign currencies under fixed and flexible exchange rates – The LDC case.” *Southwestern Journal of Economic Abstracts* (U.S.A.), 7:1(1986), pp. 68-69.

Tai, Lawrence S.T. 戴兆庭

- : 《固定資產投資決策之最佳方法》，《經濟體制改革與市場開拓》（蔣一葦、閔建蜀合編），頁116-124，北京：經濟管理出版社，1986。
- . “The relationships among stock indices on Asian-Pacific exchanges.” *Asia Pacific Journal of Management* (Singapore), 3:1(1985.9), pp. 42-50.
- . “Working capital management in Hong Kong.” *The Hongkong Manager*, 22:1(1985.12/1986.1), pp. 16-22.
- . “Price and non-price competition of commercial bank services in Hong Kong: Implications for bank marketing.” *The Hong Kong Manager*, 22:5(1986.8/9), pp. 33-43. (Also published in Chinese)
- . “Commercial banking.” In *Hong Kong's Financial Institutions and Markets*, edited by R.H. Scott, K.A. Wong, and Richard Y.K. Ho, pp. 1-18. Hong Kong: Oxford University Press, 1986.
- . “An assessment of the foreign trade of People's Republic of China since 1959.” *Asian Profile*, 15:1(1987.2), pp. 1-9.
- and (Tai, Benjamin Y.K.) “A multivariate statistical analysis of the characteristics of problem firms in Hong Kong.” *Asia Pacific Journal of Management* (Singapore), 3:2(1986.1), pp. 121-127.

Yam, Stephen C.M. 任枝明

- : 《從普通法看核數師對股東的法律責任問題》，《信報財經月刊》，9:7(1985.10)，頁32。
- : 《廠商減少外匯風險的理論與實務》，《信報財經月刊》，9:8(1985.11)，頁7-8。
- : 《中華人民共和國會計法構思與執行的潛在困難》，《信報財經月刊》，9:8(1985.11)，頁100-101。
- : 《細說港府的幾筆「糊塗帳」》，《信報財經月刊》，10:9(1986.12)，頁23-24。
- : 《應否禁止會計師刊登廣告》，《信報財經月刊》，10:11(1987.2)，頁139-140。
- 、(任煥璋)：《從佳寧事件看核數師的挑戰》，《信報財經月刊》，10:2(1986.5)，頁67-68。
- 、(任煥璋)：《審計體系：中國經改中一個有待建立的環節》，《九十年代月刊》，196(1986.5)，頁34-35。
- . “New rules for investors.” *China Trade Report* (Hong Kong), 1986.1.
- . “Qualifying the unqualified.” *China Trade Report* (Hong Kong), 1986.1.
- . “Foreign investment in China: Income tax implications in the People's Republic.” *CGA Magazine* (Canada), 20:2(1986.2), pp. 23-26.
- . “Internal control in small business computer system.” *HKSA Students' Newsletter*, 8:2(1986.4), pp. 4-6.
- . “Auditing in China today.” *The Accountant's Magazine* (U.K.), 90(1986.5), pp. 53-56.
- . “Foreign investment in mainland China – The auditing framework.” In *Proceedings of the Academy of International Business Southeast Asia Regional Conference*, Vol. 1, pp. 510-518. Taipei: Academy of International Business and National Chiao Tung University, 1986.6.
- . “A profession grows.” *China Trade Report* (Hong Kong), 1986.6, pp. 6-7.
- . “Accounting for joint ventures in China.” *Certified Management Accountants Magazine* (Canada), 60(1986.7/8), pp. 24-29.
- . “Manual v computerized accounting information system for small businesses – A cost/benefit analysis.” *Singapore Accountant*, 2:10(1986.10), pp. 9-10.
- . “Financial and accounting controls in China.” *CGA Magazine* (Canada), 20(1986.10), pp. 44-48.
- . “Severe shortage of CPAs: Problems and remedies.” *East Asian Executive Reports* (U.S.A.), 8(1986.10), pp. 9-11.
- . “Foreign investment in China – The accounting framework.” In *Proceedings of the US Southeast Regional Meeting of Academy of International Business*, pp. 292-299. U.S.A.: Academy of International Business, 1986.11.
- . “Modern management's role in internal control.” *Executive Accountant* (U.K.), 13(1986), pp. 12-13.
- . “Accounting for China joint ventures.” *Canada-Hong Kong Business*, 1987.1/2, pp. 12-13.
- . “Higher education in China.” *Concordia University Magazine* (Canada), 10:1(1987.1), p. 10.
- . “An accountant's guide to taxation in China.” *Accountants' Journal* (New Zealand), 1987.3, pp. 26-30.
- . “Financial management in state-enterprises.” *Accountancy* (U.K.), 99:1123(1987.3), pp. 68-69.
- : ⇨ 004.

系內同寅合著

#### Co-authored Publication (Intra-department)

- 004 Ho, Richard Y.K. and Yam, Stephen C.M. “China – Colossal market for Canadian banks.” *Journal of The Canadian Bankers' Association*, 93(1986.6), pp. 42-46.

企業管理與人事管理學系

Department of General Business Management and Personnel Management

Cheng, Danny W.L. 鄭偉楠

- . “The aspect of international commercial relations.” In *Hong Kong Society: A Reader*, edited by Alex Y.H. Kwan and David K.K. Chan, pp. 71-88. Hong Kong: Writers' & Publishers' Cooperative, 1986.
- : ⇨ 019.

Choi, Hak 蔡克

- :《從產業關聯投入產出係數談起》，《中國統計學報》(台北)，25:1(1987.1)，頁11718-11726。

Leung, Lawrence C.K. 梁志堅

- and (Tanchoco, J.M.A.) "A profit maximization model for machine/part assignment in a manufacturing system." *Engineering Costs and Production Economics* (The Netherlands), 10(1986.3), pp. 57-67.
- and (Tanchoco, J.M.A.) "Alternative methods for cash flow modeling." *The Engineering Economist* (U.S.A.), 31:4(1986), pp. 303-316.

Lu, Chung Kut 盧松吉

- :《軍備競賽、保護主義及美元強勢的政經關係》，《信報財經月刊》，9:8(1985.11)，頁19-20。

Lui, Alice Y.L. So 呂蘇綺麗

- :《為香港酒店贏取殊榮的人事管理制度》，《信報財經月刊》，9:12(1986.3)，頁94-96。
- :《管理模式的演進及展望》，《信報財經月刊》，10:6(1986.9)，頁134-136。

Minkes, Leonard

- . "Nationalized industries in retrospect." *Journal of General Management* (U.K.), 11:1(1985), pp. 29-37.
- . *The Entrepreneurial Manager*. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1987.
- and (Willis-Lee, R.H.) "Decision-making in organisations: Themes from a university experience." *The Chinese University Education Journal*, 13:2(1985.12), pp. 79-89.

Nyaw, Mee-kau 饒美蛟

- :《合資經營企業與跨國公司的戰略：西方國家的經驗與啟示》，《合資經營管理研討會輯錄》，深圳：中國經營管理研究會華南地區組，1985.8。
- :《合資經營企業與跨國公司的戰略與競爭力》，《經濟季刊》，28(1985)，頁97-101。
- :《決策人如何面對新局面》，《工商管理研究社一九八六年刊》，頁64-67，香港管理專業協會，1986.6。
- :《從比較管理學看管理技術轉移的要訣》，《信報財經月刊》，10:5(1986.8)，頁130-136。
- :《文化、比較管理與管理技術的轉移》，《經濟體制改革與市場開拓》(蔣一葦、閔建蜀合編)，頁137-153，北京：經濟管理出版社，1986。
- :《香港工業的隱憂與發展路向》，《信報財經月刊》，10:10(1987.1)，頁16-19。
- 、(林功實)：《深圳合資企業組織結構之型態：一項實証性研究》，《香港中文大學當代亞洲研究中心研究報告》，14(1986.10)。
- . "The capitalist trend in China: Will China go 'capitalist'?" *Research Monthly*, 5(1985), pp. 1-2.
- . "Work incentives in Chinese industrial enterprises." *Research Monthly*, 10(1985), pp. 1-2.
- . "The development of work incentives in Chinese industrial enterprises: Material versus non-material incentives." In *Proceedings of the Fourth International Workshop on Capitalist and Socialist Organizations*. Brussels: European Institute for Advanced Studies in Management and The Hungarian Academy of Sciences, 1986.6.
- . "The structure and reform of the financial reward system in Chinese industrial enterprises." In *Proceedings of the Colloquium on Selected Issues in International Business*. Hawaii: Pacific Asian Management Institute of the University of Hawaii, 1986.8.
- and (Lin, Gong-shi). "An empirical study of the organizational attributes and structure of joint ventures in Shenzhen, Mainland China." In *Proceedings of the Academy of International Business Southeast Asia Regional Conference*, Vol. 1, pp. 48-58. Taipei: Academy of International Business and National Chiao Tung University, 1986.6.
- and (Henley, John S.) "Reforming Chinese industrial management." *Euro-Asia Business Review* (U.K.), 5:3(1986.7), pp. 10-15.
- and (Henley, John S.) "Introducing market forces into managerial decision-making in Chinese industrial enterprises." *Journal of Management Studies* (U.K.), 23:6(1986.11), pp. 635-656.
- and (Henley, John S.) "Developments in managerial decision-making in Chinese industrial enterprises." In *The Enterprise and Management in East Asia*, edited by Stewart R. Clegg, Dexter C. Dunphy, and S. Gordon Redding, pp. 267-299. Centre of Asian Studies of the University of Hong Kong, 1986.
- : ⇨ 015, 021.

Tuan, Chyau 段樵

- :《訓練需求的辨識及其效果之評估》，《台灣經濟研究月刊》，8:9(1985.9)，頁72-78。
- :《企業工作分析與人力規劃：原理與實務》，香港：大學出版印務公司，1986.1。
- :《人力資源理論之探討》，《台灣經濟研究月刊》，9:4(1986.4)，頁99-105。
- :《為學為用既需分工又要合作——台灣經濟研究機構對台灣經濟發展的貢獻》，《信報財經月刊》，10:5(1986.8)，頁102-105。
- : ⇨ 016, 017, 022, 354.

*Chan, Chi-fai* 陳志輝

- (何華真)：《將勤補拙是推銷員的萬應靈藥？》，《信報財經月刊》，10：8(1986.11)，頁127-128。
- (劉國輝)：《廣告界不應迷信CPM的神話》，《信報財經月刊》，10：9(1986.12)，頁132-136。
- (何華真)：《填寫銷售報告的哲學和效用》，《信報財經月刊》，10：10(1987.1)，頁132-136。
- : ⇒ 006, 007, 008.

*Chan, Tsang-sing* 陳增聲

- : 《香港企業拓展國際市場的分銷策略》，《經濟體制改革與市場開拓》(蔣一葦、閻建蜀合編)，頁37-47，北京：經濟管理出版社，1986。
- : 《以個案形式探討對特區中外合作經營企業的經濟管理問題》，《信報財經月刊》，9:11(1986.2)。
- : “Pegging the exchange rate and inflation.” *Research Monthly*, 1986.2.
- : “Re-entry of Kentucky Fried Chicken in Hong Kong: Ten years later.” In *Proceedings of the Academy of International Business Annual Conference*. London, 1986.
- : “Management perception of marketing effectiveness of the Bank of China group in Hong Kong.” In *Proceedings of the International Conference on Chinese Banking and Nation Building in Southeast Asia*, 1986.
- : “Intensified competition in the Hong Kong banking industry: Changing marketing tactics of foreign banks in Hong Kong.” In *Proceedings of the Academy of International Business Southeast Asia Regional Conference*, Vol. 1, pp. 305-314. Taipei: Academy of International Business and National Chiao Tung University, 1986.6.
- : “Vertical integration as export marketing strategy: A longitudinal study.” In *Export Expansion and Entry Modes*. Praeger, 1986.
- : “Marketing strategies of Japanese department stores in Hong Kong.” *Midwest Review of International Business*, 1987.3.
- : “Export marketing of India’s new manufacturers: A book review.” *Hong Kong Journal of Business Management*, 4(1987).
- : ⇒ 009.

*Kaynak, Erdener*

- . *Global Perspectives in Marketing*. Praeger, 1986.
- . *World Food Marketing Systems*. Praeger, 1986.
- . *Marketing and Economic Development*. Praeger, 1986.

*Lau, Ho-fuk* 劉可復

- : 《從超級市場看營銷學的技術性和社會性》，《信報財經月刊》，9:10(1986.1)，頁125-130。
- : 《發展中國家開拓海外市場的策略》，《經濟季刊》，31(1986.5)，頁3-15。
- : 《淺談開拓海外市場的幾個問題》，《貿易與信息季刊》，1(1986.8)，頁18-22。
- and (Yau, Oliver H.M.) “Consumer outshopping behaviour and its implications on channel strategy – A study of the camera patronage pattern in Hong Kong.” *European Journal of Marketing*, 1985.9, pp. 12-23.
- : ⇒ 005, 010, 011, 015, 021.

*Lee, Kam-hon* 李金漢

- : 《國際市場分析個案研究——中國華光造紙廠牛皮箱板紙車間》，《技術經濟與管理現代化》(廣東)，4(1985)，頁17-20。
- : 《商學之理念》，香港：大學出版印務公司，1986.3。
- : 《建立市場學理論——回顧與前瞻》，《國際貿易問題》(北京)，3(1986)，頁1-5。
- : “A research design for exploring retail locations for commercial banks in Hong Kong.” *International Journal of Bank Marketing* (U.K.), 4:3(1986)，pp. 19-30.
- : “The informative and persuasive functions of advertising: A moral appraisal – a further comment.” *Journal of Business Ethics* (The Netherlands), 6(1987.1)，pp. 55-57.
- : “The impact of marketing education on achievement motivation and vocational choice.” In *Proceedings of the American Marketing Association’s International Marketing Conference in Singapore*, pp. 215-218. Chicago: American Marketing Association, 1987.
- : ⇒ 006, 007.

*Lo, Wing-chun* 盧榮俊

- 編：《服務市場學：香港、中國》，香港：大學出版印務公司，1986。
- (游漢明、張南舟)：《中國廈門經濟特區利用外資淺析》，《明報月刊》，21：2(1986.2)，頁33-35。
- (葉春生、張南舟)：《經濟管理在中國》，香港：大學出版印務公司，1986。
- : “Foreign investment in the Special Economic Zones: A management perspective.” In *China’s Special Economic Zones: Policies, Problems and Prospects*, edited by Y.C. Jao and C.K. Leung, pp. 184-200. Hong Kong: Oxford University Press, 1986.
- ; (Li, Y.J.; and Yau, Oliver H.M.) “Marketing and marketing research in China.” *Journal of International Marketing and Marketing Research* (U.K.), 1986.2, pp. 3-18.

- ; (Li, Y.J.; and Yau, Oliver H.M.) "International transfer of service technology: An exploratory study of the case of supermarkets in China." *Management International Review* (West Germany), 26:2(1986), pp. 71-76.

**Mun, Kin-chok** 閔建蜀

- 、(蔣一葦)：《中國式企業管理的探討》，北京：經濟管理出版社，1985。
- 、(蔣一葦)編：《經濟體制改革與市場開拓》，北京：經濟管理出版社，1986。
- . "A decision model for selecting the optimum planning mix in a socialist country." In *China Reforms for Excellence*, edited by Vynnis Wong Pui-ye, pp. 136-143. Hong Kong: VIP Management Consultants Company, 1986.
- and Young, Kitty Y.H. "Pursuing interrelationship among business units in Hong Kong. A preliminary study." In *Proceedings of the Academy of International Business Southeast Asia Regional Conference*, Vol. 1, pp. 68-75. Taipei: Academy of International Business and National Chiao Tung University, 1986.6.
- : ⇒ 009, 018.

**Reid, David**

- . "Political marketing." In *Proceedings of the American Marketing Association's International Conference*. Singapore, 1986.6.

**Shih, Ta-lang** 施達郎

- :《中共外貿體制改革及其對中港貿易之衝擊》，《經濟與法律》，1985.10。
- :《儒家理論與權威管理》，《中國式企業管理研討會》，香港：大學出版印務公司，1985；《具有特色的中國企業管理》，中國社會科學院工業經濟研究所。
- :《中山先生經濟平等概念之探討》，《中山先生與中國現代化第二次國際會議論文集》，1985。
- :《中共在港企業集團之經濟作用》，《經濟與法律》，2:4(1986)。
- :《論實施代論制之合法性》，《草根月刊》，19(1986)。
- :《一族兩治與基本法》，《草根月刊》，23(1986)。
- :《從兩航談判檢討「三不」對「三通」政策》，《草根月刊》，24(1986)。
- . "The role of the PRC's-based conglomerates as development agent." In *Proceedings of the Multinational Corporations Entering the 21st Century*, 1985.

**Sin, Leo Y.M.** 洗日明

- :《香港廣告行業概覽》，《明報月刊》，20:11(1985.11)。
- :《「黃金嘜」產品是否為香港消費者所接受？》，《信報財經月刊》，11:4(1987)。
- :《觀察報告：中國的廣告業》，《廣告裏外》。
- :《比較式廣告與消費者》，《廣告裏外》。
- 、(Keown, Charles F.):《香港廣告客戶怎樣釐訂廣告預算及測度廣告效果》，《信報財經月刊》，9:9(1985.12)。
- 、(游漢明)：《中國企業管理人員對廣告的看法》，《明報月刊》，21:2(1986.2)。
- 、(陳樹榮、游漢明)：《香港銀行家如何評估中國的投資氣候》，《信報財經月刊》，9:12(1986.3)。
- 、(何偉霖)：《反吸煙運動是否得民心》，《信報財經月刊》，9:12(1986.3)。
- 、(游漢明)：《市場研究在中國》，《明報月刊》，21:5(1986.5)。
- . "Consumer perceptions of private brand products in supermarkets: An exploratory study in Hong Kong." In *Proceedings of the Academy of International Business Southeast Asia Regional Conference*, Vol. 1, pp. 185-194. Taipei: Academy of International Business and National Chiao Tung University, 1986.6.
- ; (Wu, B.H.; and Yau, Oliver H.M.) "Promoting activities in China: Perceptions and experiences of China traders in Hong Kong." In *Proceedings of the American Marketing Association's International Marketing Conference*. Singapore, 1986.
- and (Yau, Oliver H.M.) "Congruence between husband's and wife's perceptions of purchase decisions in an oriental culture – A multidimensional approach." In *Proceedings of the Pan Pacific Conference*, 1987.
- and (Yau, Oliver H.M.) "Husband and wife in family decision making in an oriental culture: Congruence between their perceptions of purchase decisions." In *Proceedings of the Academy of Marketing Science*. Miami, 1987.
- : ⇒ 008, 012, 013, 014, 019, 020.

**Tung, Ho Suk-ching** 董何淑貞

- :《中國農村婦女在經濟改革中的處境》，《明報月刊》，20:9(1985.9)。
- . "Women managers in Hong Kong: A content analysis of the recruitment advertisements." *Equal Opportunities International* (U.K.), 4:2(1985). (Reprinted in *Hong Kong Business Today*, 4:42(1985) under the title "Women managers: Will they ever really be given an equal chance?")
- . "The single-child family and its impact on the economic roles of women in China." *Equal Opportunities International* (U.K.), 4:4(1985).
- . "The position of women in the labour market in Hong Kong – A content analysis of the recruitment advertisements." *Labour and Society* (Switzerland), 10:3(1985).
- . "Entering the China market – Why and how?" *Management Research News* (U.K.), 9:4(1986).
- . "Entering the China market – Via Hong Kong?" *Asia Pacific Community* (Japan), 1986.
- : ⇒ 005, 010, 011, 012, 013, 014, 020.

系內同寅合著

**Co-authored Publications (Intra-department)**

- 005 劉可復、董何淑貞：《以便利店為例，剖析新興工業化地區引進新零售技術之展望》，《服務市場學：香港、中國》（盧榮俊編），頁124 - 132，香港：大學出版印務公司，1986. 8。
- 006 Chan, Chi-fai and Lee, Kam-hon. "Organizational culture and salespersons' ethical position." In *Proceedings of the Academy of International Business Southeast Asia Regional Conference*, Vol. 1, pp. 636-644. Taipei: Academy of International Business and National Chiao Tung University, 1986.6.
- 007 Chan, Chi-fai and Lee, Kam-hon. "Causes of the salespersons' ethical position." In *Proceedings of the American Marketing Association's International Marketing Conference in Singapore*, pp. 172-177. Chicago: American Marketing Association, 1987.
- 008 Chan, Chi-fai and Sin, Leo Y.M. "The identification of misconceptions between agencies and advertisers: An exploratory study in Hong Kong." In *Proceedings of the American Marketing Association Winter Educators' Conference 1987*, pp. 133-135. Chicago: American Marketing Association, 1987.2.
- 009 Chan, Tsang-sing and Mun, Kin-chok. "The role of Hong Kong in U.S.-China trade." *The Columbia Journal of World Business*, 21:1(1986).
- 010 Lau, Ho-fuk and Tung, Ho Suk-ching. "The impact of supermarket technology on food retailing institutions and consumers' shopping behavior - The case of Hong Kong." In *Proceedings of the Academy of International Business Southeast Asia Regional Conference*, Vol. 1, pp. 172-184. Taipei: Academy of International Business and National Chiao Tung University, 1986.6.
- 011 Lau, Ho-fuk and Tung, Ho Suk-ching. "Development of a new retailing institution in a NIC - A study of the convenience store development in Hong Kong." In *Proceedings of the American Marketing Association's International Marketing Conference*. Singapore, 1986.
- 012 Sin, Leo Y.M. and Tung, Ho Suk-ching. "Measuring advertising effectiveness: Myths or realities." In *Proceedings of the Conference on the Changing Environment or Management in Hong Kong*.
- 013 Sin, Leo Y.M. and Tung, Ho Suk-ching. "Advertising in China: Looking back and looking forward." *International Journal of Advertising* (U.K.), 5:4(1986).

工商管理碩士學部

**MBA Division**

*Albert, Martha S.*

- . Book Review: *Organizational Culture and Leadership* edited by Edgar H. Schein; *Solving Costly Organizational Conflicts* edited by Robert R. Blake and Jane Srygley Mouton; and *Strategic Management of Human Resources* edited by George S. Odiorne. *Organization Development Journal* (U.S.A.), 3:3(1985), pp. 68-69.
- . Book Review: *Gaining Control of the Corporate Culture* by Ralph H. Kilman, Mary J. Saxton, Roy Serpa and Associates. *Organization Development Journal* (U.S.A.), 3:4(1985), pp. 54-55.
- . "Human resources management for Hong Kong: The 1997 factor." *The Executive*, 7:3(1986.3), pp. 46-47.
- . "The coming challenges to management in Hong Kong." *The Rotary Bulletin*, 1986.3, pp. 1-3.
- . "Management: The China challenge." *The Executive*, 7:4(1986.4), pp. 56-57 and 64.
- . "Who needs market research?" *The Executive*, 7:5(1986.5), pp. 54 and 59.
- . "Solving the Chinese puzzle." *The Executive*, 7:6(1986.6), pp. 14 and 16.
- . "Trade missionaries." *The Executive*, 7:12(1986.12), p. 52.
- . "Personality type and managerial style in Asia: The results of the Myers-Briggs type indicator with MBA students." In *Proceedings of the Academy of International Business Southeast Asia Regional Conference*, Vol. 2, pp. 27-39. Taipei: Academy of International Business and National Chiao Tung University, 1986.6.
- . "Organization development in Hong Kong." *Organization Development Journal* (U.S.A.), 4:1(1986), pp. 61-62.
- . Book Review: *The Manager and the Working Group* by William B. Eddy; *A Passion for Excellence: The Leadership Difference* by Tom Peters and Nancy Austin; and *Innovation and Entrepreneurship* by Peter F. Drucker. *Organization Development Journal* (U.S.A.), 4:1(1986), pp. 69-71.
- . "OD in China: Economic and political contingencies." *Organization Development Journal* (U.S.A.), 4:4(1986), pp. 51-53.
- . Book Review: *The Politics of Management* by Douglas Yates; *The Adaptive Corporation* by Alvin Toffler; and *Management Infrastructure for the Developing World: A Bibliographic Sourcebook* by Kenneth L. Murrell and Robert H. Duffield. *Organization Development Journal* (U.S.A.), 4:4(1986), pp. 83-85.
- : ⇒ 018.

*Cheng, Edwin T.C.* 鄭大昭

- . "A duality approach to optimal due-date determination." *Engineering Optimization* (U.K.), 9:3(1985.9), pp. 127-139.
- . "Simulation of flexible manufacturing systems." *Simulation* (U.S.A.), 45:6(1985.12), pp. 299-302.

- . "A note on preemptive due-date scheduling with minimum makespan." *International Journal on Policy and Information*, 9:2(1985.12), pp. 137-140.
- . "Analysis of job flow-time in a job shop." *Journal of the Operational Research Society* (U.K.), 36:3(1985), pp. 225-230.
- . "Analytical determination of optimal TWK due-dates in a job shop." *International Journal of Systems Science* (U.K.), 16:6(1985), pp. 777-787.
- . "Computers and manufacturing management." *Industrial Management and Data Systems* (U.K.), 1986.3/4, pp. 3-6.
- . "Optimal due-date assignment in a job shop." *International Journal of Production Research* (U.K.), 24:3(1986.5), pp. 503-515.
- . "An integrated approach to production and inventory planning." *International Journal on Policy and Information*, 10:1(1986.6), pp. 105-113.
- . "Optimal due-date assignment for a single machine sequencing problem with random processing times." *International Journal of Systems Science* (U.K.), 17:8(1986.8), pp. 1139-1144.
- . "Due-date determination for a single-machine shop with SPT dispatching." *Engineering Costs and Production Economics* (The Netherlands), 10(1986), pp. 35-41.

*Graham, Robert G.*

- . "Some misapprehensions concerning communication and management." *Performance: The Journal of Human Resources Development*, 1985.9, pp. 17-20.
- : ⇒ 344.

*Li, Lamp* 李傑

- : 《當前國際貿易中的保護主義》，《國際貿易問題》，頁1-7，北京對外經濟貿易大學，1986.4。

*Steilen, Charles F.*

- . "Selling requires a great number of skills." *Hong Kong Business Today*, 1985.8.
- . "Training: You can't develop skills overnight." *Hong Kong Business Today*, 1985.10.

*Wong, Danny S.N.* 黃錫楠

- . "On the solution procedures for the distribution and assignment of traffic." *Modeling and Simulation* (U.S.A.), 16(1985), pp. 379-384.
- ; (Milligan, Glen W.; and Thompson, Paul A.) "An algorithm for testing the robustness properties of two-way nonorthogonal analysis of variance." *Educational and Psychological Measurement* (U.S.A.), 45:3(1985), pp. 607-611.
- ; (et al). "Technical entrepreneurship in Hong Kong: An exploration." In *Chinese Style Enterprise Management*, pp. 104-112. Hong Kong: University Publisher and Printer, 1985.
- ; (King, B.E.; Krajewski, L.J.; and Ritzman, L.P.) "Kanban, MRP, and shaping the manufacturing environment." *Management Science*, 33:1(1987), pp. 39-57.
- : ⇒ 016, 017, 022.

院內同寅合著

**Co-authored Publications (Intra-faculty)**

- 014 許丹林、洗日明、董何淑貞：《對香港信用卡市場進行的「實証研究」》，《信報財經月刊》，11:6(1987)。
- 015 劉可復、饒美蛟：《香港華資銀行的經營困局與出路》，《中國式企業管理研討會會議記錄》，香港中文大學，1986.12。
- 016 段樵、黃錫楠：《國人行政經理人員研究——香港與上海地區個案分析》，香港中文大學當代亞洲研究中心，1986.6。
- 017 段樵、黃錫楠、(葉春生)：《國人創業者研究——香港與廣州地區的個案分析》，香港大學亞洲研究中心，1986。
- 018 Albert, Martha S. and Mun, Kin-chok. "Management and marketing in Mainland China: Critiques and Prospects." In *Proceedings of the Pan Pacific Conference IV: A Business, Economic and Technological Exchange*. Taipei, 1987.
- 019 Cheng, Danny W.L.; Sin, Leo Y.M.; and (Yau, Oliver H.M.) "Occupational stress of managers in an oriental culture: A causal analysis." In *Proceedings of the Academy of International Business Southeast Asia Regional Conference*, Vol. 1, pp. 664-676. Taipei: Academy of International Business and National Chiao Tung University, 1986.6.
- 020 Hsu, Dan-lin; Sin, Leo Y.M.; and Tung, Ho Suk-ching. "Prospecting credit card holders in Hong Kong." In *Proceedings of the Conference on the Changing Environment of Management in Hong Kong*.
- 021 Lau, Ho-fuk and Nyaw, Mee-kau. "Chinese bankers' perception of banking environment and the competitive strategies for local Chinese banks in Hong Kong." In *Proceedings of the International Conference on Chinese Banking and Nation Building in Southeast Asia*, pp. 338-367. Centre for Contemporary Asian Studies of The Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1986.10.
- 022 Tuan, Chyau and Wong, Danny S.N. "Advanced statistics in the business curriculum — A case study." *Business Education* (U.K.), 7:1(1986), pp. 35-41.



醫學院  
Faculty of Medicine

臨牀前期  
Pre-clinical

解剖學系  
Department of Anatomy

*Chew, Eng-ching* 邱殷慶

- . "Formation of rough endoplasmic reticulum and nuclear membrane in normal and tumour cells." *Cell Biology International Reports*, 10(1986), pp. 683-691.
- : ⇒ 023, 024, 025, 026, 027, 028, 029, 145, 146.

*Chuah, Meng-inn* 蔡孟茵

- and (Farbman, A.I.) "Mitral cell differentiation and synaptogenesis of rat presumptive olfactory bulb in organ culture." *Cell and Tissue Research* (West Germany), 243(1986.1), pp. 359-365.
- and Hui, S.W. "Effect of amitriptyline on laminar differentiation of neonatal rat olfactory bulb." *Neuroscience Letters*, 70(1986.9), pp. 28-33.
- ; (Farbman, A.I.; and Gonzales, F.) "The effect of amitriptyline on differentiation of olfactory epithelium in tissue and organ culture." *Society of Neuroscience*, 12(1986), pp. 323-324.
- : ⇒ 030, 340, 341.

*Jen, Ling-sun* 任麟孫

- . "Intercollicular fibers projecting to the superficial layers of the superior colliculus in normal rats and rats with one eye enucleated at birth." *Neuroscience Letters*, 26-Supplement (1986), p. S38.
- ; (Loh, T.T.; Quisumbing, T.L.; and Wong, T.M.) "Biochemical effects of mild iron deficiency and cold acclimatization on rat skeletal muscle." *Biochemical Medicine* (U.S.A.), 34(1985.12), pp. 355-363.
- ; (So, K.F.; and Woo, H.H.) "The postnatal development of retinocollicular projections in normal hamsters and in hamsters following neonatal monocular enucleation: A horseradish peroxidase tracing study." *Developmental Brain Research*, 20(1985), pp. 1-13.
- ; (Dai, Z.G.; and Liu, Z.H.) "The cells of origin of the aberrant recrossed retinotectal projection in the rat." *Brain Research* (The Netherlands), 377(1986.8), pp. 368-373.
- and Au, C. "Intercollicular fibers terminating in the superficial layers of the superior colliculus: A WGA-HRP study in the rat." *Brain Research* (The Netherlands), 379(1986.8), pp. 385-389.
- and Au, C. "A WGA-HRP study of intercollicular fibers projecting to the superficial laminae of the superior colliculus in rats." *Neuroscience Letters*, 25-Supplement (1986), p. S19.
- ; (Diao, Yun-cheng; So, K.F.; Tay, D.; and Xiao, Yue-mei.) "Effects on binocularity in area 17 in hamsters following transection of the posterior corpus callosum in adulthood or removal of the posterior cortex in neonatal stage." *Chinese Journal of Physiological Sciences*, 2:1(1986), pp. 20-31.
- ; (Lau, K.L.; So, K.F.; and Tay, D.) "The postnatal development of the optic nerve in hamsters: An electron microscopic study." *Developmental Brain Research*, 30(1986), pp. 268-273.
- ; (So, K.F.; and Yang, S.Z.) "Connection between the superior colliculus and lateral geniculate body in the golden hamster." *Acta Anatomica Sinica*, 30(1986), pp. 380-390.
- ; (Cheung, Y.M.; Chow, K.L.; and Lai, K.W.K.) "Uncrossed retinogeniculate axons as demonstrated by wheat germ agglutinin conjugated to horseradish peroxidase." *Neuroscience Letters*, 28-Supplement (1987), p. S9.
- and (Liu, Z.H.) "Displaced retinal ganglion cells in normal rats and rats with one eye enucleated at birth." *Neuroscience Letters*, 28-Supplement (1987), p. S31.
- ; (Lau, K.C.; So, K.F.; and Tay, D.) "An electron microscopic study of the optic nerve in the developing hamster following monocular enucleation at birth." *Neuroscience Letters*, 28-Supplement (1987), p. S32.
- : ⇒ 347.

*Kwong, Wing-hang* 鄭詠衡

- . "The histochemical distribution pattern of dehydrogenases in the prenatal mouse brain." *Neuroscience Letters*, 25-Supplement (1986), p. S41.
- : ⇒ 031.

*Liu, Wing-keung* 廖永強

- ; (Choy, A.C.K.; Tam, N.F.Y.; and Wong, M.H.) "Properties and toxicity of airborne wood dust in woodworking establishments." *Toxicology Letters*, 26(1985), pp. 43-52.
- and (Wong, M.H.) "Ultrastructural changes in gills of *Sarotherodon moosambicus* treated with chicken manure." *Environmental Research*, 40(1986), pp. 164-171.

- ; (Tam, N.F.Y.; and Wong, M.H.) "Comparison of hemolytic activity of coal fly ash and its soluble and insoluble fractions." *Environmental Research*, 40(1986), pp. 459-469.
- and (Wong, M.H.) "Size dependent cytotoxicity of fly ash particles." In *Proceedings of the International Symposium on Environmental Pollution and Toxicology*, 1986.
- ; (Tam, N.F.Y.; and Wong, M.H.) "Cytotoxicity of incinerator fly ash on alveolar macrophage." *Journal of Testing and Evaluation*, 15(1987), pp. 3-8.
- ; (Cheung, Y.H.; Tam, N.F.Y.; and Wong, M.H.) "Cytotoxicity of airborne particles from roadside urban gardens." *Science of the Total Environment*, 59(1987), pp. 267-276.
- ; (Tam, N.F.Y.; Wong, M.H.; and Wong, Y.S.) "Heavy metal pollution in roadside gardens and parks in Hong Kong." *Science of the Total Environment*, 59(1987), pp. 325-329.
- and (Wong, M.H.) "An electron microscopic study of the gills of the tilapia treated with chicken manure." *Resources and Conservation*, 13(1987), pp. 255-263.
- : ⇒ 032, 339, 355.

*Riches, David J.*

- : ⇒ 023, 024, 025, 026, 027, 138, 145.

*Tam, Patrick P.L.* 譚秉亮

- . "A study on the pattern of prospective somites in the presomitic mesoderm of mouse embryos." *Journal of Embryology and Experimental Morphology* (U.K.), 92(1986.3), pp. 269-285.
- ; (Chan, S.T.H.; and Yu, H.S.) "Effects of cadmium on preimplantation mouse embryos in vitro with special reference to their implantation capacity and subsequent development." *Teratology* (U.S.A.), 32:3(1985:12), pp. 347-353.
- and Chan, W.Y. "The histogenetic potential of neural plate cells of early-somite-stage mouse embryos." *Journal of Embryology and Experimental Morphology* (U.K.), 96(1986.7), pp. 183-193.
- and (Beddington, R.S.P.) "The metameric organization of the presomitic mesoderm and somite specification in the mouse embryo." In *Somites in Developing Embryos* (NATO Advanced Science Institute Series: Series A – Life Sciences, Volume 118), edited by Ruth Bellairs, Donald A. Ede and James W. Lash, pp. 17-36. New York/London: Plenum Press and NATO Scientific Affairs Division, 1986.
- and Chan, W.Y. "Histogenetic capacity of neural plate cells of early-somite-stage mouse embryos." *Neuroscience Letters*, 25-Supplement (1986), p. S37.
- and (Beddington, R.S.P.) "The formation of mesodermal tissues in the mouse embryo during gastrulation and early organogenesis." *Development* (U.K.), 99:1(1987), pp. 109-126.
- : ⇒ 031, 032, 113, 138, 179, 195, 327, 358, 359, 360.

*Tsao, Sai-wah* 曹世華

- : ⇒ 028, 029, 030, 325, 348, 352, 363, 364.

*Yew, David T.W.* 姚大衛

- . "Eye enucleation and regeneration of neural retina in Axolotl larvae (*Ambystoma mexicanum*)." *Anatomischer Anzeiger*, 158(1985), pp. 217-229.
- ; Lam, S.T.L.; and (Liu, H.C.) "Development of the human nervous system in fetuses of Chinese descent." *Anatomischer Anzeiger*, 158(1985), pp. 343-358.
- and Li, W. "Early patterns of neuronal degeneration in the retina of the goldfish after optic nerve sectioning." *Acta Morphologica Neerlandica – Scandinavica* (The Netherlands), 24(1986), pp. 123-132.
- and Li, W. "The functional activities of the pigment epithelium in aging." *Acta Anatomica* (Switzerland), 127(1986), pp. 230-233.
- ; Au, C; and Li, W. "Responses of the pigment epithelium and the neuroretina after intraocular pressure increase." *Cellular and Molecular Biology* (U.K.), 32:4(1986), pp. 435-440.
- ; Hui, S.W.; and (Zheng, D.R.) "The effect of optic nerve sectioning on the development of the retina." *Neuroscience Letters*, 25-Supplement (1986), p. S22.
- : ⇒ 346, 347, 349, 350, 353, 362.

系內同寅合著

**Co-authored Publications (Intra-department)**

- 023 Cheung, S.L.; Chew, Eng-ching; Mok, C.H.; and Riches, David J. "Fine structural studies on the invasion of smooth muscle cells by human choriocarcinoma cells." In *Proceedings of the 11th International Congress on Electron Microscopy*, Kyoto; *Journal of Electron Microscopy*, 35-Supplement (1986), pp. 3451-3452.
- 024 Chew, Eng-ching; Mok, C.H.; and Riches, David J. "Interactions between B16 melanoma cells and normal fibroblasts on collagen gels I A TEM study." *Anticancer Research*, 5(1985), p. 298.

- 025 Chew, Eng-ching; Mok, C.H.; and Riches, David J. "Interactions between B16 melanoma cells and normal fibroblasts on collagen gels II A SEM study." *Anticancer Research*, 5(1985), p. 299.
- 026 Chew, Eng-ching; Mok, C.H.; and Riches, David J. "Ultrastructural observations on the invasion of fibroblasts monolayer and underlying matrix by human esophageal carcinoma cells (EC/CUHK 1)." In *Proceedings of the 11th International Congress on Electron Microscopy*, Kyoto; *Journal of Electron Microscopy*, 35-Supplement (1986), pp. 3455-3456.
- 027 Chew, Eng-ching; Mok, C.H.; and Riches, David J. "Ultrastructural studies of interactions of B16 melanoma cells and normal mouse skin fibroblasts in the 3-D collagen gels in vitro." *Anticancer Research*, 6(1986), pp. 995-1004.
- 028 Chew, Eng-ching; Mok, C.H.; Tsao, Sai-wah; and (Wong, Y.C.) "Ultrastructural characteristics and in vitro properties of tongue carcinoma cell lines of different tumorigenicities." In *Proceedings of the 11th International Congress on Electron Microscopy*, Kyoto; *Journal of Electron Microscopy*, 35-Supplement (1986), pp. 3475-3476.
- 029 Chew, Eng-ching; Tang, W.Y.; and Tsao, Sai-wah. "A fine structural study of five human carcinoma cell lines derived from a same patient." In *Abstracts of the 12th International Anatomical Congress*, p. A717, 1985.
- 030 Chuah, Meng-inn; Hui, S.W.; and Tsao, Sai-wah. "Development of bone-like structure from rat presumptive nasal septum in chick chorionic-allantoic membrane." In *Abstracts of the 12th International Anatomical Congress*, p. A718, 1985.
- 031 Kwong, Wing-hang and Tam, Patrick P.L. "A study on the pattern of alkaline phosphatase activity correlated with observations on silver-impregnated structures in the developing mouse brain." *Journal of Anatomy* (U.K.), 150(1987.2), pp. 169-180.
- 032 Liu, Wing-keung and Tam, Patrick P.L. "Gonadal development and fertility of mice treated prenatally with cadmium during the early organogenesis stages." *Teratology* (U.S.A.), 32:2(1985.12), pp. 453-462.

#### 藥理學系

#### Department of Pharmacology

#### Chan, Kelyin 陳金來

- "Pharmacokinetic contributions to drug use." *Journal of Clinical and Hospital Pharmacy* (U.K.), 10(1985), pp. 257-267.
- "N-acetylation of p-aminobenzoic acid (PABA) in healthy subjects of Chinese origin." In *Abstracts of the 10th European Workshop of Drug Metabolism*, pp. 1-10, 1986.
- "Para-aminobenzoic acid (PABA) metabolism for teaching and research of drug metabolism." In *Proceedings of the South-east Asian Drug Metabolism Workshop*, p. 107. Singapore, 1986.
- "High performance liquid chromatographic characterization and quantitation of p-aminobenzoic acid N-acetylation in Chinese subjects." *European Journal of Drug Metabolism and Pharmacokinetics*, 11(1986), pp. 129-134.
- "Pharmacokinetics impact on anti-cholinesterase therapy in myasthenia gravis: An overview." *Chinese Journal of Physiological Sciences*, 2(1986), p. 168.
- "Rifampicin concentrations in cerebrospinal fluid and plasma of the rabbit by high performance liquid chromatography." *Methods and Findings in Experimental and Clinical Pharmacology*, 8(1986), pp. 721-726.
- and Lo, C.H. "A microcomputer program for the analysis of pattern in use of narcotic analgesics." *Neuroscience Letters*, 25-Supplement (1986), p. 30.
- and (So, A.P.C.) "Comparing narcotic use in a specialty and a general hospital." In *Abstracts of the Seventh Asian and Australasian Congress of Anaesthesiologists*, p. 18. Hong Kong, 1986.
- ; (Jennings, F.; Orme, M.L'E.; and Tse, J.) "Influence of urinary pH on pethidine kinetics in healthy volunteers subjects. 2. A study of 10 Chinese people." *Methods and Findings in Experimental and Clinical Pharmacology*, 9(1987), pp. 49-54.
- and (So, A.P.C.) "Bupivacaine concentrations in plasma during labour after epidural administration." *Neuroscience Letters*, 28-Supplement (1987), p. 56.
- : ⇒ 033, 034, 035, 036, 115, 116, 117, 121, 123, 124, 125.

#### Lau, Ching Ching 劉清清

- and (Pardee, A.B.) "Cell cycle-dependent effects of DNA repair inhibitors." In *Proceedings of the First Guangdong-Hong Kong Symposium on Pharmacology*, p. 29, 1986.
- ; (Delorme, E.O.; Sager, R.; and Stenman, G.) "Transfection with plasmid pSV2gptEJ induces chromosome rearrangements in CHEF cells." In *Proceedings of the National Academy of Science (USA)*, 82(1987), pp. 184-188.
- ; (Millikan, Larry; Monheit, Gary; and Rosen, Theodore). "Treatment of depressed cutaneous scars with gelatin matrix implant: A multicenter study." *Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology*, 16(1987), pp. 1155-1162.

#### Pak, Raphael C.K. 白正君

- "Mechanism of cadmium-induced alteration in hepatic drug metabolism." In *Proceedings of the Regional Workshop on Environmental Toxicity and Carcinogenesis*, p. 102. Bangkok, 1986.
- "Programming of the responsivity of the hepatic cytochrome P450-dependent benzo[a]pyrene hydroxylase activity to testosterone by pubertal sex hormones in adult rats." In *Proceedings of the First Meeting of the Society for the Study of Endocrinology, Metabolism and Reproduction*, p. 15, 1986.

- and Tang, Y.H. "Effects of *Hordeum vulgare* L. and *glycine max* L. merr. on prolactin and lactation suppression: Comparison with bromocriptine in the rat." In *Proceedings of the First Meeting of the Society for the Study of Endocrinology, Metabolism and Reproduction*, p. 11, 1986.
- : ⇒ 188, 387, 388.

**Wong, Chak-lam 黃澤霖**

- . "Effects of adrenalectomy and gonadectomy on the antinociceptive effect of morphine and naloxone antagonism in mice." *Methods and Findings in Experimental and Clinical Pharmacology*, 7:10(1985.12), pp. 529-533.
- . "Central and peripheral inhibitory effects of morphine on intestinal transit in mice." *Methods and Findings in Experimental and Clinical Pharmacology*, 8:8(1986), pp. 479-483.
- . "A study on the antagonism of the intestinal inhibitory effects of morphine and clonidine by yohimbine in mice." *Methods and Findings in Experimental and Clinical Pharmacology*, 8:12(1986), pp. 715-719.
- "The role of cholinergic system in the development of morphine tolerance, dependence and increased naloxone potency in mice." *Chinese Journal of Physiological Sciences*, 2(1986), p. 167.
- "The central effect of morphine in suppressing intestinal transit in mice." *Neuroscience Letters*, 25-Supplement (1986), p. 18.
- . "The effect of nalbuphine on gastrointestinal transit in mice." *European Journal of Pharmacology* (The Netherlands), 135(1987), pp. 219-223.
- "A study on the effects of morphine and clonidine on gastrointestinal transit in mice." *Neuroscience Letters*, 28-Supplement (1987), p. 50.
- ; (Chan, Y.S.; Cheung, Y.M.; Hwang, J.C.; Poon, P.W.F.; and Wong T.M.) "Effects of superfusion of morphine and enkephalins on the activity of single units in the spinal trigeminal nucleus and cuneate nucleus of cat." *Methods and Findings in Experimental and Clinical Pharmacology*, 8:6(1986), pp. 351-355.
- and Wai, Man Keung. "The effect of gonadectomy and adrenalectomy on morphine antinociception in mice." *Neuroscience Letters*, 25-Supplement (1986), p. 34.
- : ⇒ 033, 034, 035, 036.

**Yeung, John H.K. 楊鶴強**

- . "Formation of drug-protein conjugates from captopril." In *Proceedings of the First Guangdong-Hong Kong Symposium on Pharmacology*, pp. 3-4, 1986.
- ; (Breckenridge, A.M.; Coleman, J.W.; and Park, B.K.) "Detection of antibodies directed against captopril, penicillin and ethyngloestradiol by ELISA." *Acta Pharmacologica et Toxicologica*, 59-Supplement V (1986), p. 167.
- and (Park, B.K.) "Effect of glutathione depletion on the metabolism of [<sup>14</sup>C] captopril in the rat." In *Proceedings of the South East Asian Drug Metabolism Workshop*, p. 105. Singapore, 1986.
- ; (Coleman, J.W.; Park, B.K.; and Tingle, M.D.) "Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for detection of antibodies to protein-reactive drugs and metabolites: Criteria for identification of antibody activity." *Journal of Immunological Methods* (U.K.), 88(1986), pp. 37-44.
- ; (Christie, G.; Coleman, J.W.; Kitteringham, N.R.; and Park, B.K.) "Disposition and immunogenicity of benzylpenicillin." *British Journal of Pharmacology*, 88-Supplement (1986), p. 424P.
- ; (Breckenridge, A.M.; Coleman, J.W.; Park, B.K.; and Roberts, D.H.) "Drug-specific antibodies in patients receiving captopril." *British Journal of Clinical Pharmacology*, 22(1986), pp. 161-165.
- ; (Christie, G.; Coleman, J.W.; Kitteringham, N.R.; and Park, B.K.) "Drug-protein conjugates-XII: A study of the disposition, irreversible binding and immunogenicity of penicillin in the rat." *Biochemical Pharmacology* (U.K.), 36:5(1987), pp. 601-608.

系內同寅合著

**Co-authored Publications (Intra-department)**

- 033 Chan, Kelvin; Lok, Selina Y.L.; Wai, Man Keung; and Wong, Chak-lam. "The cerebrospinal fluid and plasma concentrations of pyrazinamide in the rabbit after oral administration." *Neuroscience Letters*, 25-Supplement (1986), p. 33.
- 034 Chan, Kelvin; Lok, Selina Y.L.; Wai, Man Keung; and Wong, Chak-lam. "Plasma and CSF concentrations of pyrazinamide in rabbits after oral and intravenous administration." *Neuroscience Letters*, 28-Supplement (1987), p. 58.
- 035 Chan, Kelvin; Lok, Selina Y.L.; and Wong, Chak-lam. "High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of pyrazinamide in cerebrospinal fluid and plasma in the rabbit." *Journal of Chromatography* (The Netherlands), 380(1986), pp. 367-373.
- 036 Chan, Kelvin; Wai, Man Keung; and Wong, Chak-lam. "Antituberculous drug penetration into cerebrospinal fluid in a rabbit model." *Asia Pacific Journal of Pharmacology* (Singapore), 1:1(1986.7), pp. 41-45.

*Au, Chak-leung* 歐澤樑

- . "Testicular functions in sulphapyridine-treated rats." In *Proceedings of the 28th Annual Meeting of the Endocrine Society of Australia*, Abstracts 118, 1985.
- ; (Qiu, J.P.; Wang, C.; and Wong, P.Y.D.) "Seminiferous tubule fluid production in potassium-depleted rats." In *Proceedings of the 17th Annual Meeting of the Australian Society for Reproductive Biology*, Abstract 76, 1985.
- ; (de Kretser, D.M.; Irby, D.C.; and Robertson, D.M.) "Effects of testosterone on testicular inhibin and fluid production in intact and hypophysectomized adult rats." *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility*, 76(1986), pp. 257-266.
- ; (de Kretser, D.M.; and Robertson, D.M.) "Measurement of inhibin and an index of inhibin production by rat testes during postnatal development." *Biology of Reproduction*, 35(1986), pp. 37-43.
- and Wong, Y.K. "Effect of sulphapyridine on the fertility of three species of rodents." In *Abstracts of the Annual Scientific Meeting of the Society for the Study of Endocrinology, Metabolism and Reproduction*, p. 18, 1986.
- ; (de Kretser, D.M.; and Robertson, D.M.) "Changes in testicular inhibin after a single episode of heating." *Endocrinology*, 120(1987), pp. 973-977.
- : ⇨ 113, 323.

*Baumann, Klaus*

- : ⇨ 037, 038, 039, 040, 041, 042, 043, 044, 045, 324.

*Bruton, J.D.*

- . "Differential effects of glycerol on contractures of rat soleus muscle." *Neuroscience Letters*, 29-Supplement (1987), p. S12.
- ; (Anwyl, R.; and McLoughlin, J.V.) "Action of halothane on rat soleus muscle: Temperature dependent induction of contractures and modification of caffeine and potassium contractures." *British Journal of Anaesthesia*, 58(1986), pp. 915-918.
- ; [Chan, T.M.; Kwok, L.H.; and Li, W.L.] "Role of extracellular calcium in contractures of the rat trachealis muscle." *Neuroscience Letters*, 29-Supplement (1987), p. S44.

*Chew, Siew-boon Cheng* 邱鄭秀文

- : ⇨ 037, 038, 046, 047, 048, 333.

*Hamann, W.C.*

- : ⇨ 037, 038, 039, 040, 041, 042, 043, 044, 046, 047, 048, 324, 333.

*Koo, Anthony* 顧克仁

- . "Microvascular techniques for in vivo assay of vasoactive agents from Chinese medicinal herbs." In *Advances in Chinese Medicinal Materials Research*, edited by Chang Hson-mou, Yeung Hin-wing, Tso Wung-wai, and Anthony Koo, pp. 559-580. Singapore: World Scientific Publishing Co. Ltd., 1985.
- . "Liver microvascular flow in rats: Quantitation by laser Doppler flowmetric technique and effects of sodium dehydrocholate." *Journal of Gastroenterology and Hepatology*, 1(1986), pp. 347-358.
- . "Microvascular flow changes in acute hepatic denervated rats." *Progress in Applied Microcirculation*, 12(1987), pp. 235-246.
- ; (Lin, Y.C.; Long, K.H.; and Xu, S.B.) "Triacetone isolated from the South China Sea gorgonian *Juncella squamata* possesses microcirculatory and hypotensive actions in anesthetized rats." In *Proceedings of the International Symposium on Organic Chemistry of Medicinal Natural Products*, p. D10. Shanghai, 1985.
- ; (Li, C.H.; and Wong, T.M.) "The vasodilating effect of beta-endorphin in the hamster cheek pouch." In *Current Trends in Comparative Endocrinology*, edited by B. Lofts and W.N. Holmes, pp. 1005-1007. Hong Kong University Press, 1985.
- ; (Wang, Y.R.; and Zhang, Q.B.) "Effect of *Semen Persicae* extract on hepatic microcirculation and bile flow." *Shanghai Journal of Traditional Chinese Medicine*, 7(1985), pp. 45-46.
- and (Shum, W.K.) "Naloxone inhibition of pentagastrin-stimulated acid secretion in the rat." *Journal of Gastroenterology and Hepatology*, 2(1987), pp. 129-135.
- ; (Breit, G.; and Intaglietta, M.) "Leukocyte deceleration and adherence in rodent hepatic microcirculation in ischemic conditions." *Recent Advances in Cardiovascular Disease*, 8-Supplement (1987), p. 28.
- ; (Chen, P.C.Y.; and Intaglietta, M.) "A dynamic video dimension analyzer for automatic and continuous in vivo quantification of microvessel diameter." *Federation Proceedings*, 46(1987), p. 1531.
- ; (Lin, Y.C.; Long, K.H.; and Xu, S.B.) "Hypotensive and vasodilator effects of triacetone as demonstrated by intravital microvascular method." *Acta Pharmacologica Sinica*, 8(1987), pp. 49-53.

Leung, Man-sing 梁文聲

- . "Compliance of the skin and responsiveness of SAI receptors in hypothyroid rats." *Neuroscience Letters*, 25-Supplement (1986), p. S12.
- . "Dynamic and static responsiveness of SAI receptors in hypothyroid rats." In *Effects of Injury on Trigeminal and Spinal Somatosensory System*, edited by L.M. Pubols and B.J. Sessle, p. 483. New York: Alan R. Liss, 1987.
- : ⇒ 037, 038, 039, 040, 041, 042, 043, 044, 045, 047, 048, 324, 333, 335, 336.

Tadesse, K.

- . "The effect of dietary fibre isolates on gastric secretion, acidity and emptying." *British Journal of Nutrition*, 55(1986), pp. 507-513.
- . "Clinical applications of the breath hydrogen (H<sub>2</sub>) test in children." *The Hong Kong Journal of Paediatrics*, 3(1986), pp. 75-82.
- . "The influence of continued feeding of physiological amounts of lactose on rat intestinal lactase activity." *Journal of Physiology*, 386(1987), p. 64P.
- and Wong, B. "Intestinal lactase activity in Hong Kong Chinese." *Journal of Physiology*, 365(1985), p. 108P.
- and Wong, B. "Is it time to change the standard lactose tolerance test?" In *Proceedings of the Nutrition Society*, 45(1986), p. 47A.

Tam, Michael S.C. 譚兆祥

- . "Acute hypokalemic effect of gossypol." *Canadian Journal of Physiology and Pharmacology*, 64(1986), pp. 86-93.
- and (Wong, J.T.) "Renal effects of stroma free hemoglobin." In *Proceedings of the 30th Congress of the International Union of Physiological Sciences*, p. 419. Vancouver, 1986.
- and (Yu, Z.H.) "The effects of potassium infusion on long-term gossypol fed rats." *Neuroscience Letters*, 28-Supplement (1987), p. S22.
- : ⇒ 329, 330.

Wong, Chun-cheung 黃振祥

- . "Differential effect of cysteamine on the secretion of gonadotropins at different time after ovariectomy." In *Abstracts of the Annual Scientific Meeting of the Society for the Study of Endocrinology, Metabolism and Reproduction*, p. 10, 1986.
- . "Mono-sodium glutamate (MSG) and stress related hormone secretion." In *Abstracts of the International Symposium on Environmental Pollution and Toxicology*, pp. 57-58. Hong Kong, 1986.
- . "Effect of neonatal treatment with mono-sodium-l-glutamate (MSG) on the circadian rhythms of serum corticosterone and total androgens in adult male rats." In *Proceedings of the 30th Congress of the International Union of Physiological Sciences*, p. 239. Vancouver, 1986.
- : ⇒ 334, 337, 338.

系內同寅合著

Co-authored Publications (Intra-department)

- 037 Baumann, Klaus; Chew, Siew-boon Cheng; Hamann, W.C.; and Leung, Man-sing. "Responsiveness mechanics and ultra-structure of slowly adapting type I mechanoreceptors in vitamin A deficient rats." *Journal of Physiology*, 371 (1986), pp. 339-349.
- 038 Baumann, Klaus; Chew, Siew-boon Cheng; Hamann, W.C.; and Leung, Man-sing. "Responsiveness of SAI receptors in degenerative skin conditions and ageing in the rat and the cat." In *Effects of Injury on Trigeminal and Spinal Somatosensory Systems*, edited by L.M. Pubols and B.J. Sessle, pp. 29-36. New York: Alan R. Liss, 1987; *Neurology and Neurobiology* (New York), 30(1987).
- 039 Baumann, Klaus; Hamann, W.C.; and Leung, Man-sing. "Factors affecting the responsiveness of touch corpuscles." *Chinese Journal of Physiological Sciences*, 2(1986), p. 170.
- 040 Baumann, Klaus; Hamann, W.C.; and Leung, Man-sing. "Neomycin suppression of dynamic and static responsiveness in SAI receptors (touch corpuscles) in the cat." *Pfluegers Archives*, 406-Supplement (1986), p. R20.
- 041 Baumann, Klaus; Hamann, W.C.; and Leung, Man-sing. "Mechanical stimulation of touch receptors." *Chinese Journal of Physiological Sciences*, 2(1986), p. 170.
- 042 Baumann, Klaus; Hamann, W.C.; and Leung, Man-sing. "Reduced responsiveness of touch (SAI) receptors in the cat following closed arterial infusion of neomycin." *Brain Research*, 377(1986), pp. 160-162.
- 043 Baumann, Klaus; Hamann, W.C.; and Leung, Man-sing. "Mechanical properties of the skin and responsiveness of slowly adapting type I mechanoreceptors in rats at different ages." *Journal of Physiology*, 371(1986), pp. 329-337.
- 044 Baumann, Klaus; Hamann, W.C.; and Leung, Man-sing. "Dynamic and static responses of cat SAI mechanoreceptors after close arterial infusion of different doses of neomycin." *Journal of Physiology*, 382(1987), p. 76P.

- 045 Baumann, Klaus and Leung, Man-sing. "Responsiveness of cutaneous SAI mechanoreceptors in underfed rats." In *Proceedings of the International Union of Physiological Sciences*, Vol. 16, p. 161.04, 1986.
- 046 Chew, Siew-boon Cheng; Hamann, W.C.; and Leung, Man-sing. "Ultrastructure of SAI receptors in the skin of the cat (SAI) in the cat after close arterial infusion of neomycin." In *Proceedings of the International Union of Physiological Sciences*, Vol. 16, p. 161.05, 1986.
- 047 Chew, Siew-boon Cheng; Hamann, W.C.; and Leung, Man-sing. "Ultrastructure of Merkel cells and adjoining nerve terminals in touch corpuscles of vitamin A deficient (VAD) rats." *Journal of Physiology*, 362(1985), p. 28P.
- 048 Chew, Siew-boon Cheng; Hamann, W.C.; and Leung, Man-sing. "Ultrastructure of SAI receptors in the skin of the cat following close arterial infusion of neomycin." *Journal of Physiology*, 377(1986), p. 4P.

## 臨牀

### Clinical

## 麻醉學系

### Department of Anaesthesia

Aun, Cindy S.T. 洪秀治

– : ⇨ 049, 050, 051, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118.

Horton, Jean M.

- . "The post-operative care of the head-injured patients." In *Head Injury and the Anaesthetist*, edited by William Fitch and John Barker, pp. 135-147. Amsterdam/New York/Oxford: Elsevier, 1985.12.
- . "Anaesthesia for neurosurgery." In *Recent Advances in Anaesthesia, Critical and Immediate Care*, edited by M. Moles, pp. 150-163. Excerpta Medica, 1986.

Low, John Mathew 劉西恩

- ; (Cooper, G.M.; Harvey, J.T.; and Prendiville W.J.) "Plasma concentrations of catecholamines following adrenaline infiltration during gynaecological surgery." In *1985 Year Book of Anaesthesia*, pp. 34-36. Chicago: Year Book Medical Publishers, Inc., 1985.
- ; (Dagnino, J.; Harvey, J.T.; and Prys-Roberts, C.) "Studies of anaesthesia in relation of hypertension." *British Journal of Anaesthesia*, 58(1986), pp. 471-477.

Thornton, John A.

- . "Use of oximetry in dental out-patients undergoing controlled sedation and general anaesthesia." In *Pulse Oximetry*, edited by J.P. Payne and J.W. Severinghaus, pp. 135-137. Springer-Verlag, 1986.
- . "Respiratory effects of nitrous oxide, halothane, enflurane and isoflurane." In *the Seventh Asian Australasian Congress of Anaesthesiologists Abstracts*, p. 25. Excerpta Medica, 1986.
- . "New directions in anaesthesia." In *Lectures in Anaesthesiology*, pp. 1-8. Blackwell Scientific Publications, 1987.1.
- ; (Dixon, R.A.; Kenyon, C.; and Marsh, D.R.G.) "Midazolam in conservative dentistry – A cross-over trial." *Anaesthesia*, 41(1986), pp. 276-281.
- ; (Glavina, M.G.; and Liu, R.) "The establishment of a new intensive therapy unit in Hong Kong." *Journal of the Hong Kong Medical Association*, 38:3(1986), pp. 116-120.
- ; (Jones, D.; and Laurence, A.S.) "Frequency spectral analysis of EEG during total i.v. anaesthesia." In *the Seventh Asian Australasian Congress of Anaesthesiologists Abstracts*, p. 218. Excerpta Medica, 1986.
- : ⇨ 049, 050, 051, 114, 115, 116, 117.

## 系內同寅合著

### Co-authored Publications (Intra-department)

- 049 Aun, Cindy S.T.; (Carley, R.H.; Houghton, I.T.); and Thornton, John A. "Post-operative requirements of pethidine/nalbuphine in Europeans and Asians." In *the Seventh Asian Australasian Congress of Anaesthesiologists Abstracts*. Excerpta Medica, 1986.
- 050 Aun, Cindy S.T.; (Carley, R.H.; Salmon, N.P.); and Thornton, John A. "Alfentanil requirement in general anaesthesia for Asians and Europeans." In *the Seventh Asian Australasian Congress of Anaesthesiologists Abstracts*, p. 100. Excerpta Medica, 1986.
- 051 Aun, Cindy, S.T.; (Houghton, I.T.; Salmon, N.P.); and Thornton, John A. "Pharmacokinetics of alfentanil in Chinese, Nepalese and Europeans." In *the Seventh Asian Australasian Congress of Anaesthesiologists Abstracts*, pp. 211-212. Excerpta Medica, 1986.



腫瘤學系

Department of Clinical Oncology

Cheng, Paul N.M. 鄭寧氏

- : ⇒ 122, 133, 142.

Martin, William M.C.

- and (Dane, T.E.B.) "Testicular germ cell tumors in monozygotic twins: Case report and review of the literature." *The Journal of Urology*, 134(1985.10), pp. 765-767.

- : ⇒ 133, 142, 190, 193, 196.

Shiu, Wesley C.T. 邵祖德

- and (Schor, S.) "Quantitative study of the migration of lymphocyte subsets through 3-D collagen gels." *Cell Structure and Function* (Japan), 11(1986.6), pp. 227-233.

- and (Schor, S.) "Quantitative study of various factors influencing the migration of lymphocytes in vitro: Glucocorticosteroid, PHA, cyclosporin A and heparin." *Cell Biology International Reports* (U.K.), 11:3(1987.3), pp. 171-180.

- : ⇒ 142, 143, 190, 193, 196, 198, 200.

臨牀藥理學系

Department of Clinical Pharmacology

Davies, David M.

- and (Rawlins, M.D.) "Adverse drug reactions." In *Handbook of Clinical Drug Research*, edited by Helen Glenny and Philip Nelmes, pp. 151-171. Oxford/London/Edinburgh/Boston/Palo Alto/Melbourne: Blackwell Scientific Publications, 1986.

社區醫學系

Department of Community Medicine

Chan, Cynthia S.Y. 陳兆儀

- : ⇒ 052.

Chan, David H.C. 陳鴻志

- : ⇒ 052, 053, 054.

Chan, Nang-fong 曾銀芳

- : ⇒ 052, 053, 054, 055, 109.

Donnan, Stuart P.

- . "Acute appendicitis and dietary fibre in Chinese in Hong Kong." In *Proceedings of the MRC Environmental Epidemiology Unit Conference on the Aetiology of Acute Appendicitis* (Scientific Report No. 7), 1986.

- : ⇒ 053, 054, 055, 056, 057, 058, 059, 109, 111, 112, 135, 177.

Ho, Suzanne S.Y. 何陳雪鸞

- : ⇒ 056, 057.

Lau, Edith M.C. 劉明珠

- ; (Haines, Andrew; and Wallace, Paul). "Perception of fitness: The relation with exercise patterns and with other areas of health concern in general practice patients." *The Hong Kong Practitioner*, 8:10(1986), pp. 2083-2088.

- : ⇒ 058, 153, 176, 177.

Tan, Tan-chew 陳淡秋

- . "Current situation on occupational health in Hong Kong." In *Occupational Health in Developing Countries in Aisa*, edited by W.O. Phoon and C.N. Ong, pp. 3-6. Tokyo: Southeast Asian Medical Information Center, 1985.8.

- ; (Cho, K.S.; Jeyaratnam, J.; Kogi, K.; Mahathevan, R.; Ong, C.N.; Phoon, W.O.; Rajendra, M.; Reverente, B.R.; Suma'mur, P.K.; and Wongphanich, M.) "Education in occupational health: With special emphasis on eight Asian countries." *Journal of the Society of Occupational Medicine*, 36(1986), pp. 51-55.

- and (Yu, L.K.) "Accidental needlestick injuries among nurses in a regional hospital in Hong Kong." *Journal of the Hong Kong Medical Association*, 39:1(1987), pp. 33-34.

- : ⇒ 054, 055, 059, 135.

系內同寅合著

**Co-authored Publications (Intra-department)**

- 052 Chan, Cynthia S.Y.; Chan, David H.C.; and Chan, Nang-fong. "Undergraduate general practice teaching at The Chinese University of Hong Kong." *The Hong Kong Practitioner*, 9:3(1987.3), pp. 2337-2339.
- 053 Chan, David H.C.; Chan, Nang-fong; and Donnan, Stuart P. "Patterns of consultation in one year in the general practice clinic of The Chinese University of Hong Kong." *The Hong Kong Practitioner*, 9:2(1987.2), pp. 2310-2312.
- 054 Chan, David H.C.; Chan, Nang-fong; Donnan, Stuart P.; and Tan, Tan-chew. "Upper respiratory tract infection in children in primary care: (II) consumers and drug compliance." *The Hong Kong Practitioner*, 9:5(1987), pp. 2454-2459.
- 055 Chan, Nang-fong; Donnan, Stuart P.; and Tan, Tan-chew. "A survey of general practice in Shatin new town." *The Hong Kong Practitioner*, 8:8(1986.8), pp. 1975-1987.
- 056 Donnan, Stuart P. and Ho, Suzanne S.Y. "Dietary practices and illness behaviour among a Hong Kong community." *Journal of the Hong Kong Society of Community Medicine*, 15(1985), pp. 5-14.
- 057 Donnan, Stuart P. and Ho, Suzanne S.Y. "Prevalence of overweight and self perception of overweight among the school adolescents in Sha Tin." *Journal of the Hong Kong Society of Community Medicine*, 16:1(1986), pp. 7-19.
- 058 Donnan, Stuart P. and Lau, Edith M.C. "Maternal and child factors for reported child abuse among Chinese in Hong Kong." *Social Science and Medicine*, 24:5(1987.3), pp. 449-452.
- 059 Donnan, Stuart P. and Tan, Tan-chew. "One year's experience of an occupational medicine referral clinic in Hong Kong." *Hong Kong Practitioner*, 8:10(1986), pp. 2089-2092.

放射診斷學系

**Department of Diagnostic Radiology and Organ Imaging**

*Hamilton-Wood, Clive*

- : ⇒ 180, 181.

*Metreweli, C.*

- . "Paediatric echography." In *Diagnostic Imaging*, edited by R. Grainger and D. Allison, pp. 2213-2227. Churchill Livingstone, 1986.
- : ⇒ 060, 137, 144, 180, 181, 182, 192, 197.

*Price, Jeremy*

- "Osteonecrosis of femoral condyles due to systemic lupus erythematosus." *Radiology Now* (UK), 1987.1.

*Stewart, Iain E. T.*

- . "Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis in liver disease." *Postgraduate Doctor - Middle East* (U.K.), 8:11(1985.11), pp. 742-744.
- : ⇒ 060.

系內同寅合著

**Co-authored Publication (Intra-department)**

- 060 Metreweli, C. and Stewart, Iain E.T. "Direct splenoportoscintigraphy in patients with primary hepatocellular carcinoma to establish the presence of portal vein patency prior to surgery." *Nuclear Medicine Communications*, 7:4(1986.4), p. 269.

內科學系

**Department of Medicine**

*Cockram, Clive Stewart*

- . "Diabetes mellitus: Presenting features, detection and diagnosis." *The Hong Kong Practitioner*, 7:3(1985), pp. 1162-1169.
- . "Commentary from S.E. Asia." *Journal of the American Medical Association* (Southeast Asian Edition), 2:7(1986), p. 25.
- ; (Brown, P.M.; Gerlis, L.S.; and Sonksen, P.H.) "Single and double voided urine testing: A comparison with blood glucose monitoring in insulin-dependent diabetics." *Practical Diabetes*, 2:3(1985), pp. 38-41.
- ; (Fenwick, P.; Harrad, R.A.; Plumb, A.P.; Sonksen, P.H.; and Stone, S.) "The effect of hypoglycaemia on visual function: A clinical and electrophysiological study." *Clinical Science*, 69(1985), pp. 673-679.

- ; (Jones, R.H.; and Sonksen, P.H.) "The biological properties of insulins with tyrosine replaced by phenylalanine at positions 14 and 19 of the A chain." *Diabetic Medicine*, 2(1985), pp. 241-244.
- ; (Dutton, T.; and Sonksen, P.H.) "Driving and diabetes: A summary of the current medical and legal position based upon a recent heavy goods vehicle (HGV) case." *Diabetic Medicine*, 3(1986.4), pp. 137-140.
- (et al.) "The failure of improved glycaemic control to reverse diabetic autonomic neuropathy." *Diabetic Medicine*, 3(1986), pp. 330-334.
- : ⇒ 119, 120, 147, 148, 149, 172, 343.

*Lai, Kar-neng* 黎嘉能

- ; (Chan, K.W.; and Siu, D.L.S.) "Hematuria in patients with malrotated kidneys." *European Urology* (Switzerland), 11(1985.11), pp. 312-316.
- ; (Clarkson, A.R.; Keenan, S.M.; Rachaganathan, C.; and Woodroffe, A.J.) "Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: Cheap, safe and effective." *Asean Journal of Clinical Sciences*, 5:2(1985).
- ; (Chan, K.W.); and Ho, C.P. "Glomerulonephritis associated with Takayasu's arteritis: Report of three cases and review of literature." *American Journal of Kidney Diseases* (U.S.A.), 7:3(1986.3), pp. 197-204.
- : ⇒ 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 146, 150, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187.

*Leung, Anthony C.T.* 梁智達

- ; (Henderson, I.S.; Maharaj, D.; and Thomson, G.) "Excessive accumulation of folic acid in uremic patients on dialysis." *Dialysis and Transplantation* (U.S.A.), 14:10(1985.10), pp. 575-577.
- ; (Henderson, I.S.; and Orange, G.) "Ultraviolet light as a sterilising agent for extracorporeal fluid tubing connectors." *The International Journal of Artificial Organs* (U.S.A.), 8:3(1985:11), pp. 125-129.
- ; (Henderson, I.S.; McLay, A.; and Orange, G.) "Clostridium difficile-associated colitis in uremic patients." *Clinical Nephrology* (West Germany), 24:5(1985.11), pp. 242-248.
- ; (Boulton-Jones, J.M.; and McLay, A.) "Polyarteritis nodosa and monocytic leukaemia." *Postgraduate Medical Journal*, 62(1986.1), pp. 35-37.
- ; (Fell, G.S.; Halls, D.J.; Henderson, I.S.; and Kennedy, A.C.) "Chromium transfer studies in haemodialysis and continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD)." In *Aluminium and Other Trace Elements in Renal Disease*, edited by A. Taylor, pp. 332-336. London/Philadelphia/Toronto: Bailliere Tindall, 1986.
- ; (Fell, G.S.; Halls, D.J.; Henderson, I.S.; and Kennedy, A.C.) "Serum and hair chromium levels in patients with renal failure." In *Aluminium and Other Trace Elements in Renal Disease*, edited by A. Taylor. London/Philadelphia/Toronto: Bailliere Tindall, 1986.
- : ⇒ 129, 183.

*Leung, Joseph W.C.* 梁永昌

- ; (Cotton, P.B.; and del Favero, G.) "Endoscopic biliary prosthesis – A comparison of materials." *Gastrointestinal Endoscopy*, 31(1985), pp. 93-95.
- ; (Cotton, P.B.; and Shorvon, P.J.) "Preliminary clinical experience with the heater probe at endoscopy in acute upper gastrointestinal bleeding." *Gastrointestinal Endoscopy*, 31(1985), pp. 364-366.
- ; (Blair, A.J.; and Cotton, P.B.) "Endoscopic treatment of stomal stenosis after choledochoduodenostomy: Preliminary report." *Surgery*, 97(1985), pp. 487-489.
- : ⇒ 134, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 173, 184, 191, 192.

*Leung, Nancy W.Y.* 梁慧儀

- ; (Cairns, S.R.; and Peters, T.J.) "Activities and subcellular distributions of hepatic lipases in control subjects and in patients with alcoholic fatty liver." *Clinical Science*, 69(1985), pp. 517-523.
- ; (Farrant P.; Meire H.; and Peters, T.J.) "Liver volume measurement by ultrasonography in normal subjects and alcoholic patients." *Journal of Hepatology*, 2(1986), pp. 157-164.
- and (Peters, T.J.) "Palmitic acid oxidation and incorporation into triglyceride by needle liver biopsy specimens from control subjects and patients with alcoholic fatty liver disease." *Clinical Science*, 71(1986), pp. 253-260.
- ; (Peters, T.J.; and Venkatesan, S.) "Fatty acid synthesis in vitro by liver tissue from control subjects and patients with alcoholic liver disease." *Clinical Science*, 71(1986), pp. 723-728.
- : ⇒ 193.

*Li, Edmund K.M.* 李國銘

- . "An approach to the management of hyperuricemia and gout." *The Hong Kong Practitioner*, 8:10(1986.10), pp. 2071-2077.
- : ⇒ 061, 133, 140.

**Pang, Joseph C.K.** 彭志剛

- "Acute pericarditis: An unusual presentation of an exacerbation of ulcerative colitis." *The Medical Journal of Australia*, 143(1985.10), p. 356.
- "A computer program for discharge summaries." In *Proceedings of the Hong Kong Meeting of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh*, 1985.
- "Propranolol-lignocaine interaction in the lung." In *Proceedings of the Ninth Asia-Pacific Congress on Disease of the Chest*. Australia, 1985.
- "Effect of pulmonary artery occlusion on propranolol uptake and extravascular lung water in anaesthetized dogs." In *Proceedings of the First Guangzhou Hong Kong Macau Congress on Diseases of the Chest*, 1985.
- "Problems in the diagnosis of asthma." *Bronchus* (Hong Kong), 1(1985), pp. 3-5.
- *Asthma*. Hong Kong Medical Association Public Medical Educational Booklet No. 12, 1986.
- "Bronchiectasis – An update." In *Proceedings of the Second Guangzhou Hong Kong Macau Congress on Diseases of the Chest*, 1986.
- ; (Blackburn, J.P.; Geddes, D.M.; Holt, D.W.; and Williams, T.R.) "Lidocaine increases lung uptake of propranolol." *Lung* (U.S.A.), 164(1986), pp. 173-183.
- ; (Davies, R.; Patterson, D.L.H.; and Yardumian, A.) "Shoshin beriberi: An underdiagnosed condition?" *Intensive Care Medicine* (U.K.), 12(1986), pp. 380-382.
- ; Tsang, Y.G.; and Yeung, T.F. "Do postural changes affect gas exchange in acute hemiplegia?" In *Proceedings of the Second Guangzhou Hong Kong Macau Congress on Diseases of the Chest*, 1986.
- : ⇒ 139, 181, 182, 190, 197, 198, 199.

**Teoh, Robert** 張駿

- ; (Drachman, D.B.; Pestronk, A.; and Sims, C.) "Effect of dimethyl sulfoxide on humoral immune responses to acetylcholine receptors in the rat." *Clinical Immun. Immunopathology*, 37(1985), pp. 172-178.
- ; (O'Mahony, G.; and Yeung, V.T.F.) "Polymorphonuclear pleocytosis in the cerebrospinal fluid during chemotherapy for tuberculous meningitis." *Journal of Neurology*, 233(1986), pp. 237-241.
- ; (Ellard, G.; Humphries, M.; and O'Mahony, G.) "The penetration of pyrazinamide into the cerebrospinal fluid in patients with tuberculous meningitis." *British Medical Journal*, 294(1987), pp. 284-285.
- : ⇒ 062, 123, 124, 125, 343, 361.

**Vallance-Owen, John**

- : ⇒ 062, 063, 127, 128, 129, 170, 178, 184, 186, 187, 343, 361.

**Woo, Jean** 胡令芳

- "Perforated colon from ischaemia complicating a normal pregnancy." *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology*, 26(1986), pp. 162-163.
- "Spontaneous rupture of the bladder in a patient with cor pulmonale presenting as acute abdominal emergency." *Postgraduate Medical Journal*, 62(1986), p. 702.
- "Streptococcus suis meningitis in Hong Kong." In *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, 80(1986), p. 848.
- "Longterm care of the disabled elderly – Whose responsibility?" *United Bulletin 1985-1986*.
- "Sheltered housing in primary geriatric health care in Hong Kong." *Journal of the Royal Society of Health*, 107:3(1987), p. 101.
- ; (Tse, T.F.; and Wang, R.) "Stroke affecting women age 20 to 44 years in Hong Kong." *Asean Journal of Clinical Sciences*, 5:4(1985), p. 299.
- ; (Wang, S.W.S.; and Yip, S.Y.) "The use of etretinate in psoriatic arthropathy." *Postgraduate Medical Journal*, 61(1985), p. 843.
- : ⇒ 061, 062, 063.

**Woo, Kam-sang** 胡錦生

- "A perspective of cardiovascular diseases in Hong Kong." *United College Profile – Ivory Tower Lecture*, 8:16(1986.5).
- "Epidemiology of ischaemic heart disease and coronary risk factors in Hong Kong." In *Lipids and Ischaemic Heart Disease*, edited by G. Mimura, pp. 33-38. Elsevier Science Publishers, 1985 (Excerpta Medica 639).
- : ⇒ 063, 114, 193, 196.

系內同寅合著

**Co-authored Publications (Intra-department)**

- 061 Li, Edmund K.M. and Woo, Jean. "Streptococcus suis meningitis requires prolonged treatment with penicillin." *Infection*, 15:2(1987), pp. 129-130.

- 062 Teoh, Robert; Vallance-Owen, John; and Woo, Jean. "Malignant neuroleptic syndrome successfully treated with amantadine." *Postgraduate Medical Journal*, 62(1986), pp. 809-810.
- 063 Vallance-Owen, John; Woo, Jean; and Woo, Kam-sang. "Captopril versus hydrochlorothiazide/triamterene in mild-to-moderate hypertension in the elderly." *Lancet*, 11(1986), p. 924.

婦產科學系

Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology

*Chang, Allan Mang Zing* 張明仁

- ; (Cheung, Yuk-tong; Chow, Yu-chun; and Lam, Suk-ye.) "Out-patient vacuum curettage versus in-patient dilatation and curettage: An appraisal." *The Hong Kong Practitioner*, 8:8(1986.8), pp. 1959-1964.
- : ⇒ 064, 065, 066, 067, 068, 069, 110, 138, 328.

*Haines, Christopher*

- : ⇒ 138, 179.

*Kwok, Peter* 郭志揚

- : ⇒ 144.

*Lao, Terence Tzu-hsi* 勞子儀

- . "Current concepts on the treatment of hypertension in pregnancy." *The Hong Kong Practitioner*, 8:2(1986.2), pp. 1630-1634.
- . "Management of labour in asthmatic patients." *The Hong Kong Practitioner*, 8:8(1986.8), pp. 1965-1968.
- ; (Littlewood, Julia; Sandler, M.; and Walters, B.N.J.) "Platelet monoamine metabolising enzymes in pre-eclampsia." *Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology (U.K.)*, 6:2(1985.10), pp. 107-108.
- ; (Leung, B.F.H.; and Yeung, S.) "Kyphoscoliosis and pregnancy." *Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology (U.K.)*, 7(1986.7), pp. 11-15.
- and Chin, R.K.H. "Hyperthyroidism in pregnancy: Diagnosis and management." *The Hong Kong Practitioner*, 8:12(1986.12), pp. 2199-2200.
- ; (Leung, B.F.H.; and Yeung, S.) "Trial of scar – Is it safe in developing countries?" *The British Journal of Clinical Practice*, 41:2(1987.2), pp. 596-600.
- : ⇒ 064, 071, 072, 119, 147, 148, 149.

*Loong, Ping-leung* 龍炳樑

- . "The need for chromosomal diagnosis in the third trimester of pregnancy." In *Abstracts of the Tenth Asian and Oceanic Congress of Obstetrics and Gynaecology*, p. 71. Colombo, Sri Lanka, 1985.9.
- . "The need for chromosome diagnosis in the third trimester of pregnancy." *Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology*, 6:3(1986.1), p. 215.
- . "Commentary from Southeast Asia (on The Relation of Endometriosis to Menstrual Characteristics, Smoking, and Exercised by Cramer et al.)" *Journal of the American Medical Association (Southeast Asian Edition)*, 2:11(1986.11), pp. 30-31.
- : ⇒ 065, 070, 071, 072.

*Mao, Kenneth R.* 毛匡瑛

- . "Recent advance in the treatment of infertility – Invitro fertilization (IVF) and embryo transfer (ET)." *The Hong Kong Practitioner*, 7:5(1985.8), pp. 1296-1300.
- , ed. *Seminar on Recent Advances in the Surgical Treatment of Infertility and Gynaecological Workshop on Microsurgery*. Hong Kong: Davies and Geck, 1986.9.
- : ⇒ 066, 138, 179, 194, 195.

*Ramalingam, R.*

- : ⇒ 070.

*Rogers, Michael S.*

- . "Racial variations in the incidence of Trisomy 21." *British Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology*, 93(1986.6), pp. 597-599.
- . "Computerised prediction of birth asphyxia using Bayesian probability models." (Abstract) *Journal of Perinatology*, 15:1-Supplement (1987.3), p. 65.
- and (Cruickshank, John). "Ultrasound diagnosis of recurrence of Majewski dwarfism." *Journal of the Hong Kong Medical Association*, 37:2(1985), pp. 95-97.
- : ⇒ 067, 073.

Wong, Felix W.S. 黃胡信

- ; (Bramwell, Vivien; Crowther, Derek; Tindall, V.R.; and Wagstaff, John). "Surgery and radiotherapy in the treatment of primary carcinoma of the Fallopian tube – Report of 18 cases." *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology*, 25:3(1985), pp. 211-215.
- ; (Buck, Pamela; Fouracres, M.; Ramsewak, S.S.; and Tindall, V.R.) "Pelvic lymphocysts occurring after Wertheim's operation: A review of 11 years' experience." *Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology*, 6(1986), pp. 277-280.
- : ⇒ 065, 067, 068, 069, 070, 073, 110, 143, 328, 351.

系內同寅合著

**Co-authored Publications (Intra-department)**

- 064 Chang, Allan Mang Zing; Chin, R.K.H.; and Lao, Terence Tzu-hsi. "Drug prescribing in pregnancy – A survey among general practitioners in Shatin." *Journal of the Hong Kong Medical Association*, 38:1(1986), pp. 27-29.
- 065 Chang, Allan Mang Zing; Loong, Ping-leung; and Wong, Felix W.S. "Ultrasound diagnosis of meconium-stained liquor." (Letter to Editor) *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology*, 152:3(1985), p. 359.
- 066 Chang, Allan Mang Zing and Mao, Kenneth R. "Laparoscopy." *The Hong Kong Practitioner*, 8:8(1986.8), pp. 1969-1974.
- 067 Chang, Allan Mang Zing; Rogers, Michael S.; and Wong, Felix W.S. "An evaluation of three ultrasound equations for fetal weight prediction." *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology*, 25(1985), pp. 271-272.
- 068 Chang, Allan Mang Zing and Wong, Felix W.S. "Test for the detection of ruptured fetal membranes – A review." *Official Journal of the Hong Kong College of General Practitioners*, 7:8(1985.11), pp. 1474-1478.
- 069 Chang, Allan Ming Zing and Wong, Felix W.S. "Use of a pocket personal computer in obstetric ultrasound." *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology*, 26(1986), pp. 275-280.
- 070 (Chow, J.K.K.); Loong, Ping-leung; Ramalingam, R.; and Wong, Felix W.S. "Attitudes and knowledge of mothers concerning breast feeding in a suburban population in Hong Kong." *Journal of the Hong Kong Medical Association*, 38:2(1986), pp. 77-81.
- 071 Lao, Terence Tzu-hsi and Loong, Ping-leung. "Premenstrual tension." *Journal of the Hong Kong Medical Association*, 38:1(1986), pp. 13-14.
- 072 Lao, Terence Tzu-hsi; Loong, Ping-leung; and (Yeung, S.S.L.) "Any place for antenatal diagnosis in the third trimester of pregnancy?" *Clinical and Experimental Obstetrics and Gynaecology* (Italy), 12:3-4(1985), pp. 51-52.
- 073 Rogers, Michael S. and Wong Felix W.S. "Uterine ultrasound findings in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura." *Journal of the Hong Kong Medical Association*, 38:3(1986), pp. 143-144.

矯形外科及創傷學系

**Department of Orthopaedic and Traumatic Surgery**

Chan, Kai-ming 陳啟明

- . "The scene of sports injuries in Hong Kong." *Journal of the Hong Kong Medical Association*, 38:2(1986), pp. 99-101.
- "Dance injuries – A new concept in a new specialty." *Journal of the Hong Kong Medical Association*, 38(1986), pp. 2-4.
- "The anterior cruciate ligament insufficient knee – A comparative and functional assessment." *Journal of Hong Kong Physiotherapy Association*, 8(1986), pp. 5-11.
- "Sports physiotherapy – A growing specialty and a glowing challenge." *Journal of Hong Kong Physiotherapy Association*, 8(1986), pp. 12-13.
- and (Wong, Tristin S.M.) "The role of isokinetic rehabilitation in athletic knee injuries – A preliminary experience." *Hong Kong Physiotherapy Journal*, 7(1985), pp. 21-24.
- : ⇒ 074.

Cheng, Jack C.Y. 鄭振輝

- : ⇒ 075, 076, 077, 078, 079, 141, 332.

Hsu, Yun-chiang 許源昌

- : ⇒ 074, 141.

Hung, Leung-kim 熊良儉

- : ⇒ 076, 077, 136.

Leung, Kwok-sui 梁國穗

- : ⇒ 332.

*Leung, Ping-chung* 梁秉中

- . "New method of hip reconstruction." *Orthopaedic Review*, 15:1(1986.1), pp. 3/23-12/32.
- . "Macrovascular flaps in orthopaedic reconstruction." *Seminars in Orthopaedics* (U.S.A.), 1:3(1986.9), pp. 180-188.
- . "Amputation in hand surgery." *Medical Journal of Malaysia*, 41:3(1986.9), pp. 260-263.
- . "Recovery of nerve function after replantation and toe transplant." In *The Paralysed Hand*, edited by Douglas W. Lamb, pp. 76-83. U.K.: Churchill Livingstone, 1986.
- , tr. *Principles, Techniques and Applications in Microsurgery*, edited by T.S. Chang, S.X. Zhu and Z.C. Wang. Singapore: World Scientific Publishing Co. Pte. Ltd., 1986.
- and (Lam, S.F.) "Long-term follow-up of children with femoral neck fractures." *The Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery*, 68-B:4(1986.8), pp. 537-540.
- : ⇒ 074, 075, 077, 078, 079, 141, 332.

系內同寅合著

**Co-authored Publications (Intra-department)**

- 074 Chan, Kai-ming; (Diamond, P.); Hsu, Yun-chiang; (Law, C.K.); Leung, Ping-chung; (Shen, W.Y.; So, S.Y.; and Wang, R.) "Beijing to Hong Kong super-marathon – Sports medicine research." *British Journal of Sports Medicine*, 19:3(1985.9), pp. 145-147.
- 075 Cheng, Jack C.Y.; (Cheng, Y.H.; Ho, Elsie S.Y.; Lee, Peter W.H.); Leung, Ping-chung; (Lieh-Mak, F.; and Tsang, Adolf K.T.) "Psychosocial adjustment of victims of occupational hand injuries." *Soc. Sci. Med.* (U.K.), 20(1985), pp. 493-497.
- 076 Cheng, Jack C.Y. and Hung, Leung-kim. "An unusual cause of wrist pain." *The Journal of Hand Surgery* (U.K.), 11-B:2(1986.6), pp. 221-222.
- 077 Cheng, Jack C.Y.; Hung, Leung-kim; and Leung, Ping-chung. "Repair and rehabilitation of the severed peripheral nerve – New ideas and controversies." *Journal of the Hong Kong Medical Association*, 38:3(1986), pp. 110-115.
- 078 Cheng, Jack C.Y. and Leung, Ping-chung. "Burn contractures of the foot." *Foot and Ankle* (U.S.A.), 6:6(1986.6), pp. 289-294.
- 079 Cheng, Jack C.Y.; Leung, Ping-chung; and (Ma, G.F.Y.) "Burn contracture of the neck-axillary region." *Burns*, 12:7(1985), pp. 465-469.

兒科學系

**Department of Paediatrics**

*Davies, David P.*

- . "The management of 'medical trivia' in children." *The Hong Kong Practitioner*, 7:7(1985.9), pp. 1390-1393.
- . "Cot death in Hong Kong: A rare problem?" *Lancet*, 1985.12, pp. 1346-1348.
- . "Cot death: How common is it in Hong Kong?" *The Hong Kong Journal of Paediatrics*, 3:1(1986.3), pp. 87-92.
- . "Communication skills in doctors." *The Hong Kong Practitioner*, 8:3(1986.6), pp. 1894-1895.
- . "Genetic influences on growth in length with particular reference to children of Asiatic origin." *The Hong Kong Journal of Paediatrics*, 3(1986.9), pp. 193-203.
- and (Kennedy, J.D.) "Insufficient early weight gain in preterm babies and influence on weight at 12 months." *Archives of Disease in Childhood* (U.K.), 60(1985), pp. 718-721.
- ; (Beck, F.; and Moffat, D.B.) *Human Embryology*. U.K.: Blackwell Scientific Publications, 1985.
- ; Ha, M.H.; and (Ng, W.K.) "Postnatal growth of large for dates babies in relation to maternal carbohydrate tolerance." *The Hong Kong Journal of Paediatrics*, 3:2(1986.9), pp. 215-216.
- : ⇒ 080, 081, 082, 083, 084, 085, 086, 087, 088, 089, 174, 175, 176.

*Fok, Tai-fai* 霍泰輝

- : 《近數十年來新生兒學的一些發展》，《兒科進修雜誌》，試刊號（1985.11），頁18-22。
- : 《新生兒細菌感染》，《兒科進修雜誌》，創刊號（1986.11），頁15-23。
- . "Intrauterine growth of Chinese infants in Hong Kong." *The Hong Kong Journal of Paediatrics*, 3:2(1986.9), pp. 213-214.
- and (Lau, S.P.) "Impact of intensive care on neonatal survival at Tsan Yuk Maternity Hospital." *The Hong Kong Journal of Paediatrics*, 2:2(1985.9), pp. 131-137.
- ; (Hui, C.W.; and Lau, S.P.) "Chinese herbs in pregnancy and neonatal jaundice." *The Hong Kong Journal of Paediatrics*, 2:2(1985.9), pp. 138-144.
- ; (Calvert, S.A.; Cook, J.; Rochefort, M.J.; Weindling, A.M.; and Wilkinson, A.R.) "Perinatal events which precede periventricular haemorrhage and leukomalacia in the newborn." *British Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology*, 92(1985.12), pp. 1218-1223.
- ; (Calvert, S.A.; Rochefort, M.J.; Weindling, A.M.; and Wilkinson, A.R.) "Development of cerebral palsy after ultrasonographic detection of periventricular cysts in the newborn." *Development Medicine and Child Neurology*, 27(1985), pp. 800-806.
- and (Lau, S.P.) "Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency: A preventable cause of mental retardation." *British Medical Journal*, 292(1986.3), p. 829.



- ; (Chan, S.H.; Kaneko, Y.; Lau, S.P.; Liang, S.T.; and Murai, T.) "Perinatal colonization of group B streptococcus – An epidemiological study in a Chinese population." *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology*, 26(1986.5), pp. 138-141.
- ; (Ha, M.H.; Leung, K.W.; and Wong, W.) "Sciatic nerve palsy complicating umbilical arterial catheterization." *European Journal of Pediatrics*, 145(1986), pp. 308-309.
- ; (Fung, K.P.; Hui, C.W.; Lau, S.P.; and Wan, C.W.) "Transcutaneous bilirubinometer: Its use in Chinese term infants and the effect of haematocrit and phototherapy on the TcB index." *Australian Paediatrics Journal*, 22(1986), pp. 107-109.
- ; (Hui, C.W.; and Lau, S.P.) "Neonatal jaundice: Its prevalence in Chinese babies and associating factors." *Australian Paediatrics Journal*, 22(1986), pp. 215-219.
- : ⇒ 080, 081, 090.

**Lam, Tai-kwan** 林大鈞

- : 《重型β 海洋性貧血》，《兒科進修雜誌》，試刊號，(1985.11)，頁14 - 17。
- : 《小兒急性淋巴細胞白血病——二十年回顧》，《兒科進修雜誌》，創刊號(1986.11)，頁8 - 14。
- ; (Baber, F.; Chan, S.C.; Chow, O.K.W.; Chu, S.Y.; Fung, K.P.; Lau, S.P.; Lun, K.W.; and Tsoi, N.S.) "A survey on growth of Hong Kong children." *The Hong Kong Journal of Paediatrics*, 2:2(1985.9), pp. 105-116.
- ; (Baber, F.; Chan, S.C.; Chow, O.K.W.; Chu, S.Y.; Fung, K.P.; Lau, S.P.; Lun, K.W.; and Tsoi, N.S.) "Weight-for-height standards for Hong Kong children." *The Hong Kong Journal of Paediatrics*, 3:2(1986.9), pp. 124-129.
- : ⇒ 080, 090.

**Lee, Natalie N.Y.** 李雅兒

- : ⇒ 080.

**Leung, David Tat Yan** 梁達仁

- : ⇒ 174.

**Leung, Sophie S.F.** 梁淑芳

- . "Kawasaki disease: A review of 5 cases in Hong Kong." *The Hong Kong Practitioner*, 7:7(1985.10), pp. 1418-1420.
- : ⇒ 082, 083, 084, 085, 086, 087, 088.

**Sung, Rita Y.T.** 宋銀子

- . "Digitalis efficacy in the treatment of congestive heart failure: A re-evaluation." In *1985/86 Year Book of the Pharmaceutical Society of Hong Kong*, pp. 75-77. The Pharmaceutical Society of Hong Kong, 1986.1.
- : ⇒ 089.

**Tseng, Robert Y.M.** 曾英美

- : ⇒ 175.

**Yuen, Patrick M.P.** 阮文賓

- ; (Aoki, Nobuo; Cheung, Alfred; Ho, Faith; Lin, Hsiang-ju; Mimuro, Jun; and Yoshida, Nobuhiko) "Purpura fulminans in a Chinese boy with congenital protein C deficiency." *Pediatrics* (U.S.A.), 77:5(1986.5), pp. 670-676.
- : ⇒ 090.

系內同寅合著

**Co-authored Publications (Intra-department)**

- 080 (Au-Yeung, C.L.; Chow, C.B.); Davies, David P.; Fok, Tai-fai; Lam, Tai-kwan; Lee, Natalie N.Y.; and (Leung, N.K.) "Intrauterine weight growth of Chinese infants – A comparative study." *The Hong Kong Journal of Paediatrics*, 3:2(1986.9), pp. 108-115.
- 081 Davies, David P.; Fok, Tai-fai; (Fung, K.P.; and Lau, S.P.) "Perinatal and neonatal mortality in Hong Kong: An appraisal." *Journal of the Hong Kong Medical Association*, 37:3(1985), pp. 112-116.
- 082 Davies, David P.; (Lau, S.P.); and Leung, Sophie S.F. "Secular trends in head growth." *Archives of Disease in Childhood* (U.K.), 61:6(1986.6), pp. 623-624.
- 083 Davies, David P. and Leung, Sophie S.F. "A guide through the jungle of infant milk formulae." *The Hong Kong Practitioner*, 7:6(1985.9), pp. 1346-1353.
- 084 Davies, David P. and Leung, Sophie S.F. "Growth of Hong Kong infants during the first two years of life." *Early Human Development* (The Netherlands), 11(1985), pp. 247-254.
- 085 Davies, David P. and Leung, Sophie S.F. "Early experiences in a growth clinic." *The Hong Kong Journal of Paediatrics*, 3:2(1986.9), pp. 130-138.

- 086 Davies, David P.; Leung, Sophie S.F.; Lo, Lucilla; and Lui, Susan. "Screening for intrauterine growth retardation." *British Medical Journal*, 292(1986.6), p. 1526.
- 087 Davies, David P.; Leung, Sophie S.F.; Lo, Lucilla; and Lui, Susan. "Milk intake and weight gain of babies from birth to six months." *The Hong Kong Journal of Paediatrics*, 3:2(1986.9), pp. 217-218.
- 088 Davies, David P.; Leung, Sophie S.F.; Lo, Lucilla; and Lui, Susan. "A re-evaluation of volume of milk and energy intake of bottle fed babies in the first six months." *Journal of the Hong Kong Medical Association*, 38:4(1986.12), pp. 171-174.
- 089 Davies, David P.; (So, L.Y.); and Sung, Rita Y.T. "Bacterial associations of acute lower respiratory tract infection in children: Implications for chemotherapy." *The Hong Kong Journal of Paediatrics*, 3:2(1986.9), pp. 151-158.
- 090 Fok, Tai-fai; Lam, Tai-kwan; and Yuen, Patrick M.P. "Treatment of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia – The local experience." *The Hong Kong Practitioner*, 9:2(1987.2), pp. 2293-2296.

精神科學系

Department of Psychiatry

Chan, David W.O. 陳維鄂

- . "The Chinese version of the General Health Questionnaire: Does language make a difference?" *Psychological Medicine*, 15(1985), pp. 147-155.
- . "Perception and judgment of facial expressions among the Chinese." *International Journal of Psychology*, 20(1985), pp. 681-692.
- . "Prevention in mental health." *Hong Kong Journal of Mental Health*, 14(1985), pp. 2-4.
- . "Psychotherapy: Some practical considerations." *Hong Kong Journal of Mental Health*, 14(1985), pp. 42-46.
- . "Program effectiveness: The need for evaluation." *Hong Kong Journal of Mental Health*, 15(1986), pp. 2-4.
- . "Child mental health, behavioral pediatrics, and school-based prevention." *Hong Kong Journal of Mental Health*, 15(1986), pp. 42-44.
- . "Nonverbal communication in gestures: Implications for cross-cultural psychotherapy." *Hong Kong Journal of Mental Health*, 15(1986), pp. 56-64.
- . "Psychosocial mediators in the life event-illness relationship in a Chinese setting." *International Journal of Psychosomatics*, 33(1986), pp. 3-10.
- . "Sex misinformation and misconceptions among Chinese medical students in Hong Kong." *Medical Education*, 20(1986), pp. 390-398.
- ; (Kohn, P.M.; Annis, H.M.; and Lei, H.) "Further tests of a meta-model of youthful marijuana use." *Personality and Individual Differences*, 6(1985), pp. 753-763.

Chen, Char-nie 陳佳嫻

- : ⇒ 091, 139, 331.

Chiu, Leo P.W. 趙伯宏

- : ⇒ 092.

Lai, Benjamin 黎守信

- . "Hospitalization before and after halfway house admission: An evaluation of effectiveness." *Hong Kong Journal of Mental Health*, 15:1(1986.6), pp. 21-26.
- . "Consultation psychiatry in a general hospital." In *Mental Health in Hong Kong 1986*, edited by Tai-pin Khoo, pp. 213-223. Mental Health Association of Hong Kong, 1986.
- . "Psychiatric halfway house residents – Which way to go." In *The Mentally Ill and the Society – Proceedings of the Seventh Mental Health Week*, edited by P.S. Shum, pp. 54-62. Mental Health Association of Hong Kong, 1986.
- . "The role of the psychiatrist in the case of the chronically mentally ill at a psychiatric outpatient clinic." In *The Mentally Ill and the Society – Proceedings of the Seventh Mental Health Week*, edited by P.S. Shum, pp. 97-104. Mental Health Association of Hong Kong, 1986.
- ; (Li, Wing-fat; and So, Wai-kee). "Psychiatric status of half way house residents in Hong Kong." *Journal of the Hong Kong Medical Association*, 38:3(1986.9), pp. 135-139.
- ; (Tsoi, P.T.K.; and Hong, K.W.) "Experiences and view points of psychotherapy trainees." *Bulletin of the Royal College of Psychiatrists*, 10(1986), pp. 355-356.
- and (Mak, M.) "A prospective study of methods of tracing psychiatric outpatient defaulters." *Journal of the Hong Kong Psychiatric Association*, 6(1986), pp. 34-37.

Rimon, Ranan

- : ⇒ 091.

Wong, Chung-kwong 黃重光

- . "From sadness to joy." In *University Sermons* of Chung Chi College of The Chinese University of Hong Kong, pp. 92-104. Hong Kong: Chinese Christian Literature Council, Ltd., 1985.12.
- . Book Review: "The Psychology of Infancy and Childhood by H.D. Fishbein." *Early Human Development*, 14(1986), pp. 71-72.
- . "The case of hysteria as illustrated by a Chinese boy with psychogenic torticollis." *Hong Kong Journal of Mental Health*, 15(1986), pp. 51-55.

Wong, Jessie 黃王芝曠

- : ⇒ 189.

Yung, Christopher Y.W. 容應淮

- : ⇒ 092.

系內同寅合著

#### Co-authored Publications (Intra-department)

- 091 Chen, Char-nie and Rimon, Ranan. "Lithium and the kidney." *Journal of the Hong Kong Medical Association*, 38:4(1986.12), pp. 204-205.
- 092 Chiu, Leo P.W. and Yung, Christopher Y.W. "A single-session encounter with a patient with a conversion disorder." *Journal of the Hong Kong Psychiatric Association*, 6(1986), pp. 52-54.

外科學系

#### Department of Surgery

Chan, Peter S.F. 陳兆歡

- : ⇒ 131, 132.

Chung, Sheung-chee 鍾尚志

- : ⇒ 093, 094, 134, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171.

Crofts, Trevor J.

- . "Commentary from Southeast Asia." *The Journal of the American Medical Association*, 2:2(1986.2), pp. 47-48.
- . "Management of breast cancer in Hong Kong." *The Hong Kong Practitioner*, 8:5(1986.5), pp. 1805-1809.
- . "Breast cancer: Is Asia ready for lumpectomy?" *Sri Lanka Journal of Surgery*, 1986, pp. 49-51.
- : ⇒ 093, 094, 145, 151, 173.

Ho, Patrick Chi-ping 何志平

- . "Vitrectomy for vitreous hemorrhage in Chinese diabetic patients." *Eye Science*, 1:2(1985), pp. 148-150.
- . "Ophthalmology in Southeast Asia - New developments and a new challenge." *The Journal of the American Medical Association* (Southeast Asia Edition), 2:7(1986.7), p. 5.
- . "Age-related macular degeneration among Chinese in Hong Kong - A hypothesis." In *Proceedings of the Third Conference on Health Problems Related to the Chinese in America*, p. 131, 1986.
- . "Retinal detachment." *British Journal of Ophthalmology*, 70(1986), p. 874.
- . "Vitreous surgery for complications of diabetic retinopathy." *The Hong Kong Practitioner*, 9:2(1987.2), pp. 2287-2291.
- and (Tolentino, Felipe I.) "Retinal detachment following extracapsular cataract extraction and posterior chamber intraocular lens implantation." *British Journal of Ophthalmology*, 69(1985), pp. 650-653.
- ; (Chan, Ildefonso M.; Friedman, Gerald R.; and Tolentino, Felipe I.) "Patient use of low-vision aids after retinal detachment surgery." *Annals of Ophthalmology*, 17:1(1985), pp. 82-84.
- : ⇒ 345.

King, Wing-keung 金永強

- ; (Boelhouwer, Roelof U.; Kingsnorth, Andrew N.; Malt, Ronald A.; Weber, George; Weening, Jan. J.; and Young, Vernon R.) "Total parenteral nutrition with and without fat as substrate for growth of rats and transplanted hepatocarcinoma." *Journal of Parenteral and Enteral Nutrition* (U.S.A.), 9:4(1985.7/8), pp. 422-427.
- ; (Boelhouwer, Roelof U.; De Vries, Johannes E.; Ford, W.D. Andrew; Malt, Ronald A.; Oscarson, Jan. E.A.; Ross, Jeffrey S.; and Thorell, Jan.) "Jejunal mucosal DNA content and maturation: Inverse relation to serum gastrin levels in suckling and weanling rats." *Digestive Diseases and Sciences* (U.S.A.), 30:11(1985.11), pp. 1079-1084.
- : ⇒ 152.

Li, Arthur K.C. 李國章

- : ⇒ 093, 094, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 180, 193.

Li, Michael K.W. 李家驊

- . "Prostacylin: A safer alternative to heparin for hepatic vascular bypass." *British Journal of Surgery*, 72:12(1985), p. 1024.  
- ; (Hughes, Kevin S.; Simon, Richard; et al). "Resection of the liver for colorectal carcinoma metastases: A multi-institutional study of patterns of recurrence." *Surgery (U.S.A.)*, 100:2(1986.8), pp. 278-284.  
- and Shaw, J.F.L. "Free radical scavenger therapy in transplant rejection." In *the 11th International Congress of the Transplantation Society Abstracts*.  
- : ⇒ 180.

Man, David W.K. 文詠基

- . "An approach to hypospadias management." *Journal of the Hong Kong Medical Association*, 37:2(1985), pp. 51-53.  
- . "Neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis." *The Hong Kong Journal of Paediatrics*, 2(1985), pp. 220-229.  
- . "Massive upper gastrointestinal bleeding from haemorrhagic gastritis in the newborn." *The Australian and New Zealand Journal of Surgery*, 56:11(1986.11), pp. 871-872.  
- . "Surgical management of undescended testis." *The Hong Kong Journal of Paediatrics*, 4(1987), pp. 15-19.  
- ; (Bain, D.; Hamdy, M.H.; and Kirkland, I.S.) "Histochemical changes in intestinal atresia and its implications on surgical management: A preliminary report." *Journal of Paediatric Surgery*, 21:1(1986.1), pp. 17-21.  
- ; (Ransley, P.G.; and Vordermark, J.S.) "Experience with single stage hypospadias reconstruction." *Journal of Paediatric Surgery*, 21:4(1986.4), pp. 338-340.  
- : ⇒ 095, 137, 191, 192.

Park, Kenneth G.M.

- ; (Blessing, K.; Eremin, O.; and McLaren, K.) "Gastro-intestinal involvement with metastatic melanoma: Clinical and pathological features." *Journal of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh*, 31:5(1986.10), pp. 293-295.

Poon, Wai Sang 潘偉生

- . "Role of lumbar puncture in SAH." In *Proceedings of the International Congress of Medical Advances (Neurology and Neurosurgery)*, p. 3, 1986.  
- . "ICP monitoring using a simple manometer." *South East Asian Journal of Surgery*, 1987, pp. 220-221.

South, J.R.

- . "Rehabilitation of neurosurgical patients." *News Bulletin of the Hong Kong Physiotherapy Association*, 24(1986.8), pp. 4-5.  
- ; (Chin, D.K.F.; Leung, W.K.Y.; and Wong, G.) "Optic chiasmal lesion presenting with unilateral visual failure." *Journal of the Hong Kong Medical Association*, 38:3(1986), pp. 141-142.  
- : ⇒ 194.

Van Hasselt, C.A.

- . "Laryngeal trauma: Approach to diagnosis and management." *Sri Lanka Journal of Surgery*, 5(1987).  
- : ⇒ 139.

Wong, Kingsley K.S. 黃景星

- . "Foreign body in the tracheo-bronchial tree." *The Hong Kong Practitioner*, 8:10(1986), pp. 2104-2105.  
- . "Peanuts can kill." *The Hong Kong Practitioner*, 9:3(1987), pp. 2374-2375.  
- and Liu, C.K. "Foreign body in the tracheo-bronchial tree." *The Hong Kong Practitioner*, 8:7(1986), pp. 1933-1935.  
- : ⇒ 095, 190, 198, 200.

糸内同寅合著

#### Co-authored Publications (Intra-department)

- 093 Chung, Sheung-chee; Crofts, Trevor J.; and Li, Arthur K.C. "Balloon dilation facilitates stapling in esophagojejunostomy." *Surgery, Gynaecology and Obstetrics*, 164(1986), pp. 85-86.
- 094 Chung, Sheung-chee; Crofts, Trevor J.; Li, Arthur K.C.; and Steele, R.J.C. "Hepatic metastases in Hong Kong Chinese: Evidence for an East-West difference in gastric cancer." *Annals of the Royal College of Surgeons of England*, 69:2(1987), pp. 61-63.
- 095 Man, David W.K. and Wong, Kingsley K.S. "Toy fragment causing tracheo-bronchial obstruction." *The Hong Kong Practitioner*, 8:7(1986), pp. 1942-1943.

病理學

**Pathological**

化學病理學系

**Department of Chemical Pathology**

*Arumanayagam, Mano*

- : ⇒ 109, 110, 111, 112.

*Jones, M. Gregory*

- : ⇒ 096, 097, 098, 099.

*Lam, Christopher W.K.* 林偉基

- . "Biochemical diagnosis and investigation of B-cell tumours: A case of Waldenstrom's macroglobulinaemia." In *Contemporary Themes in Biochemistry*, edited by O.L. Kon et al, pp. 124-125. Cambridge University Press, 1986.

- : ⇒ 100, 128, 135, 175, 185, 188.

*Panesar, Nirmal S.*

- : ⇒ 119, 138, 147, 148, 184.

*Pang, Chi-pui* 彭智培

- ; (Ambler, R.P.; Daniel, M.; Fleming, J.; Hermoso, J.M.; and Waley, S.G.) "The amino acid sequence of the zinc-requiring-beta lactamase II from the bacterium *Bacillus ceseus* 569." *FEBS Letters*, 189(1985), pp. 207-211.

- ; Cheung, Chi-keung; and (Ho, Kwok-chu). "Automated and routine liquid chromatographic analysis of antiepileptic drugs." *Biomedical Chromatography*, 1:4(1986), pp. 173-176.

- : ⇒ 096, 172.

*Swaminathan, R.*

- . "Creatinine clearance: A redundant clinical investigation." *Annals of Clinical Biochemistry*, 24(1987), p. 115.

- . "Interference from heparin . . . in the measurement of plasma sodium on ion selective electrodes." *Annals of Clinical Biochemistry*, 24(1987), pp. 116-117.

- ; (Scott, D.P.; and Teasdale, P.R.) "Value of measuring C-terminal parathyrin in differential diagnosis of hypercalcaemia." *Clinical Chemistry*, 31:11(1985), pp. 1838-1840.

- ; (Baker, M.; Holmfield, J.; King, R.F.G.J.; Siwek, R.A.; and Wales, J.K.) "Thermic effect of feeding carbohydrate, fat, protein and mixed meal in lean and obese subjects." *The American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, 42(1985), pp. 177-181.

- and Shek, C.C. "Errors due to heparin in the estimation of plasma sodium and potassium concentrations." *Intensive Care Medicine*, 11(1985), pp. 309-311.

- ; (Anderson, E; Dean, H.; and Wales, J.K.) "Metabolic response to insulin induced hypoglycaemia in lean and obese subjects." *Hormone and Metabolic Research*, 18(1986), pp. 45-48.

- ; (Telfer, S.; and Whittaker, J.) "The effect of digoxin treatment on total body potassium in pigs." *IRCS Medical Science*, 14(1986), p. 291.

- and Cheung, Chi-keung. "Measurement of serum  $\alpha$ -L-Fucosidase with a centrifugal analyzer." *Clinical Chemistry*, 32:8(1986), p. 1588.

- ; (Cope, G.; Lee, M.R.; and Wales, J.K.) "Urine dopamine in starving obese subjects." *Clinical Physiology and Biochemistry*, 4(1986), pp. 273-276.

- and Chan, Ellen L.P. "Adenosine triphosphate interferes with phosphate determination." *Clinical Chemistry*, 32:10(1986), p. 1981.

- ; Cheung Chi-keung; and Mak, Y.T. "Automated trichloroacetic acid precipitation method for urine total protein." *Annals of Clinical Biochemistry*, 24(1987), pp. 140-144.

- and Cheung, Chi-keung. "Effect of detergent on triglyceride assay." *Clinical Chemistry*, 33:1(1987), p. 202.

- and Cheung, Chi-keung. "Rapid, economical immunoturbidimetric method for microalbuminuria." *Clinical Chemistry*, 33:1(1987), p. 204.

- : ⇒ 097, 098, 099, 100, 109, 110, 111, 112, 119, 120, 148, 149, 172, 175, 177, 184, 187, 199.

系內同寅合著

**Co-authored Publications (Intra-department)**

096 Cheung, Chi-keung; (Ho, Kwok-chu); Jones, M. Gregory; and Pang, Chi-pui. "Analysis of total hydroxyproline in urine by high-performance liquid chromatography and pre-column derivatization." *Journal of Chromatography*, 386(1987), pp. 309-314.

- 097 Jones, M. Gregory; (Lee, K.); and Swaminathan, R. "Glomerular filtration response to acute protein load." *Lancet*, 2:8459(1985), p. 838.
- 098 Jones, M. Gregory; (Lee, K.); and Swaminathan, R. "The acute effect of a protein intake on glomerular filtration rate in man." *European Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 16:2 Part II(1986), p. A10.
- 099 Jones, M. Gregory; (Lee, K.); and Swaminathan, R. "The effect of dietary protein on glomerular filtration rate in normal subjects." *Clinical Nephrology*, 27:2(1987), pp. 71-75.
- 100 Lam, Christopher W.K. and Swaminathan, R. "Poor performance of the Baker Nephelometer and reagents." *Clinical Chemistry*, 32:4(1986), pp. 709-710.

微生物學系

Department of Microbiology

Chang, Robert 張似滿

- : ⇒ 101, 133.

Cheng, Augustine F.B. 鄭勳斌

- : ⇒ 102, 103, 140.

Farrington, Mark

- ; (Fenn, A.; Phillips, I.; and Webster, Margaret). "Study of cardiothoracic wound infection at St. Thomas' Hospital." *British Journal of Surgery*, 72(1985.9), pp. 759-762.
- ; (Fenn, A.; Phillips, I.) "Flucloxacillin concentration in serum and wound exudate during open-heart surgery." *Journal of Antimicrobial Chemotherapy* (U.K.), 16(1985), pp. 253-259.
- : ⇒ 102, 104, 105.

French, Gary L.

- . "Commentary from Southeast Asia (on diagnosis of urinary tract infection)." *The Journal of the American Medical Association* (Southeast Asia Edition), 2:5(1986.5), pp. 29-30.
- ; (Gransden, W.R.; Phillips, I.; and Webster, Margaret). "An outbreak of *Serratia marsescens* transmitted by contaminated breast pumps in a special care baby unit." *Journal of Hospital Infection* (U.K.), 7:2(1986.3), pp. 149-154.
- ; (Phillips, I.; Price, T.; and Talsania, H.) "Differentiation of *Streptococcus sanguis* and *S. mitior* by whole-cell rhamnose content and possession of arginine dihydrolase." *Journal of Medical Microbiology* (U.K.), 21(1986), pp. 189-197.
- and Oo, K.T. "Deafness after acute bacterial meningitis." *Lancet*, 1(1986), p. 1038.
- : ⇒ 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 121, 131, 134, 140, 174, 178, 326.

Ling, Julia M.L. 凌美麟

- and (Chan, K.W.) "A case of fatal eosinophilic meningoencephalitis in Hong Kong." *Journal of the Hong Kong Medical Association*, 38:2(1986), pp. 93-95.
- : ⇒ 105, 106, 107.

Woo, Man-luen 胡文鸞

- : ⇒ 131, 178, 326.

系內同寅合著

Co-authored Publications (Intra-department)

- 101 (Carlson, J.R.); Chan, C.K.R.; Chang, Robert; French, Gary L.; (Gardner, M.B.; Leong, S.; Mak, K.H.; and Yee, J.) "HTLV-III antibody testing in Hong Kong." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 256(1986), p. 41.
- 102 Cheng, Augustine F.B.; Farrington, Mark; and French, Gary L. "Prevalence survey of infection in a Hong Kong hospital using a standard protocol and microcomputer data analysis." *Journal of Hospital Infection* (U.K.), 9(1987), pp. 132-142.
- 103 Cheng, Augustine F.B.; French, Gary L.; and Lam, Alison Kan. "Comparative evaluation of the Abbott TDX, the Abbott ABA200, and the Syva LAB5000 for assay of serum gentamicin." *Journal of Antimicrobial Chemotherapy*, 19(1987), pp. 127-133.
- 104 Farrington, Mark and French, Gary L. "Gram's stain for *Legionella*." *Canadian Medical Association Journal*, 133(1985.11), p. 953.
- 105 Farrington, Mark; French, Gary L.; Ling, Julia M.L.; and (Ng, E.) "Typing of methicillin-resistant staphylococci." *British medical Journal*, 2(1986), pp. 1438-1439.

- 106 French, Gary L. and Ling, Julia M.L. "Multiple antibiotic resistance in gram-negative bacteria isolated from faecally contaminated fresh-water streams in Hong Kong." In *Recent Advances in Chemotherapy – Proceedings of the 14th International Congress of Chemotherapy*, edited by J. Ishigami, pp. 395-396. Japan: University of Tokyo Press, 1985.
- 107 French, Gary L. and Ling, Julia M.L. "Influence of a new hospital on antibiotic resistance in sewage bacteria in Hong Kong." In *Recent Advances in Chemotherapy – Proceedings of the 14th International Congress of Chemotherapy*, edited by J. Ishigami, pp. 397-398. Japan: University of Tokyo Press, 1985.

病理解剖學系

Department of Morbid Anatomy

*Chong, Yew Wah* 張耀華

- : ⇨ 136, 141, 150.

*Hom, Ben-lin* 譚炳麟

- . "Case report: Rupture of a calcified, non-parasitic splenic cyst after indirect trauma." *Journal of Medicine*, 17:324(1986), pp. 241-252.
- . "Massive osteolysis – A case report." *Journal of the Hong Kong Medical Association*, 38:4(1986), pp. 190-191.
- and Ng, Stephen. "Gandy-Gamna nodules in an ovary." *Journal of the Hong Kong Medical Association*, 38:2(1986), pp. 97-98.
- and Lee, S.K. "Pretransfusion crossmatching test procedures in Hong Kong: An appraisal." *Journal of the Hong Kong Medical Association*, 38:2(1986), pp. 102-103.
- : ⇨ 108, 111, 182.

*Huang, Dolly W.S. Poon* 黃潘慧仙

- : ⇨ 145.

*Lee, Joseph C.K.* 李川軍

- and Bahr, Gunter F. "A chromosome's protein is a dependent variable of the total metaphase protein." *Analytical and Quantitative Cytology and Histology*, 8:3(1986.9), pp. 224-226.
- : ⇨ 108, 132, 142, 145, 146.

*Mac-Moune Lai, Fernand* 黎永祥

- : ⇨ 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 146, 150, 183, 185, 186.

*Ng, Chi-sing* 伍志誠

- ; (Chan, John K.C.; and Tung, S.) "Multilobated B-cell lymphoma, a variant of centroblastic lymphoma – Report of four cases." *Histopathology* (U.K.), 10(1986.6), pp. 601-612.
- ; (Chan, John K.C.; Lo, Stephen T.H.; and Poon, Y.F.) "Immunophenotypic analysis of non-Hodgkin's lymphomas in Chinese. A study of 75 cases in Hong Kong." *Pathology* (Australia), 18(1986.10), pp. 419-425.
- ; (Chan, John K.C.; Poon, Y.F.; Saw, D.; Tse, C.H.; and Watt, C.Y.) "Clear cell sarcoma of the penis." *Human Pathology* (U.S.A.), 17(1986), pp. 423-425.
- ; (Chan, John K.C.; Ho, John H.C.; Lau, W.H.; and Saw, D.) "Malignant lymphoepithelial lesion of the salivary gland." *Human Pathology* (U.S.A.), 17(1986), pp. 914-923.
- ; (Chan, John K.C.; Law, C.K.; Ng, W.F.; and Wong, K.F.) "Reactive hemophagocytic syndrome: A study of seven fatal cases." *Pathology* (Australia), 19(1987), pp. 43-50.
- and (Chan, John K.C.) "Immunohistochemical studies on histiocytic necrotizing lymphadenitis." (Letter) *Pathology* (Australia), 19(1987), p. 104.
- ; (Chan, John K.C.; Lau, W.H.; and Lo, Stephen T.H.) "Most nasal/nasopharyngeal lymphomas are peripheral T-cell neoplasms." *American Journal of Surgical Pathology*, 11(1987), pp. 418-429.
- : ⇨ 122, 142.

系內同寅合著

Co-authored Publication (Intra-department)

- 108 Hom, Ben-lin; Lee, Joseph C.K.; and Ng, Stephen. "Lymphadenopathy associated with nervous cells aggregates in lymph node capsules." *Journal of the Hong Kong Medical Association*, 39:1(1987), pp. 35-36.



Lam, Yuk-miu 林育苗

- . "Statistics in general practice." *The Hong Kong Practitioner*, 7:6(1985.9), pp. 1354-1359.
- . "Stein's two sample test of a general linear hypothesis and a noncentral F-type distribution." *Communications in Statistics - Theory and Methods* (U.S.A.), 15:10(1986.10), pp. 3019-3033.
- . "Teaching statistics to medical students in the new medical school." *Journal of the Hong Kong Medical Association*, 38:4(1986.12), pp. 196-198.
- : ⇒ 118, 189, 190.

院內同寅合著

Co-authored Publications (Intra-faculty)

- 109 Arumanayagam, Mano; Chan, Nang-fong; Donnan, Stuart P.; and Swaminathan, R. "Erythrocyte sodium transport in the thalassaemic syndrome." *Clinical Science*, 69: 12-Supplement(1985), p. 48p.
- 110 Arumanayagam, Mano; Chang, Allan Ming Zing; Swaminathan, R.; and Wong, Felix W.S. "Zinc concentration in umbilical cord tissue and cord plasma in appropriate-for-gestational-age babies." *European Journal of Obstetrics, Gynaecology and Reproductive Biology*, 23(1986), pp. 121-126.
- 111 Arumanayagam, Mano; Donnan, Stuart P.; Hom, Ben-lin; and Swaminathan, R. "Blood cell values in normal Hong Kong Chinese adults." *Blood*, 66: 1-Supplement(1985), p. 53a.
- 112 Arumanayagam, Mano; Donnan, Stuart P.; Wu, E.; and Swaminathan, R. "Relationship between erythrocyte sodium transport and body size in healthy subjects." *Clinical Science*, 69: 12-Supplement(1985), p. 22p.
- 113 Au, Chak-leung; So, C.; and Tam, Patrick P.L. "In vitro fertilizing capacity of epididymal sperm from sulphapyridine-treated hamsters." In *Abstracts of the Annual Scientific Meeting of the Society for the Study of Endocrinology, Metabolism and Reproduction*, p. 19, 1986.
- 114 Aun, Cindy S.T.; (Carley, R.H.; Houghton, I.T.); Thomson, John A.; and Woo, Kam-sang. "Dysrhythmias in paediatric ENT surgery: A comparison between isoflurane and halothane." In *the Seventh Asian Australasian Congress of Anaesthesiologists Abstracts*, p. 175. Excerpta Medica, 1986.
- 115 Aun, Cindy S.T.; Chan, Kelvin; (Houghton, I.T.); Lok, Selina Y.L.; and Thornton, John A. "A gas liquid chromatographic (GLC) assay for the determination of alfentanil in plasma after intravenous infusion in surgical patients." *Neuroscience Letters*, 25-Supplement (1986), p. 32.
- 116 Aun, Cindy S.T.; Chan, Kelvin; (Houghton, I.T.; Salmon, N.P.); and Thornton, John A. "Plasma concentration of alfentanil in Chinese, Nepalese and Caucasian subjects after intravenous infusion." *British Journal of Pharmacology*, 89(1986), p. 747P.
- 117 Aun, Cindy S.T.; Chan, Kelvin; (Houghton, I.T.; Salmon, N.P.); and Thornton, John A. "Pharmacokinetics of alfentanil in Chinese, Nepalese and European." In *the Seventh Asian Australasian Congress of Anaesthesiologists Abstracts*, p. 11. Excerpta Medica, 1986.
- 118 Aun, Cindy S.T.; (Collett, B.); and Lam, Yuk-miu. "Evaluation of the use of visual analogue scale in Chinese patients." *Pain* (The Netherlands), 25(1986), pp. 215-221.
- 119 (Chan, A.); Chin, R.K.H.; Cockram, Clive Stewart; Lao, Terence Tzu-hsi; Panesar, Nirmal S.; and Swaminathan, R. "Hyperemesis gravidarum and thyroid function." In *Proceedings of the Third Congress of Endocrinology*, F22 (abstract). Kuala Lumpur: Asean Federation of Endocrine Societies, 1985.12.
- 120 (Chan, A.); Cockram, Clive Stewart; (Sung, J.Y.); and Swaminathan, R. "Effects of short-term storage on blood glucose deterioration." *Journal of the Medical Association of Thailand*, 69:3-Supplement (1986.12), p. 87.
- 121 (Chan, C.Y.); Chan, Kelvin; and French, Gary L. "Rapid high-performance liquid chromatographic assay of cephalosporins in biological fluids." *Journal of Antimicrobial Chemotherapy* (U.K.), 18:4(1986.10), pp. 537-545.
- 122 (Chan, John K.C.); Cheng, Paul N.M.; Ng, Chi-sing; and (Szeto, Siu-cheung). "Nasal T-cell lymphoma associated with hemophagocytic syndrome." *Cancer* (U.S.A.), 58(1986.7), pp. 67-71.
- 123 Chan, Kelvin; Lok, Selina Y.L.; (O'Mahony, G.); and Teoh, Robert. "The simultaneous determination of pyrazinamide and rifampicin in cerebral spinal fluid (CSF) and in plasma by high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC)." *Neuroscience Letters*, 25-Supplement (1986), p. 14.
- 124 Chan, Kelvin; Lok, Selina Y.L.; and Teoh, Robert. "An improved gas liquid chromatographic assay for plasma valproic acid concentrations in mentally handicapped epileptic children." *Methods and Findings in Experimental and Clinical Pharmacology*, 7:11(1985), pp. 589-593.
- 125 Chan, Kelvin; Teoh, Robert; and (Samarasinghe, H.T.) "Plasma concentrations of antiepileptic drugs in mentally handicapped children with epilepsy." *Neuroscience Letters*, 28-Supplement (1987), p. 58.
- 126 (Chan, K.W.); Ho, Chung-ping; Lai, Kar-neng; Mac-Moune Lai, Fernand. "Corticosteroid therapy in IgA nephropathy with nephrotic syndrome: A long-term controlled trial." *Clinical Nephrology* (West Germany), 26:4(1986.10), pp. 174-180.

- 127 (Chan, K.W.); Ho, Chung-ping; Lai, Kar-neng; Mac-Moune Lai, Fernand; Vallance-Owen, John; and (Yan, K.W.) "Nephrotic range proteinuria – A good predictive index of disease in IgA nephropathy?" *Quarterly Journal of Medicine* (U.K.), 57:222(1985.10), pp. 677-688.
- 128 (Chan K.W.); Ho, Chung-ping; Lai, Kar-neng; Leung, Anthony C.T.; Mac-Moune Lai, Fernand; and Vallance-Owen, John, and (Yan, K.W.) "The immunochemical characterization of the light chains in the mesangial IgA deposits in IgA nephropathy." *American Journal of Clinical Pathology*, 85:5(1986.5), pp. 548-551.
- 129 (Chan K.W.); Ho, Chung-ping; Lai, Kar-neng; Leung, Anthony C.T.; Mac-Moune Lai, Fernand; and Vallance-Owen, John. "An overlapping syndrome of IgA nephropathy and lipoid nephrosis." *American Journal of Clinical Pathology*, 86(1986.12), pp. 716-723.
- 130 (Chan, K.W.); Lai, Kar-neng; Mac-Moune Lai, Fernand; (Siu, Diana; and Yan, K.W.) "The clinical significance of proteinuria in patients with nonparasitic chyluria." *American Journal of Kidney Diseases*, 7:5(1986.5), pp. 381-385.
- 131 Chan, Peter S.F.; French, Gary L.; and Woo, Man-luen. "A case of melioidosis presenting with prostatic abscess in Hong Kong." *The Journal of Urology* (U.S.A.), 137(1987.1), pp. 120-121.
- 132 Chan, Peter S.F.; Lee, Joseph C.K.; and (Ng, J.P.W.) "Necrotizing fasciitis." *The Hong Kong Practitioner*, 8:11(1986.11), pp. 2166-2167.
- 133 (Chan, Raymond C.K.); Chang, Robert; Cheng, Paul N.M.; Li, Edmund K.M.; and Martin, William M.C. "The diagnosis of infectious mononucleosis and Epstein Barr virus-related diseases." In *Medical Virology V*, edited by Luis M. de la Maza and Ellena M. Peterson, pp. 95-135. Hillsdale/New Jersey/London: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Publishers, 1986.
- 134 (Chan, R.C.Y.); Chung, Sheung-chee; French, Gary L.; Leung, Joseph W.C.; and (Ling, T.K.W.) "The role of antibiotic prophylaxis in biliary obstruction." *Gastrointestinal Endoscopy*, 33(1987), p. 181.
- 135 Chan, S.H.; Donnan, Stuart P.; Lam, Christopher W.K.; Tan, Tan-chew; and Wong, L.T.L. "Environmental lead exposure to toll booth workers in Hong Kong." *Green Productivity*, 2(1987), pp. 48-50.
- 136 Chan, W.O.; Chong, Yew Wah; Hung, Leung-kim; and Sher, A. "A convenient angiographic technique." *Animal Technology*, 37:3(1986), pp. 195-199.
- 137 (Chan, Y.L.; Engzell, U.C.G.; Hadgis, C.); Man, David W.K.; and Metreweli, C. "An unusual laryngeal foreign body in an infant." *The Journal of Otolaryngology*, 15:2(1986), pp. 127-129.
- 138 Chang, Allan Mang Zing; Haines, Christopher; Mao, Kenneth R.; Panesar, Nirmal S.; Riches, David J.; and Tam, Patrick P.L. "A progress report of the in vitro fertilization program at The Chinese University of Hong Kong." *Journal of the Hong Kong Medical Association*, 38:3(1986), pp. 131-134.
- 139 Chen, Char-nie; (Or, K.H.); Pang, Joseph C.K.; and Van Hasselt, C.A. "A treatable case of sleep apnea in Hong Kong." *Neuroscience Letters*, 28-Supplement (1987), p. S23.
- 140 Cheng, Augustine F.B.; French, Gary L.; Li, Edmund K.M.; and (Oo, K.T.) "Septic arthritis caused by *Streptococcus suis* sero type 2." *Journal of Infection*, 14(1987), pp. 237-241.
- 141 Cheng, Jack C.Y.; Chong, Yew Wah; Hsu, Yun-chiang; and Leung, Ping-chung. "Use of bioprosthetic tendon in digital pulley reconstruction – An experimental study." *The Journal of Hand Surgery* (U.K.), 11-B:2(1986.6), pp. 225-230.
- 142 Cheng, Paul N.M.; (Chick, W.); Lee, Joseph C.K.; Martin, William M.C.; Ng, Chi-sing; Shiu, Wesely C.T.; (Sung, J.Y.; and Tsao, S.Y.) "Peripheral blood lymphocyte subsets in nasopharyngeal carcinoma." *Oncology* (Switzerland), 44(1987.1/2), pp. 38-41.
- 143 (Cheung, Fredrick; O, Sai-ki); Shiu, Wesely C.T.; and Wong, Felix W.S. "Pregnancy outcome following radiotherapy for naso-pharyngeal carcinoma." *European Journal of Obstetrics, Gynaecology and Reproductive Biology*, 22(1986.1), pp. 157-160.
- 144 (Cheung, Y.T.); Kwok, Peter; and Metreweli, C. "The spherical sac: A suggestive early sign of abdominal pregnancy?" *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology*, 27(1987), pp. 63-66.
- 145 Chew, Eng-ching; Crofts, Trevor J.; (Hadgis, C.); Huang, Dolly W.S. Poon; Lee, Joseph C.K.; Mok, C.H.; and Riches, David J. "Establishment and characterization of a human esophageal cancer cell line." In *Proceedings of the 11th International Congress on Electron Microscopy*, Kyoto; *Journal of Electric Microscopy*, 35-Supplement (1986), pp. 3453-3454.
- 146 Chew, Eng-ching; Lai, Kar-neng; Lee, Joseph C.K.; and Mac-Moune Lai, Fernand. "Microwave fixation in diagnostic renal pathology." *Pathology* (Australia), 19(1987.1), pp. 17-21.
- 147 Chin, R.K.H.; Cockram, Clive Stewart; Lao, Terence Tzu-hsi; and Panesar, Nirmal S. "Transient hyperthyroidism in hyperemesis gravidarum." *Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine* (U.K.), 79(1986.11), pp. 613-615.
- 148 Chin, R.K.H.; Cockram, Clive Stewart; Lao, Terence Tzu-hsi; Panesar, Nirmal S.; and Swaminathan, R. "Erythrocyte zinc in the differential diagnosis of hyperthyroidism in pregnancy." *Journal of the Medical Association of Thailand*, 63:3-Supplement (1986.12), p. 93; *British Medical Journal*, 294(1987), pp. 1064-1065.
- 149 Chin, R.K.H.; Cockram, Clive Stuart; Lao, Terence Tzu-hsi; and Swaminathan, R. "Erythrocyte zinc measurement in the management of thyrotoxicosis during pregnancy." *Journal of the Medical Association of Thailand*, 63:3-Supplement (1986.12), p. 93.
- 150 Chong, Yew Wah; Lai, Kar-neng; and Mac-Moune Lai, Fernand. "Rifampicin associated papillary necrosis." *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Medicine*, 17(1987.2), pp. 68-70.
- 151 Chung, Sheung-chee; Crofts, Trevor J.; Leung, Joseph W.C.; and Steele, R.J.C. "Epinephrine injection for actively bleeding ulcers: A randomized trial." *Gastrointestinal Endoscopy*, 33(1987), p. 180.
- 152 Chung, Sheung-chee; King, Wing-keung; and Leung, Joseph W.C. "Round worm pancreatitis: Endoscopic worm removal without papillotomy." *The British Journal of Surgery*, 73:11(1986.11), p. 925.

- 153 Chung, Sheung-chee; Lau, Edith M.C.; and Leung, Joseph W.C. "Milk and tea in duodenal ulcer: A case controlled study." In *Proceedings of the Annual Scientific Conference of the Hong Kong Society of Gastroenterology*, p. 15, 1986.
- 154 Chung, Sheung-chee and Leung, Joseph W.C. "Effect of local adrenalin injection on gastric mucosal blood flow: A study using laser doppler velocimetry." In *Proceedings of the Annual Scientific Conference of the Hong Kong Society of Gastroenterology*, p. 14, 1986.
- 155 Chung, Sheung-chee and Leung, Joseph W.C. "Endoscopic management of malignant obstructive jaundice." *Hong Kong Practitioner*, 8(1986), pp. 1595-1599.
- 156 Chung, Sheung-chee and Leung, Joseph W.C. "Change in rat gastric mucosal blood flow after local epinephrine injection: Measurement by laser doppler velocimetry." *Gastroenterology*, 92(1987), p. 1347.
- 157 Chung, Sheung-chee and Leung, Joseph W.C. "Endoscopic management of dysphagia." *The Hong Kong Practitioner*, 8:12(1986), pp. 2215-2218.
- 158 Chung, Sheung-chee and Leung, Joseph W.C. "Improving the view in emergency endoscopy." *Endoscopy*, 19:1(1987), p. 47.
- 159 Chung, Sheung-chee and Leung, Joseph W.C. "Endoscopic injection of adrenalin in bleeding peptic ulcers." *Gastrointestinal Endoscopy*, 33(1987), pp. 73-75.
- 160 Chung, Sheung-chee; Leung, Joseph W.C.; and Li, Arthur K.C. "Endoscopic papillotomy for residual stones after exploration of the common bile duct." In *Proceedings of the Fourth International Course on Advanced Hepato-Pancreatico-Biliary Surgery*, p. 34. Sweden, 1986.
- 161 Chung, Sheung-chee; Leung, Joseph W.C.; and Li, Arthur K.C. "Does the common bile duct dilate after cholecystectomy?" In *Proceedings of the First World Congress of Hepato-Pancreatico-Biliary Surgery*, p. 215. Sweden, 1986.
- 162 Chung, Sheung-chee; Leung, Joseph W.C.; and Li, Arthur K.C. "Does the bile duct dilate after cholecystectomy?" *Digestive Diseases and Sciences*, 31(1986), p. 263S.
- 163 Chung, Sheung-chee; Leung, Joseph W.C.; and Li, Arthur K.C. "Is there a role of urgent endoscopic drainage in acute?" *Gastrointestinal Endoscopy*, 33(1987), p. 157.
- 164 Chung, Sheung-chee; Leung, Joseph W.C.; and Li, Arthur K.C. "Urgent endoscopic drainage for acute cholangitis." In *Proceedings of the Sixth Biennial General Scientific Meetings of the Association of Surgeons of South East Asia*, p. 179. Bangkok, 1987.2.
- 165 Chung, Sheung-chee; Leung, Joseph W.C.; Li, Arthur K.C.; and Mok, S.D. "Recurrent pyogenic cholangitis: An update." *Tropical Gastroenterology*, 6:3(1985), pp. 119-131.
- 166 Chung, Sheung-chee; Leung, Joseph W.C.; Li, Arthur K.C.; and Mok, S.D. "Pre-operative cholangiography or pre-operative endoscopic retrograde cholangiography." In *Proceedings of the First World Congress of Hepato-Pancreatico-Biliary Surgery*, p. 261. Sweden, 1986.
- 167 Chung, Sheung-chee; Leung, Joseph W.C.; Li, Arthur K.C.; and Mok, S.D. "Endoscopic management of oriental cholangitis." *Digestive Diseases and Sciences*, 31(1986), p. 167S.
- 168 Chung, Sheung-chee; Leung, Joseph W.C.; Li, Arthur K.C.; and Mok, S.D. "Can common duct stones larger than 2 cm be extracted?" *Gastrointestinal Endoscopy*, 33(1987), p. 157.
- 169 Chung, Sheung-chee; Leung, Joseph W.C.; Li, Arthur K.C.; and Mok, S.D. "The role of early ERCP and sphincterotomy in the management of acute biliary pancreatitis." *Gastroenterology*, 92(1987), p. 1503.
- 170 Chung, Sheung-chee; Leung, Joseph W.C.; Li, Arthur K.C.; and Vallance-Owen, John. "Computerized endoscopy reporting." In *Proceedings of the Sixth Biennial General Scientific Meeting of the Association of Surgeons of South East Asia*, p. 133. Bangkok, 1987.2.
- 171 Chung, Sheung-chee; Leung, Joseph W.C.; and (Sung, J.L.) "Endoscopic palliation of malignant oesophago bronchial fistulas." *Journal of the Hong Kong Medical Association*, 38:4(1986.12), pp. 188-189.
- 172 Cockram, Clive Stuart; MacDonald, D.; Pang, Chi-pui; and Swaminathan, R. "Measurement of fructosamine in the assessment of diabetic control." *Journal of the Medical Association of Thailand*, 63:3-Supplement (1986.12), p. 38.
- 173 Crofts, Trevor J.; Leung, Joseph W.C.; and (Watt, C.Y.) "Colonic haemangioma - An unusual cause of lower gastrointestinal bleeding." *The Australian and New Zealand Journal of Surgery*, 56:10(1986), pp. 803-805.
- 174 Davies, David P.; French, Gary L.; Leung, David Tat Yan; and (Ling, T.K.W.) "Antagonism of ceftazidime by chloramphenicol in vitro and in vivo during treatment of Gram negative meningitis." *British Medical Journal*, 291(1985.9), p. 636.
- 175 Davies, David P.; Lam, Christopher W.K.; Swaminathan, R.; and Tseng, Robert Y.M. "Umbilical cord serum IgE concentration of Chinese babies in Hong Kong." *Acta Paediatr. Scand.* (Sweden), 76(1987), pp. 161-162.
- 176 Davies, David P.; Lau, Edith M.C.; and (Wong, Kai-wah). "School absence, hospital admission and physical size in asthmatic children." *The Hong Kong Journal of Paediatrics*, 2:2(1985.9), pp. 166-171.
- 177 Donnan, Stuart P.; (Ho, C.S.). Lau, Edith M.C.; and Swaminathan, R. "Relation between plasma creatinine and body size." *Clinical Chemistry*, 32:2(1986), pp. 371-373.
- 178 French, Gary L.; Vallance-Owen, John; and Woo, Man-luen. "Scrub typhus at The Chinese University of Hong Kong." *Journal of the Hong Kong Medical Association*, 37:4(1985.12), pp. 191-192.
- 179 Haines, Christopher; Mao, Kenneth R.; and Tam, Patrick P.L. "Successful oocyte retrieval and in vitro fertilization following ultrasound-directed aspiration of endometriomas." *Journal of In Vitro Fertilization and Embryo Transfer* (U.S.A.), 3:5(1986), p. 333.
- 180 Hamilton-Wood, Clive; Li, Arthur K.C.; Li, Michael K.W.; and Metreweli, C. "The role of perfusion scintigraphy in hepatocellular carcinoma." In *Proceedings of the Sixth Biennial General Scientific Meeting of the Association of Surgeons of Southeast Asia*, p. 413. Bangkok, 1987.2.

- 181 Hamilton-Wood, Clive; Metreweli, C.; and Pang, Joseph C.K. "The role of computed tomography in the practical management of patients with Bronchiectasis – A decision analysis study." *America Review Respiratory Disease*, 135(1987), p. 133.
- 182 Hom, Ben-lin; Metreweli, C.; Pang, Joseph C.K.; and Tsang, V. "Percutaneous tissue-core biopsy of thoracic lesions under ultrasound guidance. Comparison of Trucut and Surecut needles." In *Proceedings of the Second Guangzhou Hong Kong Macau Congress on Diseases of the Chest*, 1986.
- 183 Lai, Kar-neng; Leung, Anthony C.T.; Lo, Stephen; and Mac-Moune Lai, Fernand. "Is there a pathogenetic role of hepatitis B virus in lupus nephritis?" *Archives of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine* (U.S.A.), 111:2(1987.2), pp. 185-188.
- 184 Lai, Kar-neng; Leung, Joseph W.C.; Loke, J.; Panesar, Nirmal S.; Swaminathan, R.; and Vallance-Owen, John. "Ultra-filtration by hemofilter – A new therapeutic measure in intractable ascites." *The International Journal of Artificial Organs*, 10:2(1987), pp. 55-60.
- 185 Lai, Kar-neng; Mac-Moune Lai, Fernand; Lo, Stephen; and Lam, Christopher W.K. "IgA nephropathy and membranous nephropathy associated with hepatitis B surface antigenemia." *Human Pathology*, 18(1987), pp. 411-414.
- 186 Lai Kar-neng; Mac-Moune Lai, Fernand; and Vallance-Owen, John. "The clinical use of serum beta-2-micro-globulin and fractional beta-2-micro-globulin excretion in IgA nephropathy." *Clinical Nephrology* (West Germany), 25(1986.5), pp. 260-265.
- 187 Lai, Kar-neng; Pun, Chiu-on; Vallance-Owen, John; and Swaminathan, R. "Hemofiltration in digoxin overdose." *Archives of Internal Medicine* (U.S.A.), 146(1986.6), pp. 1219-1220.
- 188 Lam, Christopher W.K. and Pak, Rapael C.K. "Elevation of high-density lipoprotein cholesterol by various classes of hepatic cytochrome P450 enzyme inducers in hyperlipidaemic rats." In *Contemporary Themes in Biochemistry*, edited by O.L. Kon et al, pp. 648-649. Cambridge University Press, 1986.
- 189 Lam, Yuk-miu; Lee, Nancy W.Y.; and Wong, Jessie. "A two-phase sampling plan to identify psychiatric disorders in community." In *Proceedings of the American Statistical Association Annual Meeting*, pp. 247-251. Washington: American Statistical Association, 1985.9.
- 190 Lam, Yuk-miu; Martin, William M.C.; Pang, Joseph C.K.; Shiu, Wesely C.T.; (Tsao, S.Y.); and Wong, Kingsley K.C. "A randomized control study of intensive chemotherapy treatment in non-small cell lung cancer (limited stage)." In *Proceedings of the Second Guangzhou Hong Kong Macau Congress on Diseases of the Chest*, p. 107, 1986.
- 191 Leung, Joseph W.C. and Man, David W.K. "Ingested disc battery: Endoscopic retrieval." *The Hong Kong Journal of Paediatrics*, 3(1986), pp. 159-161.
- 192 Leung, Joseph W.C.; Man, David W.K.; and Metreweli, C. "Duodenoscopic sphincterotomy for biliary calculi associated with congenital bile duct cyst." *Annales de Radiologie*; 29:8(1986), pp. 652-655.
- 193 Leung, Nancy W.Y.; Li, Arthur K.C.; Martin, William M.C.; Mok, S.D.; O, S.K.; Shiu, Wesely C.T.; (Tsao, S.Y.); and Woo, Kam-sang. "Phase II trial of 4 'Epidoxorubicin in hepatoma." *Cancer Treatment Reports*, 70(1986), pp. 1035-1036.
- 194 Mao, Kenneth R.; South, J.R.; and (Tang, Y.M. Mai). "A comparison of continuous with interrupted sutures in micro-vascular anastomosis." *Journal of Microsurgery and International Journal of Microsurgery* (U.S.A.), 7:4(1986), pp. 158-160.
- 195 Mao, Kenneth R. and Tam, Patrick P.L. "The in vitro fertilization program at The Chinese University of Hong Kong." *Journal of In Vitro Fertilization and Embryo Transfer* (U.S.A.), 3:5(1986), pp. 336-337.
- 196 Martin, William M.C.; O, S.K.; Shiu, Wesely C.T.; (Tsao, S.Y.); and Woo, Kam-sang. "Phase II trial of 4 'Epidoxorubicin in advanced gastrointestinal tumour." *Oncology*, 43(1986), pp. 341-343.
- 197 Metreweli, C.; Pang, Joseph C.K.; and Tsang, V. "Cutting needle biopsy of thoracic lesions under ultrasound guidance." *Chest*, 89-Supplement (1986), p. 449S/505S.
- 198 Pang, Joseph C.K.; Shiu, Wesely C.T.; (Tsao, S.Y.); and Wong, Kingsley K.C. "The management of lung cancer: A review." *Journal of the Hong Kong Medical Association*, 38:4(1986.12), pp. 163-165.
- 199 Pang, Joseph C.K.; Swaminathan, R.; and Zhang, Y.G. "Pharmacokinetics of substaained release theophylline (Theobret) with asymmetric dosing in asthmatics." In *Proceedings of the Second Guangzhou Hong Kong Macau Congress on Diseases of the Chest*, 1986.
- 200 Shiu, Wesely C.T.; (Tsao, S.Y.); and Wong, Kingsley K.S. "Horners syndrome associated with apical pulmonary shadow: A lesson to be learned." *Asean Journal of Clinical Science*, 6:3, pp. 181-185.

理學院

Faculty of Science

生物化學系

Department of Biochemistry

Cheng, Christopher H.K. 鄭漢其

- ; (Blake, James; Li, C.H.; and Wong, T.M.) "Immunological, receptor binding and biological activities of components of ovine prolactin separated by isoelectrofocusing." In *Current Trends in Comparative Endocrinology*, edited by B. Lofts and W.N. Holmes, pp. 567-568. Hong Kong University Press, 1985.
- : ⇒ 206, 207.

**Choy, Yuen-min** 蔡 梯

- and (Dutton, G.G.S.) "Structural studies on the *Escherichia coli* serotype-43 capsular polysaccharide." In *Proceedings of the 13th International Carbohydrate Symposium*, p. 151.
- : ⇒ 202, 203, 204, 208, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223.

**Fung, Kwok-pui** 馮國培

- : ⇒ 203, 204, 208, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 329, 330.

**Ho, Walter K.K.** 何國強

- and (Wen, H.L.) "Opioid-like activity in cerebrospinal fluid of patients affected with different pain related diseases." In *Contemporary Themes in Biochemistry*, edited by O.L. Kon et al, pp. 598-599. Cambridge University Press, 1986.
- ; (Mehal, E.D.; Ong, B.H.; and Wen, H.L.) "Treatment of pain in cancer patients by intrathecal administration of dynorphin." *Peptides*, 8(1987), pp. 191-193.
- : ⇒ 209, 224.

**Keung, Wing-ming** 姜永明

- ; (Ditlow, Charles C.; and Vallee, Bert L.) "Identification of human alcohol dehydrogenase isozymes by disc polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in 7 M urea." *Analytical Biochemistry* (U.S.A.), 151 (1985.11), pp. 92-96.
- ; (Kleemann, Stephen G.; and Riordan, James F.) "Metal binding to angiotensin converting enzyme: Implications for the metal binding site." *Journal of Inorganic Biochemistry*, 26(1986), pp. 93-106.
- ; (Cheuk, M.S.; and Loh, T.T.) "Effects of bicarbonate on iron release from the binding sites of ovotransferrin." In *Contemporary Themes in Biochemistry*, edited by O.L. Kon et al, pp. 24-25. Cambridge University Press, 1986.
- ; (Fong, W.P.; and Yip, P.K.) "Effect of thiourea on human liver alcohol dehydrogenase (ADH) isozymes  $\beta_1\beta_1$  and  $\beta_2\beta_2$ ." In *Contemporary Themes in Biochemistry*, edited by O.L. Kon et al, pp. 66-67. Cambridge University Press, 1986.
- and (Fong, W.P.) "Human liver alcohol dehydrogenase (ADH):Reduction of aldehydes and ketones by ADH isozymes isolated from Chinese liver." In *Contemporary Themes in Biochemistry*, edited by O.L. Kon et al, pp. 70-71. Cambridge University Press, 1986.
- ; (Cheuk, M.S.; and Loh, T.T.) "The effect of pH on the kinetics of iron release from diferric ovotransferrin induced by pyrophosphate." *Journal of Inorganic Biochemistry*, 30:2(1987), pp. 121-132.
- : ⇒ 282.

**Kong, Yun-cheung** 江潤祥

- ; (Belew, M.C.; Porath, J.); [Tam, Y.Y.; and Yip, T.T.] "Isolation of the epidermal growth factor from the shrew submaxillary gland." *FEBS Letters* (Amsterdam), 187:2(1985.8), pp. 345-348.
- and (Cheng, K.F.) "Yuehchukene: A novel alkaloid with antiimplantation activity." In *Proceedings of the International Symposium on Organic Chemistry of Medicinal Natural Products (IUPAC)*. Shanghai, 1985.
- and (Tong, T.M.) "The developmental stages of *Pharamestoriton Hongkongensis* (Myers and Leviton)." *Acta Herpetologica Sinica*, 5(1986), pp. 106-118.
- ; (Keung, W.K.); [Tam, Y.Y.; Yip T.T.]; and (Xin, J.X.) "Studies on shrew (*Suncus murinus*) epidermal growth factor." *Acta Endocrinologica*, 111(1986), pp. 424-438.
- (et al). "A chemotaxonomic division of *Murraya* based on the distribution of the alkaloids Yuehchukene and Girinimbine." *Biochemical Systematics and Ecology*, 14(1986), pp. 491-497.
- ; (Chan, K.H.; and Ng, M.H.) "Potentiation of mitogenic response by extract of the swiftlet's (*Collocalia*) nest." *Biochemistry International*, 13(1986), pp. 521-531.
- ; (Cheng, K.F.; Terem, B.; Tuzlaci, E.; and Ulubelen, A.) "Alkaloids and coumarins from *Ruta chalepensis*." *Phytochemistry*, 26:2(1986).
- : ⇒ 226, 281, 325, 348, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 373, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386.

**Lee, Cheuk-yu** 李卓予

- : ⇒ 204, 208, 212, 215, 219, 220.

**Lee, Chi-ming** 李志明

- "Inhibitory effect of adenosine on electrically evoked contractions in the rat vas deferens: Calcium dependence." *Neuroscience Letters*, 59(1985), pp. 41-45.
- "Potentiation by cholinceptor agonists of contractions to field stimulation of rat vas deferens." *British Journal of Pharmacology*, 86(1985), pp. 671-676.
- "Effect of  $\alpha$   $\beta$ -methylene ATP on the potentiation of contractions to field stimulation of rat vas deferens by eledoisin." *Acta Pharmacologica Sinica*, 8(1987), pp. 306-309.
- and (Cheung, Wing-tai). "Inhibitory effect of adenosine on electrically evoked contraction in the rat vas deferens: Pharmacological characterization." *Neuroscience Letters*, 59(1985), pp. 47-52.
- ; (Campbell, Nancy L.; Iversen, Leslie L.; and Williams, Brian J.) "Multiple tachykinin binding sites in peripheral tissues and in brain." *European Journal of Pharmacology*, 130(1986), pp. 209-217.
- : ⇒ 210, 226, 331, 378.



Leung, Albert W.N. 梁榮能

- : ⇒ 201, 227, 228, 230, 231, 285, 323, 340, 341.

Leung, Kwok-nam 梁國南

- : ⇒ 209, 229, 352.

Ng, Tzi-bun 吳子斌

- and [Hon, W.K.] "Opiate-like and adrenocorticotropin-like hormones from fish pituitary." *Neuroscience Letters*, 25-Supplement (1986), p. S23.

- ; [Hon, W.K.; and Lo, L.L.H.] "Effects of pinealindoles on LH-stimulated steroidogenesis in isolated rat leydig cells and ACTH-stimulated steroidogenesis in isolated adrenal cells." *Neuroscience Letters*, 25-Supplement (1986), p. S43.

- and [Wong, C.M.] "Effects of pinealindoles on lipid metabolism in isolated adipocytes." *Neuroscience Letters*, 25-Supplement, (1986), p. S45.

- ; [Hon, W.K.; and Ng, S.L.] "Effects of pinealindoles on steroidogenesis in isolated rat adrenal cells." In *Proceedings of the 1986 Annual Scientific Meeting of the Society for the Study of Endocrinology Metabolism and Reproduction*, p. 9.

- : ⇒ 205, 206, 207, 211, 225, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 327, 337, 355, 358, 359, 360.

Tsang, David Sau Cheuk 曾守焯

- . "Effect of substance P on dopamine release in rat retina." In *Contemporary Themes in Biochemistry*, edited by O.L. Kon et al, pp. 589-590. Cambridge University Press, 1986.

- . "Effect of ginseng on neurotransmitter uptake and release in rat brain in vitro." *Chinese Journal of Physiological Science* (Beijing), 2(1986), p. 168.

- ; [Ho, K.W.; Tsang, P.C.]; [Tse, T.K.]; and [Wen, H.L.] "Ginsenoside modulates K<sup>+</sup>-stimulated noradrenaline release from rat cerebral cortex slices." *Planta Medica* (U.S.A), 4(1986.8), pp. 266-268.

- ; [Chiu, M.C.]; and [Ho, K.W.] "Substance P modulates dopamine release in rat retina." *Neuroscience Letters*, 25-Supplement (1986), p. S25.

- ; [Ho, K.P.]; and [Wen, H.L.] "Effect of maternal methadone administration on the development of multiple forms of monoamine oxidase in rat brain and liver." *Developmental Brain Research* (The Netherlands), 26(1986), pp. 187-192.

- and [Wen, H.L.] "Total ginsenoside modulates neurotransmitter release from rat brain slices." In *Proceedings of the First International Symposium and Workshop of the Society of Chinese Bioscientists in America*, p. 90. San Francisco: Society of Chinese Bioscientists in America, 1986.

- : ⇒ 224, 333, 346, 347, 349, 350, 353, 362.

Tso, Wung-wai 曹宏威

- . "The spermicidal effect of gossypol." In *Advances in Chinese Medicinal Materials Research*, edited by Chang Hson-mou, Yeung Hin-wing, Tso Wung-wai and Anthony Koo, pp. 647-660. Singapore: World Scientific Publishing Co. Ltd., 1985.

- ; [Iu, M.Y.; and Tso, M.Y.W.] "Is gossypol an ionophore?" *Adv. Contracept. Deliv. System*, 2(1986), pp. 208-213.

- ; [Feng, J.X.; Jian, H.R.; Siut, J.; Yang, B.W.; and Zhang, X.] "Using immobilized yeast cells for alcohol batchwise fermentation." In *Proceedings of the First International Symposium and Workshop of the Society of Chinese Bioscientists in America*, p. 121. San Francisco: Society of Chinese Bioscientists in America, 1986.

- : ⇒ 201, 227, 228, 230, 231, 323.

Yeung, Hin-wing 楊顯榮

- 、(馮立明、潘華珍)、[李慧雲] : 《人參抗氧化作用》,《中西醫結合雜誌》, 7(1987), 頁288 - 290。

- : "Bioactive proteins of medicinal cucurbitaceae plants with special emphasis on *Trichosanthes kirilowii* and *Momordica charantia*. In *Proceedings of the First International Symposium and Workshop of the Society of Chinese Bioscientists in America*. San Francisco: Society of Chinese Bioscientists in America, 1986.

- ; [Kutoba, S.; and Yang, J.T.] "Conformation of abortifacient proteins: Trichosanthin,  $\alpha$ -momorcharin and  $\beta$ -momorcharin." *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta*, 87(1986), pp. 101-106.

- and [Li, W.W.] " $\beta$ -Trichosanthin: A new abortifacient protein from the Chinese drug, Wangua, *Trichosanthes cucumeroides*." *International Journal of Peptide and Protein Research*, 29:3(1987), pp. 289-292.

- : ⇒ 205, 211, 225, 229, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 287, 327, 352, 363, 364.

Young, James D.

- ; [Jammohamed, N.S.; and Jarvis, S.M.] "Proteolytic cleavage of [3H]-nitrobenzyl lthioninosine labelled nucleoside transporter in human erythrocytes." *Biochemistry Journal*, 230(1985), pp. 777-784.

- ; [Tse, C.M.; and Wu, J.S.] "Evidence for the asymmetrical binding of p-chloromercuriphenyl sulphonate to the human erythrocyte nucleoside transporter." *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta.*, 818(1985), pp. 316-324.

- ; [Henderson, J.F.; and Paterson, A.R.P.] "Nucleoside transport and metabolism in erythrocytes from the Yucatan Miniature pig. Evidence that inosine functions as an in vivo energy substrate." *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta*, 842(1985), pp. 214-224.

- ; [Arnold, A.P.; Rabenstein, D.L.; Razi, M.T.; Tucker, E.M.; and Wolowyk, M.W.] "Characterization of normal, GSH-deficient and arginase-deficient sheep erythrocytes by <sup>1</sup>H-NMR spectroscopy." *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta*, 846(1985), pp. 200-207.

- and (Tucker, E.M.) "Sheep twin chimaeros with admixture of red cell amino acid and potassium transport phenotypes." *Animal Blood Groups Biochemical Genet.*, 16(1985), pp. 157-160.
- ; (Ellory, J.C.); and [Fincham, D.A.] "Kinetic and radiation inactivation studies of amino acid transport in erythrocytes from Przewalski's horse." *Journal of Physiology*, 369(1985), p. 154.
- ; [Fincham, D.A.]; and (Wolowyk, M.W.) "Osmoregulation and taurine transport in fish erythrocytes." In *Proceedings of the Canadian Federation of Biol. Societies*, PO-34.
- ; (Baldwin, S.A.; Scudder, P.R.); and [Wu, J.S.R.] "Molecular properties of nucleoside transport proteins from rat and guinea pig liver." In *Proceedings of the 12th International Biochem. Amsterdam*, 1986.
- ; (Ellory, J.C.; and Jarvis, S.M.) "Radiation inactivation of the human erythrocyte nucleoside and glucose transporters." *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta.*, 855(1986), pp. 312-315.
- ; (Clanacham, A.S.; Henderson, J.F.; Jarvis, S.M.; and Paterson, A.R.P.) "Nitrobenzylthioinosine - An in vivo inhibitor of pig erythrocyte energy metabolism." *American Journal of Physiology*, 251(1986), pp. C90-C94.
- and [Shi, M.K.] "Dipyridamole inhibition of nitrobenzylthioinosine binding to nucleoside transporters from guinea pig and rat lung." *Biochemistry Society Transactions*, 14(1986), pp. 647-648.
- and (Jarvis, S.M.) "Nucleoside transport in rat erythrocytes: Two components with differences in sensitivity to inhibition by nitrobenzylthioinosine and p-chloromercuriphenyl sulphinate." *Journal of Memb. Biol.*, 93(1986), pp. 1-10.
- ; (Belt, J.A.; Jarvis, S.M.; Paterson, A.R.P.); and [Wu, J. S.R.] "Photoaffinity labelling of the human erythrocyte glucose transporter with 8-azidoadenosine." *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 261(1986), pp. 11077-11085.
- ; [Fincham, H.E.; Wu, J. S.R.]; and (Zhu, S.Q.) "Insulin receptor changes during reticulocyte maturation in culture." *Acta Biochemica Biophysica Sinica*, 18(1986), pp. 258-262.
- ; [Fincham, D.A.]; and (Mason, D.K.) "Arginine modulates neutral amino acid transport in horse erythrocytes." *Biochemistry Society Transactions*, 14(1986), p. 294.
- and [Tse, C.M.] "Variable 3-O-methyl-D-glucose transport activity in fish erythrocytes." *Biochemistry Society Transactions*, 14(1986), p. 295.
- ; [Fincham, D.A.]; and (Wolowyk, M.W.) "A simple and convenient cell model for the characterization of volume-sensitive taurine and GABA transport." In *Proceedings of the West. Pharm. Soc.*, 29(1986), pp. 51-53.
- ; [Fincham, D.A.]; and (Mason, D.K.) "Temperature dependence of L-alanine transport in horse erythrocytes." *Biochemistry Society Transactions*, 14(1986), pp. 646-647.
- ; (Baldwin, S.A.; Boyle, J.M.; Dexter, T.M.); [Kwong, F.Y.P.]; and (Whetton, A.D.) "Purification of a nucleoside transporter using monoclonal antibody." *Biochemistry Society Transactions*, 14(1986), pp. 1122-1123.
- ; (Belt, J.A.; Gati, W.P.; Jarvis, S.M.; and Paterson, A.R.P.) "Photoaffinity labelling of a nitrobenzylthioinosine binding polypeptide from cultured novikoff hepatoma cells." *Biochemistry Journal*, 236(1986), pp. 665-670.
- ; (Ellory, J.C.; and Jarvis, S.M.) "Radiation inactivation of the human erythrocyte nucleoside and glucose transporters." *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta.*, 855(1986), pp. 312-315.
- ; (Cass, C.E.; Craik, J.D.; Good, A.H.; Jarvis, S.M.); [Kwong, F.Y.P.]; and (Paterson, A.R.P.) "Monoclonal antibodies against band 4.5 polypeptides of pig erythrocytes." In *Proceedings of the Third International Symposium on Adenosine (Munich); FASEB Summer Research Conference (Saxtons River, VT.)*, 1986.
- and [Shi, M.K.] "[<sup>3</sup>H] Dipyridamole binding to nucleoside transporters from guinea pig and rat lung." *Biochemistry Journal*, 240(1986), pp. 879-883.
- ; [Wu, J.S.R.]; and (Zhu, S.Q.) "Insulin receptors on reticulocyte membranes." *Acta Biochemica Biophysica Sinica*, 18(1986), pp. 263-268.
- ; (Fisher, T.J.; and Tucker, E.M.) "Relationship between cell age, glutathione and cation concentrations in sheep erythrocytes with a normal and a defective transport system for amino acids." *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta*, 884(1986), pp. 211-214.
- ; (Cheeseman, C.I.; Ellory, J.C.; Fincham, D.A.; Rabenstein, D.L.; and Wolowyk, M.W.) "Conflicting evidence regarding the transport of alpha-glutamyl dipeptides by human erythrocytes." *Biochemistry Journal*, 242(1987), pp. 309-312.
- ; (Cass, C.E.; Craik, J.D.; Good, A.H.; Jarvis, S.M.); [Kwong, F.Y.P.]; and (Paterson, A.R.P.) "Characterisation of monoclonal antibodies that recognise band 4.5 polypeptides associated with nucleoside transport in pig erythrocytes." *Biochemistry Journal*, 244(1987), pp. 749-755.
- ; [Fincham, D.A.]; and (Wolowyk, M.W.) "Volume-sensitive amino acid and sugar transport in eel erythrocytes." In *Proceedings of the CBS-BS Symposium: Molecular Aspects of Membrane Transport*, M-19. Banff, 1987.
- ; [Fincham, D.A.]; and (Mason, D.K.) "Does amino acid transport system *asc* possess a vestigial  $Na^+$ -binding site?" In *Proceedings of the CBS-BS Symposium: Molecular Aspects of Membrane Transport*, M-20. Banff, 1987.
- ; (Ellory, J.C.; and Wolowyk, M.W.) "Limited Anion permeability in Hagfish (*Eptatretus stouti*) erythrocytes." In *Proceedings of the CBS-BS Symposium: Molecular Aspects of Membrane Transport*, T-18. Banff, 1987.
- ; (Jarvis, S.M.); [Kwong, F.Y.P.]; and Tse, C.M.] "Purification and reconstitution studies of the nucleoside transporter from pig erythrocytes." In *Proceedings of the CBS-BS Symposium: Molecular Aspects of Membrane Transport*. Banff, 1987.
- : ⇒ 202, 210, 331, 343, 361.



## Co-authored Publications (Intra-department)

- 201 梁榮能、曹宏威：《棉酚阻抑癌細胞增長作用機能初探》，《中藥藥理與臨床》，1(1985)，頁191。
- 202 (Baldwin, S.A.); Choy, Yuen-min; (Jarvis, S.M.); [Kwong, F.Y.P.]; (Scudder, P.R.); and Young, James D. "Erythrocyte nucleoside and sugar transport Endo-Beta-Galactosidase and Endoglycosidase-F-Digestion of partially purified human and pig transporter proteins." *Biochemistry Journal*, 240(1986), pp. 349-356.
- 203 [Chan, T.W.]; Choy, Yuen-min; and Fung, Kwok-pui. "Suppression of Ehrlich ascites tumour growth in mice by starvation and streptozotocin-induced diabetes." *Cancer Letters* (U.K.), 28(1985), pp. 273-280.
- 204 [Chan, T.W.]; Choy, Yuen-min; Fung, Kwok-pui; [Lam, W.P.]; and Lee, Cheuk-yu. "Glucose regulates its own transport in Ehrlich ascites tumour cells." *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications*, 134:3(1986.2), pp. 1231-1237.
- 205 [Chan, W.Y.; Law, L.K.; Li, W.W.]; Ng, Tzi-bun; and Yeung, Hin-wing. "Alpha- and Beta-momorcharins: Abortifacient proteins from the seeds of the bitter melon *Momordica charantia* (Family Cucurbitaceae)." *International Journal of Peptide and Protein Research*, 28(1986), pp. 518-524.
- 206 Cheng, Christopher H.K.; [Hon, W.K.]; Ng, Tzi-bun; and (Su, B.) "Evidence for the presence of adrenocorticotrophic and opiate-like hormones in the brains of two sea snakes *Hydrophis Cyanocinctus* and *Lapenis hardwickii*." *General and Comparative Endocrinology*, 63(1986), pp. 31-38.
- 207 Cheng, Christopher H.K.; [Hon, W.K.]; Ng, Tzi-bun; and (Su, B.) "ACTH- and opiate-like activities in sea snake brains." In *Proceedings of the First SCBA International Symposium and Workshop*. U.S.A., 1986.
- 208 [Cheng, C.P.]; Choy, Yuen-min; Fung, Kwok-pui; [Ha, D.K.K.]; and Lee, Cheuk-yu. "Effect of anti-inflammatory drugs on the production of tumour necrosis factor and lipopolysaccharide induced-mortality in mice." *Cancer Letters* (Ireland), 34(1987), pp. 290-296.
- 209 [Cheung, K.W.]; Ho, Walter K.K.; Leung, Kwok-nam; and (Wen, H.L.) "Suppression of immunological functions in morphine addicted mice." In *Progress in Opioid Research*, edited by J.W. Holaday, P.Y. Law and A. Herz (NIDA Research Monograph 75), pp. 599-602. 1986.
- 210 [Cheung, W.T.]; Lee, Chi-ming; [Shi, M.K.]; and Young, James D. "Inhibition of <sup>3</sup>H-cyclohexyladenosine binding to A<sub>1</sub> adenosine receptors by Bay K8644 and nifedipine." *Neuroscience Letters*, 25-Supplement (1986), p. S31.
- 211 [Cheung, W.K.]; Li, W.W.]; Ng, Tzi-bun; and Yeung, Hin-wing. "Partial chemical characterization of  $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -momorcharins." *Planta Medica*, 53(1987), pp. 164-166.
- 212 [Choi, E.]; Choy, Yuen-min; Fung, Kwok-pui; [Kwok, T.T.]; and Lee, Cheuk-yu. "L-Histidine inhibits the growth of Ehrlich ascites tumour." *Chemotherapy* (Switzerland), 32(1986), pp. 138-141; *Current Cancer Contents*, 1986, pp. 42-44.
- 213 Choy, Yuen-min and Fung, Kwok-pui. "Glucose transport in mouse Ehrlich ascites tumour cells." In *Proceedings of the Second Rossiter Research Conference*, p. 37. Ontario: Geneva Park Conference Centre, 1985.9.
- 214 Choy, Yuen-min; Fung, Kwok-pui; [Ha, D.K.K.]; and Ng, S.W.] "Suppression of glucose transport of Ehrlich ascites tumour cell interferon inducers." *Chemotherapy* (Switzerland), 32(1986), pp. 458-463.
- 215 Choy, Yuen-min; Fung, Kwok-pui; [Ha, D.K.K.]; Lee, Cheuk-yu; and [Ng, S.W.] "Tumour necrosis factor inhibits glycolysis transport in Ehrlich ascites tumour cells." In *Proceedings of the 13th International Congress of Biochemistry*, 1985, FR-510.
- 216 Choy, Yuen-min; Fung, Kwok-pui; and [Kwok, T.T.] "Effect of L-Histidine on alkaline phosphatase activity in the liver and tumour cells of mice bearing Ehrlich ascites tumour." *Nutrition Reports International* (U.S.A.), 33:3(1986.3), pp. 459-463.
- 217 Choy, Yuen-min; Fung, Kwok-pui; and [Kwok, T.T.] "Effect of L-Histidine on plasma glucose and cholesterol and liver glycogen of mice bearing Ehrlich ascites tumour." *Nutrition Reports International* (U.S.A.), 35:1(1987.1), pp. 49-56.
- 218 Choy, Yuen-min; Fung Kwok-pui; [Lam, W.P.]; and Ng, S.W.] "Prevention by thymidine against toxicity and glucose uptake inhibition of methotrexate on cultured Ehrlich ascites tumour cells." *Pharmacological Research Communications*, 18:8(1986), pp. 759-767.
- 219 Choy, Yuen-min; Fung, Kwok-pui; and Lee, Cheuk-yu. "Glycose - A regulator for the density of glycolysis carriers on Ehrlich ascites tumour cells." *Acta Endocrinologica*, 109(1985), p. 53.
- 220 Choy, Yuen-min; Fung, Kwok-pui; Lee, Cheuk-yu; and [Lee, K.W.] "Tryptophan and serotonin uptake of synaptosomal preparations of brains of streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats." *Nutrition Reports International* (U.S.A.), 35(1987), pp. 259-263.
- 221 Choy, Yuen-min; Fung, Kwok-pui; and [Lee, K.W.] "Suppression of concanavalin-A mediated blastogenesis of spleen and lymphnode lymphocytes in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats and mice." *Nutrition Reports International* (U.S.A.), 32:3(1985.8), pp. 469-474.
- 222 Choy, Yuen-min; Fung, Kwok-pui; and [Lee, K.W.] "Pancreatic and brain gamma-amino-butyric acid in alloxan-induced diabetic rats." *Nutrition Reports International* (U.S.A.), 32:6(1985.12), pp. 1267-1271.
- 223 Choy, Yuen-min; Fung, Kwok-pui; and [Ng, S.W.] "The reversal of effects of methotrexate on toxicity and glucose transport reduction by thymidine in Ehrlich ascites tumour bearing mice." *Cancer Biochemistry Biophysics* (U.K.), 8(1986), pp. 249-256.
- 224 Ho, Walter K.K.; Tsang, David Sau Cheuk; and (Wen, H.L.) "Ontogenesis of multiple forms of monoamine oxidase in rat brain regions and liver." *Developmental Neurosciences*, 8(1986), pp. 243-250.

- 225 [Hon, W.K.; Li, W.W.; Lo, L.H.]; Ng, Tzi-bun; and Yeung, Hin-wing. "Effects of  $\alpha$ -momorcharin,  $\beta$ -momorcharin and  $\alpha$ -trichosanthin on Lipogenesis, and testicular and adrenal steroidogenesis in vitro and plasma glucose level in vivo." *Journal of Ethnopharmacology*, 18(1986), pp. 45-53.
- 226 Kong, Yun-cheung; Lee, Chi-ming; [Wong, M.K.]; and (Xu, S.B.) "Smooth muscel relaxant effect of dehydroindicolactone." *General Pharmacology* (U.K.), 17:5(1986), pp. 593-595.
- 227 [Lau, K.]; Leung, Albert W.N.; and Tso, Wung-wai. "Gossypol-fed hamster has an altered differentiation pathway in its spermatogenic cells." *Development, Growth and Differentiation Supplement*, 28(1986), p. 64.
- 228 [Lee, S.L.]; Leung, Albert W.N.; (Tso, M.Y.W.); and Tso, Wung-wai. "Gar transport mechanism may be involved in spermatozoal motility initiation." In *Proceedings of the Fourth International Forum of Adrology*. Paris, 1985.
- 229 Leung, Kwok-nam; [Leung, S.O.]; and Yeung, Hin-wing. "The immunomodulatory effect of two abortifacient plant proteins:  $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -momorcharin." In *Abstracts of the Sixth International Congress of Immunology*, p. 688. Canada, 1986.
- 230 Leung, Albert W.N.; (Tso, M.Y.W.); and Tso, Wung-wai. "The structural specificity of carbohydrate in the initiation of rat sperm motility." *International Journal of Fertility*, 32:1(1987), pp. 77-80.
- 231 Leung, Albert W.N. and Tso, Wung-wai. "The effect of gossypol on sperm motility initiation." *Adv. Contracept. Deliv. System*, 1(1985), pp. 52-55.
- 232 [Li, W.W.]; Ng, Tzi-bun; [Poon, S.P.]; and Yeung, Hin-wing. "Isolation and characterization of an immunosuppressive protein from *Trichosanthes kirilowii* root tubers." *Journal of Immunopharmacology and Immunotoxicology*, 9(1987), pp. 25-46.
- 233 [Li, W.W.]; Ng, Tzi-bun; [Wong, C.M.; Wong, D.M.]; and Yeung, Hin-wing. "Chemical and biological characterization of the galactose binding lectin from *Trichosanthes kirilowii* root tubers." *International Journal of Peptide and Protein Research*, 27(1986), pp. 208-220.
- 234 [Li, W.W.]; Ng, Tzi-bun; [Wong, C.M.]; and Yeung, Hin-wing. "Peptides with antilipolytic and lipogenic activities from seeds of the bitter gourd *Momordica charantia*." In *Proceedings of the 1986 Annual Scientific Meeting of the Society for the Study of Endocrinology, Metabolism and Reproduction*, p. 8.
- 235 [Li, W.W.]; Ng, Tzi-bun; [Wong, C.M.]; and Yeung, Hin-wing. "Isolation and characterization of a galactose binding lectin with insulinomimetic activities from the seeds of the bitter gourd *Memordica charantia* (family cucurbitaceae)." *International Journal of Peptide and Protein Research*, 28(1986), pp. 163-172.
- 236 [Li, W.W.]; Ng, Tzi-bun; [Wong, C.M.]; and Yeung, Hin-wing. "A steryl glycoside fraction from *Momordica charantia* seeds with an inhibitory action on lipid metabolism in vitro." *Cancer Journal of Biochem. Cell Biol.*, 64(1986), pp. 766-771.
- 237 [Li, W.W.]; Ng, Tzi-bun; [Wong, D.M.]; and Yeung, Hin-wing. "Purification of three isolectins from root tubers of *Trichosanthes kirilowii* (Tianhuafen)." *International Journal of Peptide and Protein Research*, 27(1986), pp. 325-333.
- 238 [Li, W.W.]; Ng, Tzi-bun; and Yeung, Hin-wing. "A steryl glycoside fraction with hemolytic activity from tubers of *Momordica cochinchinensis*." *Journal of Ethnopharmacology*, 18(1986), pp. 55-61.
- 239 Ng, Tzi-bun; [Wong, C.M.]; and Yeung, Hin-wing. "Effects of ginsenosides Rg<sub>1</sub>, Rc and Rb<sub>2</sub> on hormone-induced lipolysis and lipogenesis in rat epididymal fat cells." *Journal of Ethnopharmacology*, 16(1986), pp. 191-199.
- 240 Ng, Tzi-bun and Yeung Hin-wing. "Hypoglycemic constituents of *Panax Ginseng*." *General Pharmacology*, 16(1985), pp. 549-552.
- 241 Ng, Tzi-bun and Yeung, Hin-wing. "Scientific basis of the therapeutic effects of ginseng". In *Folk Medicine and Its Scientific Basis*, edited by R. Steiner, pp. 139-151. U.S.A., 1986.

#### 生物系

#### Department of Biology

#### Chan, Kwong-yu 陳廣渝

- and (Kueh, Cathie S.W.) "Bacteria in bivalve shellfish with special reference to the oyster." *Journal of Applied Bacteriology*, 59(1985), pp. 41-47.
- and [Au, K.S.] "Carboxymethylcellulase production by *Bacillus subtilis*." *Microbios* (U.K.), 48(1986), pp. 93-108.
- and [Leung, S.C.] "Effects of paraquat and glyphosate on growth, respiration, and enzyme activity of aquatic bacteria." *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* (U.S.A.), 36(1986), pp. 52-59.
- and [Au, K.S.] "Studies on cellulase production by a *Bacillus subtilis*." *Antonie van Leeuwenhoek Journal of Microbiology* (The Netherlands), 53(1987), pp. 32-44.
- and (Wong, S.L. Ling). "Ultrastructural changes of *Chaetomorpha brachygona* growing in metal environment." *Cytologia* (Japan), 52(1987), pp. 169-177.
- : ⇒ 326.

#### Chang, S.T. 張樹庭

- "Microbial biotechnology - Integrated studies on utilization of solid organic wastes." *Resources and Conservation*, 13(1987), pp. 75-82.

- ; (Li, G.S.F.; and Peberdy, J.F.) "Isolation of protoplasts from edible fungi." *MIRCEN Journal of Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology*, 1(1985), pp. 185-194.
- and (Miles, P.G.) "Application of biotechnology in strain selection and development of edible mushrooms." *Asean Food Journal*, 2:1(1986.3), pp. 3-10.
- and (Miles, P.G.) "Mushroom technology." *Mushroom Newsletter for the Tropics*, 6:4(1986), pp. 6-11.
- and (Miles, P.G.) "The collection and conservation of genes of *Lentinus*." In *Proceedings of the International Symposium on Scientific and Technical Aspects of Cultivating Edible Fungi*, pp. 227-234. The Netherlands: Elsevier Science Publishers, 1987.
- and [Chiu, S.W.] "Volvariella bombycina and its life history." *Mushroom Journal for the Tropics*, 7(1987), pp. 1-12.
- and (Miles, P.G.) "Historical record of the early cultivation of *Lentinus* in China." *Mushroom Journal for the Tropics*, 7(1987), pp. 31-37.
- : ⇒ 242, 243, 280, 329, 330.

**Cheung, Wilkin W.K.** 張偉權

- and [Tsoi, Anthony K.C.] "Studies on the origins of ERG components of the crayfish compound eye." *Bulletin of the Institute of Zoology of Academia Sinica* (Taiwan), 24:1(1985.1), pp. 117-124.
- and [Lai, Lai-ming]. "Light and electron microscopic observations of the midgut of the lychee stinkbug, *Tessarotoma papillosa* thun. (Heteroptera: Tessaratomidae)." *Bulletin of the Institute of Zoology of Academia Sinica* (Taiwan), 25:1(1986), pp. 25-38.

**Chiu, Kam-wai** 趙錦威

- and (Sham, J.S.K.) "Adrenergic receptors of isolated snake atria." *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* (U.K.), 81C:2(1985), pp. 445-450.
- and (Maderson, P.F.A.) "Endocrine relationships of secondary sexual derivatives in tetrapods." *Current Trends in Comparative Endocrinology* (Hong Kong), 2(1985), pp. 1191-1194.
- ; (Pang, Peter K.T.; Sham, J.S.K.); and Wong, V.C.K. "Comparative study on the cardiac actions of bovine parathyroid hormone (1-34)." *General and Comparative Endocrinology* (U.S.A.), 61(1986), pp. 148-152.
- ; [Ho, B.Y.M.]; and Wong, V.C.K. "The mechanism of action of angiotensin II in the rat snake, *Ptyas korros*." *General and Comparative Endocrinology* (U.S.A.), 61(1986), pp. 343-347.
- : ⇒ 334, 335, 336, 337, 338.

**Chu, Ka-hou** 朱嘉濠

- . "Glucose transport by the in vitro perfused midgut of the blue crab, *Callinectes sapidus*." *Journal of Experimental Biology* (U.K.), 123(1986), pp. 325-344.
- ; (Capuzzo, Judith McDowell; Colwell, Rita R.; Grimes, D. Jay; Huq, Anwarul; Huq, Shameem A; and O'Brien, Mark). "Colonization of the gut of the blue crab, *Callinectes sapidus*, by *Vibrio cholerae*." *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* (U.S.A.), 52:3(1986.9), pp. 586-588.
- and [Shing, C.K.] "Ingestion rate of brine shrimp nauplii by *Metapenaeus ensis*: Effects of food concentration and starvation." In *The First Asian Fisheries Forum*, edited by J.L. Maclean, L.B. Dizon and L.V. Hosillos, pp. 551-554. Manila: Asian Fisheries Society, 1986.12.
- and [Shing, C.K.] "Feeding behavior of the shrimp, *Metapenaeus ensis*, on *Artemia* nauplii." *Aquaculture* (The Netherlands), 58(1986), pp. 175-184.

**Dhillon, Elvera Lim** 狄林光輝

- : ⇒ 242, 285.

**Kwan, Hoi-shan** 關海山

- . "Genetic uses of M13 mp phages as allele replacement and retrieval vectors." In *Proceedings of the Joint Meeting of the Hong Kong Society of Microbiology and the Guangdong Society of Microbiology*, p. 26. Hong Kong Society of Microbiology, 1986.
- and (Barrett, E.L.) "Bacterial reduction of trimethylamine oxide." *Annual Reviews of Microbiology* (U.S.A.), 39(1985), pp. 131-149.
- ; (Artz, Stanley W.; Mueller, Reinhold D.; and Riggs, Daniel L.) "Promoter domain mediates guanosine tetraphosphate activation of the histidine operon." *Proceedings of National Academy of Science* (U.S.A.), 83(1986.12), pp. 9333-9337.
- and [Wong, K.K.] "A general method for isolation of Mu d1-8(Ap<sup>1</sup>lac) operon fusions in *Salmonella typhimurium* LT2 from Tn10 insertion strains: *chlC*: Mu d1-8." *Molecular and General Genetics*, 205(1986), pp. 221-224.

**Mark, Kai-keung** 麥繼強

- and [Yu, Chack-yung]. "Expression of T4 early genes 62, 44, 45 and 46 in the λ-T4 recombinant phage λ806-17." *Journal of General Virology* (U.K.), 66(1985), pp. 1215-1219.

Ooi, Vincent E.C. 黃榮春

- and [Chan, S.O.] "Ultrastructure of the nasal epithelium in the house shrew." In *Proceedings of the 11th International Congress on Electron Microscopy*, pp. 3255-3256. Tokyo: The Japanese Society of Electron Microscopy, 1986.8.
- ; (Bellairs, R.; Khare, M.K.; and Sanders, E.J.) "An experimental and morphological analysis of the tail bud mesenchyme of the chick embryo." *Anatomy and Embryology*, 174(1986), pp. 179-185.
- ; (Bellairs, R.; and Sanders, E.J.) "The contribution of the primitive streak to the somites in the avian embryo." *Journal of Embryology and Experimental Morphology* (U.K.), 92(1986), pp. 193-206.
- : ⇒ 287, 335, 336.

Wong, Ming-hung 黃銘洪

- : ⇒ 339.

Wong, Yuk-shan 黃玉山

- : ⇒ 285.

Woo, Norman Y.S. 胡應劭

- ; (Bern, Howard A.; and Sheridan, Mark A.) "Changes in the rates of glycogenesis, glycogenolysis, lipogenesis, and lipolysis in selected tissues of the Coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) associated with parr-smolt transformation." *The Journal of Experimental Zoology* (U.S.A.), 236(1985.12), pp. 35-44.
- and Chan, Ellen L.P. "Vascular and metabolic effects of prostaglandins in the snakehead, *Ophiocephalus maculatus*." In *Current Trends in Comparative Endocrinology*, edited by B. Lofts and W.N. Holmes, pp. 981-983. Hong Kong University Press, 1985.
- ; (Berlan, M.; Carpena, C.; Fraisse, M.; Lafontan, M.; and Murat, J.C.) "Comparative study on isolated adipocytes: Specific differences in the responsiveness to hormones." In *Current Trends in Comparative Endocrinology*, edited by B. Lofts and W.N. Holmes, pp. 1099-1101. Hong Kong University Press, 1985.
- ; (Fryer, J.; Kobayashi, Y.; Lederis, K.; MacCannell, K.L.; Rivier, J.; and Wong, K.L.) "Neurohormones from fish tails II: Actions of urotensin I in mammals and fishes." *Recent Progress in Hormone Research*, 41(1985), pp. 553-576.
- (Fryer, J.; Hontela, A.; Kobayashi, Y.; Lederis, K.; and Wong, K.L.) "In vitro urotensin bindings to tissues and in vivo stimulation of hypothalamo-hypophysio-interrenal function by urophysectomy in the goldfish." In *Neurosecretion and the Biology of Neuropeptides*, edited by Y. Kobayashi, et al, pp. 471-478. Tokyo/Berlin: Springer-Verlag, 1985.
- ; (Bern, Howard A.; and Sheridan, Mark A.) "Biochemical basis of smoltification-associated lipid and carbohydrate depletion." *Aquaculture* (The Netherlands), 45(1985), pp. 388-389.
- ; (Hontela, A.; Ishimura, K.; Kobayashi, Y.; Lederis, K.; and Poulin, P.) "Immunoreactive urotensin I, a corticotropin-releasing factor-like peptide, in fish brain." In *Pars Distalis of the Pituitary Gland – Structure, Function and Regulation*, edited by F. Yoshimura and A. Gorbman, pp. 267-269. Amsterdam: Elsevier Science Publishers, 1986.
- : ⇒ 360.

Yung, Kung-hing 容拱興

- : ⇒ 243.

系內同寅合著

#### Co-authored Publications (Intra-department)

- 242 Chang, S.T.; Dhillon, Elvera Lim; and [Lau, W.C.] "Isolation and reversion of protoplasts of *Pleurotus sajor-caju*." *MIRCEN Journal of Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology*, 1(1985), pp. 345-353.
- 243 Chang, S.T.; (Huang, Bu-han); and Yung, Kung-hing. "The sterol composition of *Volvariella volvacea* and other edible mushrooms." *Mycologia*, 77:6(1985), pp. 959-963.

化學系

#### Department of Chemistry

Chan, Tze-lock 陳子樂

- : ⇒ 246, 247.

Hon, Ping-kay 韓炳基

- : ⇒ 251.

Hui, Kwan-yu 許均如

- : ⇒ 252.

Lam, Choi-nang 林才能

- : ⇒ 281.

Lau, Oi-wah 柳愛華

- ; Luk, Shiu-fai; and [Wong, Kit-sum]. "Background correction method for the determination of ascorbic acid in soft drinks, fruit juices and cordials using direct ultraviolet spectrophotometry." *Analyst*, 111(1986.6), pp. 665-670.
- and (Stephen, W.I.) "The simultaneous determination of copper and nickel by liquid-liquid extraction and gas-liquid chromatography with (acetylpyvalylmethane)-(trifluoroacetylacetone)-ethylenediimine as reagent." *Analytica Chimica Acta* (The Netherlands), 180(1986), pp. 417-428.
- : ⇒ 251, 280.

Li, Wai-kee 李偉基

- . "Exam question exchange – Fractional bond order." *Journal of Chemical Education*, 62:7(1985), pp. 605.
- and (Blinder, S.M.) "Solution of the Schrodinger equation for a particle in an equilateral triangle." *Journal of Mathematical Physics*, 26:11(1985.11), pp. 2784-2786.
- ; (Nobes, Ross H.; Radom, Leo; and Underwood, Dennis J.) "Benzene and related systems: An *ab initio* molecular orbital approach." *Pure and Applied Chemistry* (U.K.), 58:1(1986), pp. 75-88.
- ; (Baker, Jon; and Radom, Leo). "Rearrangement of the fulminate anion (CNO<sup>-</sup>) to the cyanate anion (OCN<sup>-</sup>): Possible intermediacy of the oxaziranyl anion." *Australian Journal of Chemistry*, 39(1986), pp. 913-921.
- : ⇒ 249.

Luh, Tien-yau 陸天堯

- ; [Chan, Man-chor; Cheng, Kwok-man; and Li, Man-kong]. "Nickelocene/lithium aluminium hydride – A new effective desulphurization reagent." *Journal of Chemical Society – Chemical Communication* (U.K.), 1985, pp. 1610-1611.
- and [Wong, Chi-sang]. "Mo(CO)<sub>6</sub>-promoted reductive cleavage of the carbon sulfur bond." *Journal of Organic Chemistry* (U.S.A.), 50(1985), pp. 5413-5415.
- ; [Leung, Wing-sang; Wong, Chi-sang; and Yeung, Lam-lung]. "Transition metal promoted reactions XIV. Novel reductive coupling of thioketals with molybdenum hexacarbonyl." *Journal of Organometallic Chemistry* (The Netherlands), 307(1986), pp. C49-C51.
- ; [Ho, Kin Man; and Chan, Man-chor]. "Nickelocene/lithium aluminium hydride – A 'homogeneous raney nickel' for catalytic hydrogenation." *Tetrahedron Letters*, 27:44(1986), pp. 5383-5384.
- : ⇒ 248, 249, 250, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257.

Ma, James C.N. 馬健南

- (李沛文、季作樑、梁立峯) : 《荔枝大小年樹營養芽及花芽分化與細胞分裂素的關係》, 《華南農業大學學報》(廣州), 6:3(1985), 頁1-8。
- and Lau, F.W. "Structure characterization of haemostatic diosgenin glycosides from *Paris polyphylla*." *Phytochemistry* (U.K.), 24:7(1985), pp. 1561-1565.

Mak, Thomas Chung Wai 麥松威

- (李瑞棠、龍康侯、施開良) : 《 $\Delta^9[12]$  – capnellene-8 $\alpha$ ,10 $\beta$ -diol 的分子結構和晶體結構》, 《中山大學學報》, 4(1985), 頁22-27。
- (賴作全、龍康侯、施開良) : 《Lemnalene 的分子結構和晶體結構》, 《中山大學學報(研究報告)》, 1985, 頁67-68。
- "Crystal structure of tetraethylammonium fluoride-water (4/11), 4(C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>5</sub>)<sub>4</sub>N<sup>+</sup>F<sup>-</sup>. 11H<sub>2</sub>O, a clathrate hydrate containing linear chains of edge-sharing (H<sub>2</sub>O)<sub>4</sub>F<sup>-</sup> tetrahedra and bridging water molecules." *Journal of Inclusion Phenomena* (The Netherlands), 3(1985), pp. 347-354.
- "Metal complexes of polycyclic tertiary amines. Part VI. Preparation and crystal structure of hexamethylenetetramine-silver(I) bromide (1/4)." *Jiegou Huaxue (Journal of Structural Chemistry)*, 4:1(1985), pp. 16-19.
- "Structural studies on some unsaturated eight-membered carbocycles." In *Proceedings of the International Symposium on Molecular Structure: Chemical Activity and Biological Activity*, pp. 44-45. Beijing, 1986.
- "Tetraethylammonium acetate tetrahydrate, (C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>5</sub>)<sub>4</sub>N<sup>+</sup>CH<sub>3</sub>COO<sup>-</sup>. 4H<sub>2</sub>O, a layer structure with cations sandwiched between nets of puckered polygons formed by hydrogen-bonded anions and water molecules." *Journal of Inclusion Phenomena*, (The Netherlands), 4(1986), pp. 273-280.
- ; (Tanaka, Koichi; and Toda, Fumio). "Interaction of dihydroxy host systems with glycols. A comparative study of the crystal structures of 1:1 molecular complexes of 1,4-butanediol with 2,5-bis(4-chloro-phenyl)hydroquinone and *trans*-9, 10-dihydroxy-9, 10-diphenyl-9, 10-dihydroanthracene." *Journal of Inclusion Phenomena* (The Netherlands), 3(1985), pp. 225-233.
- ; (Tanaka, Koichi; and Toda, Fumio). "Molecular complexes of hydroxy host systems with alcohols. X-ray crystal structures of 1, 1, 6, 6-tetrakis (2, 4-dimethylphenyl)-2, 4-hexadiene-1, 6-diol-ethanol (1:2), 1, 1-bis (2, 4-dimethylphenyl)-2-butyne-1-ol-ethanol (1:1), and 9-hydroxy-9-(1-propynyl)-9-fluorenyl-methanol (1:1)." *Bulletin of the Chemical Society of Japan*, 58(1985), pp. 2221-2227.
- ; (Nagamatsu, Shinji; Tanaka, Koichi; and Toda, Fumio). "X-ray analysis of *trans*-9, 10-dihydroxy-9, 10-diphenyl-9, 10-dihydroanthracene and its 1:2 molecular complex with methanol, and structural comparison with the related 1:1 ethanol and 1:1 1, 4-butanediol adducts." *Israel Journal of Chemistry*, 25(1985), pp. 346-352.

- ; (Li, Ruisheng; Long, Kanhou; and Shi, Kailiang). "Studies on chemical constituents of Chinese marine folk remedies – Isolation and X-ray structural characterization of cyclo-L-prolyl-glycyl from *Diodon novemaculatus* (Bleeker)," *Jiegou Huaxue (Journal of Structural Chemistry)*, 4:3(1985), pp. 210-213.
- and (Goher, Mohamed A.S.) "Crystal structure of a polymeric 1:1 complex of copper(I) chloride with isonicotinic acid." *Inorganica Chimica Acta* (Switzerland), 101(1985), pp. L27-L30.
- ; (Chieh, Chung; and Jasim, Khalid S.) "Structural and spectroscopic study of a disordered phase of  $[\text{Mo}(\text{S}_2\text{CNEt}_2)_4]_2 \text{Mo}_6\text{O}_{19}$ ." *Journal of Crystallographic and Spectroscopic Research* (New York), 15:5(1985), pp. 403-409.
- ; (Chieh, Chung; and Jasim, Khalid S.) "Structural and spectroscopic study of  $\text{Mo}_4(\mu_3\text{-S})_4(\mu\text{-S}_2\text{CN}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2)_2(\text{S}_2\text{CN}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2)_4$ , a compound containing a cubane-like cluster with six molybdenum-molybdenum bonds." *Inorganic Chemistry* (U.S.A.), 24(1985), pp. 1587-1591.
- ; (Kennard, Colin H.L.; O'Reilly, Eric J.; Smith, Graham); and Yip, Wai-hing. "Metal-(phenylthio)acetic acid interactions-IV. The crystal structure of tetra- $\mu$ -[(2, 4-dichloro-5-methylphenylthio) acetato-*O,O'*]-bis[acetone-copper(II)], a dimeric complex having coordinated acetone molecules." *Polyhedron* (U.K.), 4:3(1985), pp. 451-455.
- ; (Kennard, Colin H.L.; O'Reilly, Eric J.; Smith, Graham); and Yip, Wai-hing. "Metal-phenoxyalkanoic acid interactions. Part 15. The crystal structures of diaquabis(phenoxyacetato)cadmium(II) and *Catena- $\mu$* -[aquabis(phenoxyacetato-*O*) lead(II)-bis(phenoxyacetato) lead(II)]." *Inorganica Chimica Acta* (Switzerland), 100(1985), pp. 267-273.
- ; (Lai, Ting-fong; and Letcher, Roy M.) "The X-ray molecular structures of methyl 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14-decahydro-7, 9-dioxo-8, 15-methenopyrrolo[3, 2, 1-*op*] [1]benzazacyclododecine-16-carboxylate, methyl(*Z*)-1', 2', 4', 5'-tetrahydro-2, 4'-dioxospiro(cycloheptane-1, 6'-[6*H*] pyrrolo[3, 2, 1-*ij*]quinolin)-5'-ylideneacetate, and methyl(*Z*)-1, la, 2, 3, 4, 8, 9, 9a-octahydro-1-methoxycarbonylmethyl-11-methoxycarbonylmethylene-12-oxo-1b, 4a-epoxyethano-indolizino [2, 3, 4, 5, 6-*ijklm*] carbazole-1-carboxylate." *Journal of the Chemical Society of London – Perkin Transaction I*, 1985, pp. 1921-1926.
- ; (Lai, Ting-fong; and Letcher, Roy M.) "Crystal structure assignments of three (1 IND = 2 DMAD) polycyclic indole-dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate adducts." *Journal of Chemical Research (S)* (U.K.), 1985, pp. 282-283.
- ; (Che, Chi-ming; and Wong, Kwok-yin). "High-valent dioxoruthenium(VI) complexes of macrocyclic tetradentate tertiary amines: X-ray crystal structures of *trans*-[ $\text{Ru}^{\text{VI}}(\text{15-tmc})\text{O}_2$ ] ( $\text{C}_{10}_4$ )<sub>2</sub>(15-tmc = 1, 4, 8, 12-tetramethyl-1, 4, 8, 12-tetraazacyclopentadecane) and *trans*-[ $\text{Ru}^{\text{VI}}(\text{16-tmc})\text{O}_2$ ] ( $\text{C}_{10}_4$ )<sub>2</sub>(16-tmc = 1, 5, 9, 13-tetramethyl-1, 5, 9, 13-tetraazacyclohexadecane)." *Journal of The Chemical Society, Chemical Communications* (U.K.), 1985, pp. 986-988 and 1548.
- ; (Che, Chi-ming; and Wong, Kwok-yin). "Oxo-ruthenium(V) complexes of macrocyclic tetradentate tertiary amines that function as active electrochemical oxidative catalysts, and X-ray crystal structure of *trans*-[ $\text{Ru}^{\text{IV}}(\text{tmc})\text{O}(\text{Cl})$ ] $\text{C}_{10}_4$  (tmc = 1, 4, 8, 11-tetramethyl-1, 4, 8, 11-tetra-azacyclo-tetradecane)." *Journal of The Chemical Society, Chemical Communications* (U.K.), 1985, pp. 988-990.
- ; (Chan, Wing-hong; Kennard, Colin H.L.; O'Reilly, Eric J.; and Smith, Graham). "Metal-(phenylthio)acetic acid interactions-VI. The crystal and molecular structures of diaquabis-[(phenylsulfanyl)acetato]bis(pyridine)copper(II) and bis[(benzylthio)acetato]bis(pyridine)-copper(II)." *Polyhedron* (U.K.), 4:8(1985), pp. 1443-1448.
- ; (Kennard, Colin H.L.; and Smith, Graham). "The crystal structure of tetrakis[trimethylthiomethylplatinum(IV)],  $[\text{Pt}(\text{CH}_3)_3(\text{SCH}_3)]_4$ ." *Journal of Organometallic Chemistry* (The Netherlands), 290(1985), pp. C7-C10.
- ; (Khan, Mushfiquddin; and Toda, Fumio). "X-ray crystal structure of a 1:1 methanol complex of wine cup-shaped host compound N, N, N', N', N'', N''-hexacyclohexylmethane tricarboxamide." *Chemistry Letters* (Japan), 1985, pp. 1867-1870.
- and [Wu, Yuk-kuen]. "Metal complexes of polycyclic tertiary amines. Part VII. Preparation and crystal structure determination of polymeric hexamethylenetetramine-mercury(II) thiocyanate (1/2),  $(\text{CH}_2)_6\text{N}_4 \cdot 2\text{Hg}(\text{SCN})_2$ ." *Inorganica Chimica Acta* (Switzerland), 104(1985), pp. 149-153.
- ; (Ang, Kok-peng; Lai, Ting-fong; and Tan, Sau-fun). "Crystal structures of the nickel(II) and copper(II) complexes of *N, N'*-bis(dehydroaceto)ethylenediimine." *Transition Metal Chemistry*, 10(1985), pp. 375-379.
- ; (Dong, Nan; Hu, Shengzhi; and Huang, Xian). "Conformational investigations of 5-substituted isopropylidene malonates 1. Structure of 5-( $\alpha$ -phenylethyl)-2, 2-dimethyl-1, 3-dioxan-4, 6-dione." *Jiegou Huaxue (Journal of Structural Chemistry)*, 4:2(1985), pp. 107-110.
- ; (Kennard, Colin H.L.; O'Reilly, Eric J.; and Smith, Graham). "Divalent metal complexes of 2-formylphenoxyacetic acid: The crystal structures of 2-formylphenoxyacetic acid, and the isomorphous cobalt(II) and zinc(II) 2-formylphenoxyacetates." *Australian Journal of Chemistry*, 38(1985), pp. 1381-1389.
- ; (Chieh, Chung; and Jasim, Khalid S.) "Synthesis and crystal structure of  $\mu$ -thiobis[tris(diethylthiocarbamato)molybdenum(IV)-toluene 1:1, a compound containing a rare MO-S-Mo core." *Angewandte Chemie International Edition in English* (West Germany), 25:8(1986.8), pp. 749-750.
- ; (Chen, Wei; Das, V.G. Kumar; and Keong, Yap-chee). "Crystal and molecular structure of 2, 2'-bipyridyldichlorodi(*p*-tolyl)tin(IV)." *Journal of Organometallic Chemistry* (The Netherlands), 299(1986), pp. 41-49.
- and (Goher, Mohamed A.S.) "Synthesis and structural determination of di- $\mu$ (1, 1)-azido-bis[azido(2-benzoylpyridine)] dicopper(II) and *catena-di- $\mu$* (1, 3)-azido[di- $\mu$ (1, 1)-azido-bis(ethylnicotinate) dicopper(II)]." *Inorganica Chimica Acta* (Switzerland), 115(1986), pp. 17-23.
- ; (Gahan, Lawrence R.; Hart, Karen E.; Kennard, Colin H.L.; Kingston, Mark A.; and Smith, Graham). "Bis-copper(II) complexes of binucleating linear octaaza ligands." *Inorganica Chimica Acta* (Switzerland), 116(1986), pp. 5-10.



- ; (Tagami, Yasunori; and Toda, Fumio). "Molecular complexes of N, N, N', N'-tetraisopropylloxamide. Crystal structures of its 1:1 adduct with *m*-cresol, and its 1:1 and 1:2 adducts with *p*-cresol." *Bulletin of the Chemical Society of Japan*, 59(1986), pp. 1189-1194.
- ; (Tagami, Yasunori; and Toda, Fumio). "Inclusion properties of N, N, N', N'-tetracyclohexylfumaramide and crystal structure of its 1:1 molecular complex with ethanol." *Chemistry Letters (Japan)*, 1986, pp. 113-116.
- ; (Che, Chi-ming; and Cheng, Wing-king). "High-valent oxo complexes of osmium as selective oxidants for cyclohexene oxidation. Complexation of the bisamide tetradentate ligand bpb to osmium and the X-ray structure of *trans*-[Os<sup>VI</sup>(bpb)(PPh<sub>3</sub>)Cl] [bpbH<sub>2</sub> = N, N'-bis(2'-pyridine-carboxamide)-1, 2-benzene]." *Journal of The Chemical Society, Chemical Communications*, 1986, pp. 200-202.
- ; (Che, Chi-ming; and Cheng, Wing-king). "High-valent Schiff-base complexes of osmium. X-ray crystal structure of *trans*-[Os<sup>IV</sup>(salen)SPh<sub>2</sub>]." *Inorganic Chemistry (U.S.A.)*, 25:5(1986), pp. 703-706.
- ; (Kennard, Colin H.L.; and Smith, Graham). "(±)-2-(3-chlorophenoxy)-propionic acid." *Acta Crystallographica*, C42(1986), pp. 310-312.
- ; (Kennard, Colin H.L.; O'Reilly, Eric J.; Smith, Graham); and Yip Wai-hing. "The crystal structure of lithium 2-carbamoylphenoxyacetate." *Inorganica Chimica Acta (Switzerland)*, 111(1986), pp. L23-L25.
- ; (Kennard, Colin H.L.; O'Reilly, Eric J.; Smith, Graham); and Yip, Wai-hing. "Metal-phenoxyalkanoic acid interactions. Part 20. The crystal structures of diaquabis(2-carbamoylphenoxyacetato)-copper(II) and tetraaquabis(2-carbamoylphenoxyacetato) nickel(II)." *Inorganica Chimica Acta (Switzerland)*, 112(1986), pp. 53-57.
- ; (Chieh, Chung; and Jasim, Khalid S.) "Induced redox reactions between molybdenum dialkyldithiocarbamates and chloroform, and X-ray crystal structure of [Mo(C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>5</sub>)<sub>2</sub>NCS<sub>2</sub>]<sub>4</sub> (Cl·H<sub>2</sub>O)·xChCl<sub>3</sub> (x = 0.88)." *Inorganica Chimica Acta (Switzerland)*, 116(1986), pp. 37-42.
- ; (Kennard, Colin H.L.; O'Reilly, Eric J.; Smith, Graham); and Yip, Wai-hing. "The crystal structure of silver(I) (2-carbamoylphenoxy) acetate." *Australian Journal of Chemistry*, 39(1986), pp. 541-546.
- ; (Huang, Shenghua; Ke, Hengming; and Shi, Kailiang). "X-ray crystallographic study of some zinc complexes of hexamethylenetetramine, (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>6</sub>N<sub>4</sub>." In *Proceedings of the International Symposium on Molecular Structure: Chemical Activity and Biological Activity*, p. 271. Beijing, 1986.
- ; (Liu, Yiwei; Xu, Rensheng; and Yao, Jiaying). "Crystal and molecular structure of stemotinine." *Jiegou Huaxue (Journal of Structural Chemistry)*, 5:2(1986), pp. 97-100.
- ; (Che, Chi-ming; Gray, Harry B.; and Lee, Wai-man). "Axial-ligand and metal-metal trans influences in binuclear platinum(III) complexes. Crystal structures and spectroscopic properties of K<sub>4</sub>[Pt<sub>2</sub>(P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>H<sub>2</sub>)<sub>4</sub>(SCN)<sub>2</sub>]·2H<sub>2</sub>O, K<sub>4</sub>[Pt<sub>2</sub>(P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>H<sub>2</sub>)<sub>4</sub>(NO<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>]·2KNO<sub>2</sub>·2H<sub>2</sub>O, and K<sub>4</sub>[Pt<sub>2</sub>(P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>H<sub>2</sub>)<sub>4</sub>(C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>3</sub>N<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>]·7H<sub>2</sub>O." *Journal of American Chemical Society*, 108(1986), pp. 4446-4451.
- and (Goh, Lai-yoong). "Photoinduced insertion of sulphur bridges into a Cr≡S≡Cr multiple bond, and X-ray crystal structure of (n<sup>5</sup>-C<sub>5</sub>H<sub>5</sub>)<sub>2</sub>-Cr<sub>2</sub>(μ-S)<sub>2</sub>(μ-S<sub>2</sub>)." *Journal of the Chemical Society, Chemical Communications*, 1986, pp. 1474-1475.
- ; (Chen, Wei; Das, V.G. Kumar; Keong, Yap-chee; and Ng, Seik-weng. "Preparation and spectroscopic studies of tri(*p*-tolyl) tin(IV) compounds. X-ray crystal structure of the quinoline-*N*-oxide adduct of tri(*p*-tolyl)-tin(IV) bromide." *Journal of Organometallic Chemistry (The Netherlands)*, 311(1986), pp. 289-306.
- ; (Beurskens, Paul T.; and Slot, Hilbert J. Bruins). "Tetraethylammonium chloride tetrahydrate, a 'double channel' host lattice constructed from (H<sub>2</sub>O)<sub>4</sub>Cl tetrahedra linked between vertices." *Journal of Inclusion Phenomena*, 4(1986), pp. 295-302.
- ; (Fan, Hai-fu; Hao, Quan; Tagami, Yasunori; and Toda, Fumio). "Crystal structure of a 1:1:1 molecular complex of (R)-(+)-2, 2'-dihydroxy-1-1'-binaphthyl, N, N, N', N'-tetra(2-butyl) terephthalamide, and methanol." *Chemistry Letters (Japan)*, 1986, pp. 1913-1916.
- ; (Chen, Xiaoming; Shi, Kailiang; Yao, Jiaying; and Zheng, Chaode). "Crystal structure of a 1:1 molecular adduct of hexamethylenetetramine with phenylacetic acid." *Journal of Crystallographic and Spectroscopic Research*, 16:5(1986), pp. 639-646.
- ; (Che, Chi-ming; Gray, Harry B.; and Miskowski, Vincent M.) "Binuclear platinum(III) complexes. Preparation, structure, and dσ - dσ\* spectrum of [Bu<sub>4</sub>N]<sub>2</sub>[Pt<sub>2</sub>(P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>H<sub>2</sub>)<sub>4</sub>(CH<sub>3</sub>CN)<sub>2</sub>]." *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 108(1986), pp. 7840-7841.
- ; (Chen, Wei; and Goh, Lai-yoong). "Chemistry of chromium chalcogen complexes. Self-condensation of Cp<sub>2</sub>Cr<sub>2</sub>(CO)<sub>4</sub>S and Cp<sub>2</sub>Cr<sub>2</sub>(CO)<sub>5</sub>S<sub>2</sub> under thermolytic conditions. Crystal structure of Cp<sub>4</sub>Cr<sub>4</sub>(μ<sub>3</sub>-CO)<sub>2</sub>(μ<sub>3</sub>-S)<sub>2</sub>." *Organometallics (U.S.A.)*, 5(1986), pp. 1997-2002.
- ; (Tagami, Yasunori; and Toda, Fumio). "Separation of isomeric alcohol by selective complexation with N, N, N', N'-tetracyclohexylfumaramide and N, N, N', N'-tetraisopropylfumaramide, and structures of two resulting crystalline adducts." *Chemistry Letters (Japan)*, 1986, pp. 1909-1912.
- and (Hu, Shengzhi). "Structure of dimethylmalonic acid, a redetermination." *Acta Crystallographica*, C42(1986), pp. 1456-1457.
- : ⇒ 244, 245, 246, 247, 250, 252, 254, 255, 281.

Ng, Howard C.H. 吳宗灝

- and (Chan, C.S.) "Correlation of flexural modulus and apparent density of extruded polystyrene foam sheets." *Journal of Applied Polymer Science (Canada)*, 30(1985), pp. 3515-3517.



- and (Guillet, J.E.) "Photochemistry of ketone polymers. 18. Effects of solvent, ketone content, and ketone structure on the photolysis of styrene-vinyl aromatic ketone copolymers." *Macromolecules* (U.S.A.), 18(1985), pp. 2294-2299.
- and (Guillet, J.E.) "Photochemistry of ketone polymers. 19. Temperature and solvent effects in the quenching of ketone n- $\pi$  states by hydroperoxy and peroxy groups." *Macromolecules* (U.S.A.), 18(1985), pp. 2299-2304.
- :  $\Rightarrow$  283.

*Sham, Tsun Kong* 岑俊江

- . "Multiplet splitting (broadening) of the Ru<sub>111</sub>, 111 edge white lines in the X-ray absorption near edge spectra of Ru(NH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>6</sub>Cl<sub>3</sub>." *Journal of Chemical Physics* (U.S.A.), 83:7(1985.10), pp. 3222-3224.
- . "X-ray absorption near edge structure (XANES) of PtCl<sub>2</sub>-4 in solid and solution environments." *Journal of Chemical Physics* (U.S.A.), 84:12(1986.6), pp. 7054-7055.
- . "Application of X-ray absorption spectroscopy to the studies of structure and bonding of metal complexes in solution." *Accounts of Chemical Research*, 19(1986), pp. 99-104.
- ; (Kirz, J.; and Yang, B.X.) "Oxygen K-edge absorption spectra of O<sub>2</sub>, CO and CO<sub>2</sub>." *Physics Letters* (The Netherlands), 110A:6(1985.8), pp. 301-304.
- and (Carr, R.G.) "Total electron yield measurements of extended X-ray absorption fine structures (EXAFS) of Ni and Fe thin foils, and absorption of Ni on polycrystalline Fe substrates." *Journal of Chemical Physics* (U.S.A.), 83:11(1985.12), pp. 5914-5922.
- and (Carr, R.G.) "Carbon near edge X-ray absorption fine structure (NEXAFS) studies of ethylene absorption on Ni(111) and Ni(110) surfaces: Implication for surface morphology insensitive reactions." *Journal of Chemical Physics* (U.S.A.), 84:7(1986.4), pp. 4091-4095.
- ; (Kao, Y.H.; Kirz, J.; and Yang, B.X.) "Soft X-ray spectroscopy with a scintillation detector." *Nuclear Instruments and Methods in Physics Research* (The Netherlands), A246(1986), pp. 523-526.
- ; (Hobroyd, R.A.; and Munoz, R.C.) "Luminescence measurements of X-ray absorption spectra: An application of liquid scintillation counting in synchrotron radiation spectroscopy." *Nuclear Instruments and Methods in Physics Research* (The Netherlands), A249(1986), pp. 530-535.
- and (Hayes, Robert G.) "Resonant photoemission in MnF<sub>2</sub>." *Journal of Chemical Physics* (U.S.A.), 84:12(1986), pp. 7052-7053.

*So, Suk-ping* 蘇叔平

- . "Geometries and stabilities of XBO and BOX, (X = F, Cl)." *Journal of Molecular Structure (Theochem)* (Amsterdam), 122(1985), pp. 311-316.
- . "Structures, relative stabilities and barriers to internal rotation of dithioformic acid and its isomers." *Journal of Molecular Structure (Theochem)* (The Netherlands), 148(1986), pp. 153-161.
- :  $\Rightarrow$  256, 257.

*Tam, S.W.* 譚尚渭

- :  $\Rightarrow$  248.

*Wong, Henry Nai Ching (also known as Huang, N.Z.)* 黃乃正

- 、[張少斌]、(侯雪龍)：《不對稱 Diels-Alder 反應》，《有機化學》，5(1986)，頁341-351。
- and [Chan, Chin-wing]. "Synthesis of 1, 2:7, 8-dibenzo [2.2] paracyclophane and 1, 2-benzo-7, 8-naphtho [2.2] paracyclophane<sup>1</sup>." *Journal of American Chemical Society*, 107(1985), pp. 4790-4791.
- and (Hou, Xue-long). "1-substituted and 1, 4-disubstituted tribenzo[a, c, e]cyclooctenes." *Synthesis (Journal of Synthetic Organic Chemistry)* (West Germany), 12(1985), pp. 1111-1115.
- ; (Lau, Kin-lik; and Tam, Kam-fai). "The application of cyclobutane derivatives in organic synthesis." *Topics in Current Chemistry* (West Germany), 133(1986), pp. 84-157.
- :  $\Rightarrow$  244, 245, 246, 253.

系內同寅合著

**Co-authored Publications (Intra-department)**

- 244 [Chan, Chin-wing]; Mak, Thomas Chung Wai; and Wong, Henry Nai Ching. "Crystal structures of 1,2-benzo[2.2]paracyclophane and 1,2-benzo[2.2]paracyclophane-1,7-diene." *Jiegou Huaxue (Journal of Structural Chemistry)*, 4:3(1985), pp. 214-217.
- 245 [Chan, Chin-wing]; Mak, Thomas Chung Wai; and Wong, Henry Nai Ching. "Structure of 1,2:7,8-dibenzo[2.2]paracyclophane." *Acta Crystallographica*, C42(1986), pp. 703-705.
- 246 Chan, Tze-lock; (Jia, Jian-hua); Mak, Thomas Chung Wai; [Poon, Chi-duen]; (Wang, Li-li); and Wong, Henry Nai Ching. "A stable derivative of cyclooctatrienyne. Synthesis and crystal structures of 1,4,7,10-tetramethyl-5,6-didehydridibenzo [a, e] cyclooctene and 1,4,7,10-tetramethyldibenzo [a, e] cyclooctene." *Tetrahedron* (U.K.), 42:2(1986), pp. 655-661.

- 247 Chan, Tze-lock; Mak, Thomas Chung Wai; and [Poon, Chi-duen]. "Structures of 2,11-dithia[3.3]parabenzenophane(V) and 2,3,12,13-tetrathia-[4.4]parabenzenophane(VI)." *Acta Crystallographica*, C42(1986), pp. 897-900.
- 248 [Cheung, Kam-shing]; Luh, Tien-yau; [So, Wan-hung]; and Tam, S.W. "Mechanistic studies on the addition reactions of benzeneselenenyl bromide to substituted styrenes." *Journal of Organic Chemistry* (U.S.A.), 50(1985), pp. 3051-3053.
- 249 [Chiu, See-wing]; Li, Wai-kee; and Luh, Tien-yau. "MNDO study of helvetane and israelane." *Croatica Chemica Acta* (Yugoslavia), 58:1(1985), pp. 1-3.
- 250 [Ho, Ngan-fong]; Luh, Tien-yau; and Mak, Thomas Chung Wai. "Transition metal promoted reactions – XVI. Activation of C-S bonds in complexed thiolato ligands. Reduction of the C-S bond in  $Cp_2Ni_2(\mu-SR)_2$ ." *Journal of Organometallic Chemistry* (The Netherlands), 317(1986), pp. C28-C30.
- 251 Hon, Ping-kay; Lau, Oi-wah; and [Tsui, Shu-ki]. "Determination of arsenic and antimony by hydride generation atomic absorption spectrometry using a small hydride generator." *Journal of Analytical Atomic Spectrometry*, 1(1986.4), pp. 125-130.
- 252 Hui, Kwan-yu; Mak, Thomas Chung Wai; and [Wu, Siu-yu]. "Metal complexes of polycyclic tertiary amines. Part VIII. Synthesis and crystal structure of 1,4-diazabicyclo[2.2.2]octanepentacarbonylmolybdenum(0),  $(CH_2)_6N_2 \cdot Mo(CO)_5$ ." *Jiegou Huaxue (Journal of Structural Chemistry)*, 4:2(1985), pp. 148-151.
- 253 (Johnson, Brian F.G.); Luh, Tien-yau; and Wong, Henry Nai Ching. "Spatial notation for transition-metal clusters." *Polyhedron* (U.K.), 5:5(1986), pp. 1111-1118.
- 254 Luh, Tien-yau; Mak, Thomas Chung Wai; and [Wong, Betty S.L.] "Synthesis and X-ray crystal structure of *trans*-diaquabis(4-morpholino)acetato-copper(II)." *Transition Metal Chemistry*, 10(1985), pp. 417-419.
- 255 Luh, Tien-yau; Mak, Thomas Chung Wai; and [Yip, Yu-chi]. "Wagner-meerwein rearrangement of the homocubylcarbonyl system, and X-ray structure of 1-bromo-4,4-diphenyl-5-methoxypentacyclo-[5.3.0.0<sup>2,6</sup>.0<sup>3,9</sup>.0<sup>5,8</sup>]decan-10-one ethylene ketal." *Tetrahedron* (U.K.), 42:7(1986), pp. 1981-1988.
- 256 Luh, Tien-yau and So, Suk-ping. "Hybridization of the lone pair electrons in amines and the corresponding N-H bond in protonated amines." *Journal of Organic Chemistry* (U.S.A.), 51(1986), pp. 1604-1607.
- 257 Luh, Tien-yau; So, Suk-ping; and [Wong, Ming-hau]. "Hybridization of the lone pair electrons in carbanions." *Journal of Organic Chemistry* (U.S.A.), 50(1985), pp. 2632-2635.

#### 電子計算系

#### Department of Computer Science

Chan, Yiu-keung 陳耀強

- : ⇒ 259.

Hung, Hing-sum 孔慶琛

- : ⇒ 258, 260.

Kong, Luan 江鑾

- : ⇒ 258, 260.

Lam, Henry C.P. 林治平

- : ⇒ 261.

Lee, Kin-hong 李健康

- : ⇒ 328, 351.

Lee, Moon-chuen 李滿全

- . "Truck scheduling and management information system." *Hong Kong Computer Journal*, 2:2(1986.2), pp. 10-12 and 14-16.
- . "CAL: Today and in the future." In *Proceedings of the Fifth Canadian Symposium on Instructional Technology*, pp. 381-387. Ottawa: National Research Council of Canada, 1986.5.
- . "Bringing CBI into the classroom." In *Proceedings of a Workshop on the Use of Microcomputers in Science Teaching*, pp. 267-274. University of Hong Kong, 1986.6.
- . "Intelligent tutoring system." In *Proceedings of the Seventh National Educational Computing Conference*, pp. 116-120. Oregon: International Council on Computers in Education of the University of Oregon, 1986.6.
- . "A course in programming languages for computer science majors." *ACM SIGCSE Bulletin* (U.S.A.), 18:3(1986.9), pp. 17-18 and 25.
- and (Samet, P.A.) "Intelligent computer-based instruction." In *Proceedings of 1987 ACM 15th Annual Computer Science Conference*, pp. 315-319. U.S.A.: Association for Computing Machinery, 1987.2.

Loh, Shiu-chang 樂秀章

- . "A CAI course in Chinese with an intelligent terminal." In *Proceedings of the Fifth Symposium on Instructional Technology*. Ottawa: National Research Council of Canada, 1986.5.
- : ⇒ 258, 260.

Moon, Yiu-sang 蒙耀生

- : ⇒ 261, 286, 342.

Ng, Kam-wing 吳錦榮

- . "A kernel for distributed programming languages." *Interfaces in Computing* (The Netherlands), 3(1985), pp. 199-216.
- . "Message-passing primitives for multimicroprocessor systems." *Microprocessors and Microsystems* (U.K.), 10:3(1986.4), pp. 156-160.
- and Ma, W.Y. "Pitfalls in prolog programming." *SIGPLAN Notices* (U.S.A.), 21:4(1986.4), pp. 75-79.
- and Ma, W.Y. "Knowledge-based construction of prolog programs." In *Proceedings of the Second Australian Computer Engineering Conference*, pp. 91-97. Australia: IREE, 1986.8.

Ngai, Wai-bong 倪偉邦

- : ⇒ 259.

Tung, Douglas S.L. 董樹能

- . "Computer education in Hong Kong." In *Proceedings of the Fourth World Conference on Computers in Education*, pp. 895-900, 1985.
- . "Cybernetics and the cybernetic approach." *International Journal of Systems Research and Information Science* (U.K.), 1:3(1985), pp. 185-193.
- . "The uses of microcomputers in education in Hong Kong." In *Proceedings of the International Seminar on Microcomputer Technology and Applications*, pp. 45-47. Jakarta: P.T. Multi-Media Promo, 1985.
- , ed. *Proceedings of the Seminar on Computer Studies at the Form Six Level*. Department of Computer Science of The Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1986.2.
- . "The qualifying rounds for computing personnel." *Hong Kong Computer Journal*, 2:3(1986.3), pp. 48 and 50-52.
- : ⇒ 261, 286, 342.

Chang, Chiang Sing 張強星

- and (Sainsbury, M.G.) "The linearization of frictionally damped vibration system." *Journal of Vibration and Shock*, 6:1(1987.2), pp. 42-58.

系內同寅合著

#### Co-authored Publications (Intra-department)

- 258 孔慶琛、江繼、樂秀章：《電腦輔助翻譯》，《香港電腦月刊》，2:3(1986)，頁54 - 56。
- 259 Chan, Yiu-keung and Ngai, Wai-bong. "Low cost geometric modelling system for CAM." In *Computer-Generated Images: The State of the Art*, edited by Nadia Magnenat-Thalmann and Daniel Thalmann, pp. 342-355. Tokyo: Springer-Verlag, 1985.
- 260 Hung, Hing-sum; Kong, Luen; and Loh, Shiu-chang. "An intelligent Chinese input system." *Hong Kong Computer Journal*, 2:3(1986.3), pp. 6-19.
- 261 Lam, Henry C.P.; Moon, Yiu-sang; and Tung, Douglas S.L. "Computer studies at the matriculation levels: From the stand-points of university educators." *United Bulletin*, 41(1985.10), pp. 30-32 and 18.

電子學系

#### Department of Electronics

Cham, Wai Kuen 湛偉權

- . "DC coefficient restoration by cosine and sine transforms." *Electronics Letters* (U.K.), 23:7(1987.3), pp. 349-350.
- and (Clarke, R.J.) "The application of the principle of dyadic symmetry to the generation of orthogonal transforms." *IEE Proceedings Part F* (U.K.), 133:3(1986.6), pp. 264-270.

Chan, Archie Y.C. 陳忍昌

- . "Algorithms for use in modelling diffusions on personal computers." In *Proceedings of the Materials Research Society Symposium on Materials Issues in Silicon Integrated Circuits Processing*, Vol. 71, pp. 217-222. U.S.A., 1986.4.

- "Modelling dopant redistribution during rapid thermal annealing." In *Proceedings of the Materials Research Society Symposium on Materials Issues in Silicon Integrated Circuits Processing*, Vol. 71, pp. 423-428. U.S.A., 1986.4.
- "New copper phthalocyanine-resin binder-type photoreceptor for xerographic applications." *Electronics Letters* (U.K.), 22:11(1986.5), pp. 582-583.
- "The development and characterization of a novel photoconducting insulator for xerographic applications." *Hong Kong Engineer*, 14:6(1986.6), pp. 37-44.
- "Dark discharge properties of ZnO semiconductor powder-polyvinyl-butylal films." *Journal of Materials Science Letters* (U.K.), 6(1987), pp. 65-68.
- and [Lam, C.W.] "Applications of personal computers in IC process engineering – Process control associated with ion implantation and diffusion." In *Proceedings of the 1986 International Conference on Industrial Electronics, Control and Instrumentation*, Vol. 1, pp. 130-135. U.S.A.: IEEE, 1986.10.
- and [Lam, C.W.] "Implementation of the finite difference method using personal computers." In *Proceedings of the 1986 International Conference on Industrial Electronics, Control and Instrumentation*, Vol. 2, pp. 425-429. U.S.A.: IEEE, 1986.10.
- and [Wong, Kenneth K.K.] "Xerographic discharge mechanisms of CdS binder layers." In *Proceedings of the 1986 IEEE Industry Applications Society Annual Conference*, pp. 1266-1271. U.S.A.: IEEE, 1986.
- and [Juhasz, C.] "Photo-induced discharge effects of ZnO semiconductor powder-resin binder layers." *IEE Proceedings-I, Solid State and Electronic Devices*, 133:6(1986), pp. 203-206.
- and [Juhasz, C.] "Xerographic-mode transient charge technique for probing drift mobility in high-resistivity materials." *International Journal of Electronics*, 62:4(1987), pp. 625-632.

**Chan, Yiu-tong** 陳耀棠

- and [Lampropoulos, G.A.] "Time delay estimation with nonstationary signals." In *Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing*. Tokyo, 1986.
- and [Bryan, J.G.; Lampropoulos, G.A.] "Determining time delay via frequency estimation." In *Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing*. Tokyo, 1986.
- : ⇒ 262.

**Chen, Tien-chi** 陳天機

- "Pipelined multiprocessing clusters as building blocks." In *Proceedings of the Pacific Computer Communication Symposium*, pp. 136-141. South Korea, 1985.
- "Computer literacy at United College." In *Proceedings of the Hong Kong Computer Conference HKCC'86*, pp. IX-2.1-IX-2.3; *Hong Kong Computer Journal*, 2(1986.6), pp. 5-11.
- ; [Lin, H.L.; Schlag, M.D.F.; and Wong, C.K.] "Cyclic permutations in the hypercube connection network." In *Proceedings of the Pacific Computer Communications Symposium*, pp. 319-323. South Korea, 1985.

**Ching, Pak-chung** 程伯中

- and [Tam, Y.H.] "An algorithm for simultaneous transmission of speech and data." *International Journal of Electronics*, 61:2(1986), pp. 239-245.
- and [Tam, Y.H.] "Sequential adaptation of recursive digital filters in cascade form." *International Journal of Electronics*, 61:4(1986), pp. 441-448.
- and [Lai, W.M.] "Time-encoded deltamodulation of speech signals." In *Proceedings of the ISMM International Symposium on Software and Hardware Applications of Microcomputers*. U.S.A., 1986.
- : ⇒ 262.

**Choy, Thomas T.C.** 蔡德祥

- "A microprocessor-based automatic pressure sensitive optoresponse device for hypertrophic scar evaluation." "Work in Progress" Section, XIV ICMBE, XIV ICMBE & VII ICMP, Helsinki, Finland, 1985.8.
- "Investigation of the possible use of EBI technique as a noninvasive means for assessing hypertrophic scars." *Journal of Elec. Bio-impedance of China*, 1:1(1985), pp. 12-13.
- "Recent activities in biomedical and rehabilitation engineering in Hong Kong." In *Proceedings of the Third Symposium in BME*. Singapore, 1986.
- : ⇒ 332.

**Chung, Po Sheun** 鍾寶璇

- "B-MAC: The new TV format." *Electronics Today International*, 4(1986.4), pp. 38-41.
- "Engineering education systems in Japanese universities." *Comparative Education Review* (U.S.A.), 30:3(1986.8), pp. 417-430.
- "Integrated electro-optic modulators and switches." *Journal of Electrical and Electronics Engineering* (Australia), 6:4 (1986.12), pp. 308-320.
- "Role of communications research in the development of information technology." In *Proceedings of the ASAIHL Seminar on Information Technology Developments and Their Implications for ASAIHL Institutions*, Vol. 1, pp. 239-253. 1986.

- and (Millington, M.J.) "Two-dimensional loss measurements of integrated optical components." In *Proceedings of the 20th International Radio and Electronics Engineering Convention*, pp. 767-769. Melbourne, 1985.10.
- and (Millington, M.J.) "A simple technique for coupling single-mode optical fibres to optical integrated circuits." In *Proceedings of the 10th Australian Conference on Optical Fibre Technology*, p. 12. Perth, 1985.12.
- ; (Guo, W.L.; and Horwitz, C.M.) "Applications of dry-etching techniques for optical integrated circuits." In *Proceedings of the 10th Australian Conference on Optical Fibre Technology*, pp. 131-138. Perth, 1985.12.
- ; (Guo, W.L.; and Horwitz, C.M.) "Dry etching characteristics of LiNbO<sub>3</sub>." *Electronics Letters*, 22:9(1986.4), pp. 484-485.
- ; (Guo, W.L.; and Horwitz, C.M.) "Sputter-etching of lithium niobate for non-planar optical integrated circuit fabrication." In *Proceedings of the Sino-British Joint Meeting on Optical Fibre Communication*, pp. 289-293. Beijing, 1986.5.
- and (Millington, M.J.) "Design investigations of single-mode optical couplers." In *Proceedings of the 11th Australian Conference on Optical Fibre Technology*, pp. 71-74. 1986.12.

**Kwok, Harry H.L.** 郭漢利

- : ⇒ 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268.

**Kwong, Chung-ping** 鄭重平

- . "Dual sign algorithm for adaptive filtering." *IEEE Transactions on Communications* (U.S.A.), COM-34:12(1986.12), pp. 1272-1275.
- and [Wong, P.H.] "A variation of the sign algorithm for adaptive filtering." *International Journal of Electronics* (U.K.), 59:3(1985.9), pp. 365-368.
- and Zheng, Yu-kun. "Aggregation on manifolds." *International Journal of Systems Science* (U.K.), 17:4(1986.4), pp. 581-589.
- and [Shiu, K.P.] "Structured fast Hartley transform algorithms." *IEEE Transactions on Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing* (U.S.A.), ASSP-34:4(1986.8), pp. 1000-1002.
- : ⇒ 332.

**Lam, Y.W.** 林逸華

- and [Hoi, C.S.] "Open-circuit voltage of induced/surface-doped junction solar cells." *Electronics Letters* (U.K.), 21:24(1985.11), pp. 1157-1158.
- and [Wong, Dick Y.F.] "Preprocessing heat treatment of metal-insulator-semiconductor solar cells." *Applied Physics Letters* (U.S.A.), 48:15(1986.4), pp. 981-982.
- and (Leung, Y.C.) "Alloyed inversion-layer solar cells with N-Si substrate and TiO<sub>x</sub>AR coating." *Thin Solid Films*, 142(1986), pp. 1-11.
- : ⇒ 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268.

**Lee, James G.N.** 李冠南

- : ⇒ 324.

**Tsui, Hung-tat** 徐孔達

- and (Chan, M.H.) "Recognition of partially occluded two-dimensional objects." *IEE Proceedings Part E* (U.K.), 1(1987.1).

**Wong, Joseph S.P.** 黃世平

- : ⇒ 263, 265, 266, 267, 268, 284.

**Yum, Peter T.S.** 任德盛

- . "Communication technology research at The Chinese University of Hong Kong." In *Proceedings of ASAIHL Seminar on Modern Communication Technology: Implications for ASAIHL Universities*. Thailand, 1985.
- and (Ngai, Tin-ye). "Resequencing of messages in communication networks." *IEEE Transactions on Communications* (U.S.A.), COM-34:2(1986.2), pp. 143-149.
- and [Chan, Cheung-wing]. "An algorithm for detecting and resolving store-and-forward deadlocks in packet-switched networks." In *Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Communications '86*, Vol. 1, pp. 4.5.1-4.5.5. New York: IEEE, 1986.6.
- and [Hung, Kwok-wah]. "The multitone multiaccess protocol with collision detection for multihop packet radio networks with multiple-directional-antennas stations." In *Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Communications '86*, Vol. 1, pp. 19.2.1-19.2.5. New York: IEEE, 1986.6.
- and [Hung, Kwok-wah]. "Slotted aloha for multihop packet radio networks with multiple-directional-antenna stations." *Electronics Letters* (U.K.), 22:19(1986.9), pp. 1027-1029.
- and (Wong, P.C.) "An integrated services local area network." In *Proceedings of the IEEE Information and Communication Conference*, pp. 999-1008. San Francisco: IEEE, 1987.3.
- and (Wong, P.C.) "Analysis of a contention-based look-ahead reservation (CLAR) protocol on a multichannel local area network." In *Proceedings of the IEEE Information and Communication Conference*, pp. 478.1-478.7. San Francisco: IEEE, 1987.3.

系內同寅合著

**Co-authored Publications (Intra-department)**

- 262 Chan, Yiu-tong; Ching, Pak-chung; and (Lai, W.M.) "A microcomputer-based, speaker-independent isolated word recognition system." In *Proceedings of the ISMM International Symposium on Software and Hardware Applications of Microcomputers*. U.S.A., 1986.
- 263 Chu, W.C.; Kwok, Harry H.L.; Lam, Y.W.; Poon, M.C.; and Wong, Joseph S.P. "P-N junctions and Schottky barriers formed by Sb recoil implantation." *Journal of Materials Science Letters*, 5(1986.6), pp. 789-791.
- 264 Kwok, Harry H.L. and Lam, Y.W. "Thermal nitridation of argon implanted silicon." *Thin Solid Films*, 148:1(1987), pp. 75-81.
- 265 Kwok, Harry H.L., Lam, Y.W.; Poon, M.C.; and Wong, Joseph S.P. "Mixing of P and Sb ions by recoil implantation." *Journal of Materials Science Letters*, 5(1986.6), pp. 633-634.
- 266 Kwok, Harry H.L.; Lam, Y.W.; Poon, M.C.; and Wong, Joseph S.P. "A study of buried silicon nitride layers formed by nitrogen implantation with a stationary beam." *Nuclear Instruments and Methods*, B17(1986.9), pp. 122-126.
- 267 Kwok, Harry H.L.; Lam, Y.W.; Poon, M.C.; and Wong, Joseph S.P. "The role of fluorine in implanted amorphous silicon." *Journal of the Electrochemical Society*, 133:10(1986.10), pp. 2172-2177.
- 268 Kwok, Harry H.L.; Lam, Y.W.; and Wong, Joseph S.P. "Schottky barriers and extremely shallow p-n junctions formed by antimony recoil implantation into silicon." *Semiconductor Science and Technology*, 2(1987), pp. 288-292.

數學系

**Department of Mathematics**

*Chan, Wai-leung* 陳煒良

- and S.K. Ng. "Partially stochastic pursuit evasion games." *Computer, Math. Appl.*, 13:1/3, pp. 181-189.
- :  $\Rightarrow$  269.

*Ho, Lop-fat* 何立發

- . "Boundary observability of the wave equation." *C.R. Acad. Sc. Paris* t. 302, Séne 1, 12(1986), pp. 443-446.
- . "Spectral assignability of systems with scalar control and application to a degenerate hyperbolic system." *SIAM Journal on Control and Optimization*, 24:6(1986), pp. 1212-1231.
- :  $\Rightarrow$  269.

*Lai, King-fai* 黎景輝

- . "On a vanishing theorem on irreducible quotients." *Séminaire d'Analyse Lelong-Delbeault-Skoda SLN*, 1198(1986), pp. 163-171.

*Lam, Siu-por* 林兆波

- . "A note on unstable algebras over the steenrod algebra with transcendence degree two." *Topology and Its Applications*, 25(1987), pp. 225-228.

*Ng, Kung-fu* 吳恭孚

- and (Yost, D.) "Quasi-regularity in optimization." *Journal of Australian Mathematics Society (Series A)*, 41(1986), pp. 188-192.
- and (Liu, L.S.) "On a non-linear opening mapping theorem." *Advances in Mathematics*, 3:14, pp. 281-282.

*Wong, Hsing-yong* 王興榮

- ; (Barnard, Roger W.; and Ford, Wayne To). "On zeros of interpolating polynomials." *Society for Industrial and Applied Mathematics Journal on Mathematical Analysis*, 17:3(1986.5), pp. 734-744.

*Wong, Yau-chuen* 黃友川

- . "On a factorization of operators through a subspace of  $C_0$ ." In *Nonlinear and Convex Analysis*, pp. 295-298. Marcel Dekker, Inc., 1987.

系內同寅合著

**Co-authored Publication (Intra-department)**

- 269 Chan, Wai-leung; Ho, Lop-fat; and [Lau, W.T.] "Interval bounds and equivalents in saddle point problems." *Nonlinear Analysis, Theory, Methods and Appl.*, 10:9, pp. 931-942.

物理系

Department of Physics

*Chik, Kin-pong* 戚建邦

- ; (Du, N.; John, P.K.; Ou, E.; Rastogi, A.C.); [Tam, K.H.]; (Tong, B.Y.; Wong, S.K.; Wu, X.W.; and Yao, J.) "New amorphous silicon-boron alloy." *Journal of Non-Crystalline Solids* (The Netherlands), 77/78(1985), pp. 961-964.
- and [Koon, K.C.] "Evidence for nearest-neighbour hopping in amorphous silicon." *Philosophical Magazine B*, 53:5(1986), pp. 399-405.
- : ⇒ 272.

*Cho, Kar-cheong* 曹家昌

- ; (Blair, David F.; Campbell, Gary W.; Chan, Sunney I.; English, Ann M.; Fry, Herbert A.; Gary, Harry B.; Lum, Vanessa; Malmstrom, Bo G.; Norton, K.A.; Pecht, Israel; Schoonover, Jon R.; Swanson, Basil I.; and Woodruff, William H.) "Resonance raman studies of blue copper proteins: Effect of temperature and isotopic substitutions. Structural and thermo-dynamic implications." *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 107(1985), pp. 5755-5766.
- and (Che, C.M.) "Photoionization of tetrakis(pyrophosphito)-diplatinum(II)." *Chemical Physics Letters*, 124:4(1986.2), pp. 313-316.
- : ⇒ 270, 271, 273.

*Choy, Chung-loong* 蔡忠龍

- : ⇒ 270, 271, 273, 274, 275, 276, 283, 284.

*Chuang, Lien-sheng* 莊聯陞

- ; (Kudo, S.; Kusunose, M.; and Wada, M.) "Burst size distributions in the digitized data of the ion chambers at Mt. Norikura and sea level stations." In *Proceedings of the 19th International Cosmic Ray Conference*, SH9.1-9(1985), pp. 486-489.
- ; [Chan, K.W.]; and (Wada, M.) "Plastic scintillators in coincidence for the study of multi-particle production of sea level cosmic rays in dense medium." In *Proceedings of the 19th International Cosmic Ray Conference*, SH9.1-11(1985), pp. 494-497.
- : ⇒ 372.

*Lai, Hon-ming* 賴漢明

- ; [Cheng, F.C.; and Tang, W.K.] "Goos-Hänchen effect around and off the critical angle." *Journal of the Optical Society of America A*, 3:4(1986.4), pp. 550-557.
- and [Chan, Pui-king]. "Far field and energy flux causes by a radiating source in an anisotropic medium." *Physics of Fluids*, 29:6(1986.6), pp. 1881-1890.
- : ⇒ 272, 277, 278.

*Leung, Alfred F.M.* 梁禪明

- . "Laser wave-front measurement with a double slit: A classroom demonstration." *American Journal of Physics*, 53:11(1985.11), pp. 1115-1116.
- . "A scanning light diffractometer for muscle studies." *Clinical Physics and Physiological Measurement*, 6:4(1985), pp. 311-316.
- . "Linear dichorism of skeletal muscle fibers during isometric contraction." *Biophysical Journal*, 49(1986), p. 421.
- ; (Cheung, Y.M.; and Hwang, J.C.) "Light diffraction study during equilibration process of single muscle fibers in solutions of different tonicities." *Biophysical Journal*, 49(1986), p. 262.
- : ⇒ 277.

*Leung, Wing-pun* 梁榮斌

- ; (Sontag, H.; and Tam, A.C.) "Ultrasonic absorption spectroscopy in fluids by optical detection of photoacoustic pulse profiles." In *IEEE Ultrasonic Symposium Proceedings*, pp. 440-442, 1985.
- : ⇒ 273, 274, 275, 276, 283.

*Liu, Kwok-leung* 廖國樑

- ; (Girvin, S.M.; MacDonald, A.H.; and Platzman, P.M.) "Disorder and the fractional quantum Hall effect: Activation energies and the collapse of the gap." *Physical Review B*, 33:6(1986.3), pp. 4014-4020.
- and (Vosko, S.H.) "A variational theory for the wave-vector-dependent transverse spin susceptibility and spin-wave velocity of a two-sublattice antiferromagnet." *Canadian Journal of Physics*, 64(1986), pp. 27-35.
- : ⇒ 279.

*Wong, Hong-kuen* 黃康權

- and (Ketterson, J.B.): "Superconducting properties of Fe/V/Fe sandwiches." *Journal of Low Temperature Physics*, 63:1/2(1986), pp. 139-150.



- ; (Hilliard, J.E.; Jin, B.Y.; Ketterson, J.B.; and Yang, H.Q.) "Superconducting properties of V/Fe superlattices." *Journal of Low Temperature Physics*, 63:3/4(1986), pp. 307-315.

**Young, Kenneth** 楊綱凱

- . "Further regularities in period-doubling bifurcations." *Physics Letters*, 111A:4(1985.9), pp. 161-164.
- and [Ling, S.H.] "Multiplicity distribution at high energies." *Canadian Journal of Physics*, 63(1985), pp. 954-955.
- and [Li, T.S.] "Single-particle distribution in hadron-nucleus scattering and the partition-temperature model." *Physical Review D*, 34:1(1986.7), pp. 142-147.
- : ⇒ 278, 279, 284, 356, 357.

系內同寅合著

**Co-authored Publications (Intra-department)**

- 270 (Che, C.M.); Cho, Kar-cheong; Choy, Chung-loong; and [Ng, K.M.] "Electron transfer between cytochrome C and metalloporphyrins at high exothermicities." *Chemical Physics Letters*, 129:5(1986.9), pp. 521-525.
- 271 (Che, C.M.); Cho, Kar-cheong; Choy, Chung-loong; and [Ng, K.M.] "Electron transfer between cytochrome C and porphyrins." *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 108(1986), pp. 2814-2818.
- 272 Chik, Kin-pong; Lai, Hon-ming; [Lee, Kwok-leung; and Leung, Lai-yung]. "Mechanical analog of optical retarders." *American Journal of Physics*, 54:5(1986.5), pp. 455-458.
- 273 Cho, Kar-cheong; Choy, Chung-loong; Leung, Wing-pun; and [Lo, Y.M.] "Adiabatic compressibility of myoglobin. Effect of axial ligand and denaturation." *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta*, 870(1986), pp. 148-153.
- 274 Choy, Chung-loong and Leung, Wing-pun. "Elastic moduli of ultradrawn polyethylene." *Journal of Polymer Science: Polymer Physics Edition*, 23(1985), pp. 1759-1780.
- 275 Choy, Chung-loong; Leung, Wing-pun; and [Ng, H.C.] "Mechanical relaxations and moduli of isotropic and oriented linear low-density polyethylene." *Journal of Applied Polymer Science*, 32(1986), pp. 5883-5901.
- 276 Choy, Chung-loong; Leung, Wing-pun; [Qi, Zhongneng; Wu, Renje; and Zhu, Xiaoguang]. "Elastic moduli of unidirectional carbon fiber composites." In *Proceedings of the International Symposium on Composite Materials and Structures*, pp. 135-140. 1986.
- 277 Lai, Hon-ming; Leung, Alfred F.M.; and [Wong, P.Y.] " $\pi/2$  phase difference between the transmitted and the reflected optical fields of a symmetric dielectric plate." *American Journal of Physics*, 53:1(1985.11), p. 1103.
- 278 Lai, Hon-ming; [Suen, W.M.]; and Young, Kenneth. "Thermodynamic equilibrium under long-range forces. I. Dielectric fluid." *Physical Review A*, 34:2(1986.8), pp. 1458-1461.
- 279 Liu, Kwok-leung and Young, Kenneth. "Stability of forced nonlinear oscillators via Polincare map." *Journal of Mathematical Physics*, 27:2(1986.2), pp. 502-506.

統計學系

**Department of Statistics**

**Hui, Yer-yan** 許溢宏

- ; (Li, W.K.; and Wong, H.) "Fractional seasonal modelling: An example." In *Proceedings of the American Statistical Association: Business and Economic Statistics*, pp. 478-481. U.S.A.: American Statistical Association, 1985.
- and (Li, W.K.) "Predicting demands in a multi-item environment." In *Time Series and Econometric Modelling*, pp. 91-99. Holland: D. Reidel Publishing Co., 1987.
- : ⇒ 282, 286.

**Lam, Yeh** 林 堃

- : 《有限水庫的最優控制—折扣費用情形》，《科學通報》（北京），21：30（1985.11），頁1607-1610。
- . "Optimal control of a finite dam - Discounted cost case." *Kexue Tongbao* (Beijing), 32:4(1987.2), pp. 217-221.

**Lee, Sik-yum** 李錫欽

- . "Maximum likelihood estimation of polychoric correlations in  $r \times s \times t$  contingency tables." *Journal of Statistical Computation and Simulation* (U.K.), 23(1985), pp. 53-67.
- . "Estimation for structural equation models with missing data." *Psychometrika* (U.S.A.), 51:1(1986.3), pp. 93-99.
- . "Analysis of conditional covariance structure models." *Computational Statistics and Data Analysis* (The Netherlands), 4(1986), pp. 41-59.
- and (Poon, Wai-yin). "Further developments on constrained estimation in analysis of covariance structures." *The Statistician* (U.K.), 34:3(1985.9), pp. 305-316.
- and (Poon, Wai-yin). "Maximum likelihood estimation of polyserial correlations." *Psychometrika* (U.S.A.), 51:1(1986.3), pp. 113-121.

- and (Poon, Wai-yin). "Maximum likelihood estimation of multivariate polyserial correlation." In *Proceedings of the American Statistical Association: Statistical Computing*, pp. 342-346. U.S.A.: American Statistical Association, 1986.
- and (Poon, Wai-yin). "Two-step estimation of multivariate polychoric correlation." *Communications in Statistics - Theory and Method* (U.S.A.), 16:2(1987.2), pp. 307-320.

院內同寅合著

#### Co-authored Publications (Intra-faculty)

- 280 Chang, S.T.; Lau, Oi-wah; and [Shiu, Kwok-keung]. "Determination of ascorbic acid in vegetables and fruits by differential pulse polarography." *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture*, 36(1985), pp. 733-739.
- 281 (Cheng, Kin-fai); Lam, Choi-nang; Mak, Thomas Chung Wai; and Kong, Yun-cheung. "The structure of Yuehchukene: A novel bis-indole alkaloid from *Murrata Paniculata* (L.) Jack." *Jiegou Huaxue (Journal of Structural Chemistry)*, 4(1985), pp. 30-33.
- 282 (Cheuk, M.S.); Hui, Yer-van; Keung, Wing-ming; and (Loh, T.T.) "Kinetics of pyrophosphate induced iron release from diferric ovotransferrin." *Journal of Inorganic Biochemistry*, 29(1987), pp. 301-311.
- 283 Choy, Chung-loong; Leung, Wing-pun; and Ng, Howard C.H. "Mechanical relaxations and moduli of isotropic and oriented linear low-density polyethylene." *Journal of Applied Polymer Science*, 32(1986), pp. 5883-5901.
- 284 Choy, Chung-loong; Wong, Joseph S.P.; and Young, Kenneth. "Model calculation of the thermal conductivity of polymer crystals." *Journal of Polymer Science: Polymer Physics Edition*, 23:8(1985), pp. 1495-1504.
- 285 Dhillon, Elvera Lim; [Lam, H.M.]; Leung, Albert W.N.; (Tam, N.F.Y.); and Wong, Yuk-shan. "Uptake and physiological effect of Cd in *Pisum sativum*." In *Proceedings of the International Symposium on Environmental Pollution and Toxicology*. Hong Kong, 1986.
- 286 Hui, Yer-van; Moon, Yiu-sang; and Tung, Douglas S.L. "Statistical analysis of the characteristics of the secondary school computer studies' students in Hong Kong." *AEDS Journal* (U.S.A.), 19:2/3(1986), pp. 162-167.
- 287 Ooi, Vincent E.C.; [Shum, Lillian K.W.]; and Yeung, Hin-wing. "SEM studies on termination of abortion of the rat by an extract from *Memordica charantia* seeds." In *Proceedings of the 11th International Congress on Electron Microscopy*, pp. 3597-3598. Tokyo: The Japanese Society of Electron Microscopy, 1986.8.

社會科學院

#### Faculty of Social Science

人類學系

#### Department of Anthropology

Chen, Chi Nan 陳其南

- : 《四十年來台灣人類學研究的回顧與前瞻——人類學研究與社會科學中國化》，《中國論壇》(台北)，21(1985.10)，頁72-79。
- : 《房與傳統中國家族制度——兼論西方人類學的中國家族研究》，《漢學研究》(台北)，3:1(1985)，頁127-184。
- : 《方志氏族志體例的演變與中國宗族發展的研究——附清光緒「鄉土志」總目錄》，《漢學研究》(台北)，3:2(1985)，頁797-843。
- : 《文化、結構與神話——文化的軌跡(上册)》，台北：允晨出版社，1986.1。
- : 《婚姻、家族與社會——文化的軌跡(下册)》，台北：允晨出版社，1986.1。
- : 《高山族系住民の社会と文化》，《もっと知りたい台湾》，頁32-53，東京：弘文堂，1986.5。
- : 《費考通，人類學與社會學》，《當代》(台北)，8(1986.12)，頁70-76。
- : 《儒家文化與傳統商人的職業倫理——明清徽州商人的職業觀與儒家》，《當代》(台北)，10(1987.2)，頁54-61；11(1987.3)，頁72-85。
- : 《臺灣的傳統中國社會》，台北：允晨出版社，1987.3。
- : (邱淑如)：《企業組織的基本型態與傳統家族制度——中國、日本和西方社會的比較研究》，《中國式管理研討會論文》，頁459-486，台北：時報文化事業公司，1985。

Chiao, Chien 喬健

- : 《從西方人類學的演變說到中國學術的發展》，《雲南社會科學》，1987.1，頁63-69。
- : "Beating the petty person: A ritual of Hong Kong Chinese." *New Asia Academic Bulletin (6) - Special Issue on Anthropological Studies of China*, edited by Chien Chiao, Jiann Hsieh and Yun-yang Zee, pp. 211-217. 1986.
- : "Games are forever: A preliminary discussion on continuity and change in manipulative behaviour of the Chinese." In *Asian Peoples and Their Cultures: Continuity and Change*, edited by Sang-Bok Han. Seoul: National University Press, 1986.

- : “Radcliffe-Brown in China.” *Anthropology Today*, 3:2(1987).
- : ⇒ 288.

**Hsieh, Jiann 謝劍**

- : 《雲南撒梅族的社會和文化變遷（1949-80）：對人口結構和家庭制度的一些觀察》，《現代化與中國文化研討會集編》，頁85-98，香港中文大學社會科學院及社會研究所，1985。
- : 《昆明東郊的撒梅族》，香港：中文大學出版社，1987。
- : 《論當代中國家庭制度的改變及其影響》，《知識分子》（紐約），1987，頁115-122。
- : 《昆明撒梅人社會化過程的初步研究》，《中央民族學院學報》，3(1987)，頁1-8。
- : “An old bottle with a new brew: A study on the Hakka association in urban situation.” *Human Organization: Journal of the Society for Applied Anthropology* (U.S.A.), 44:2(1985); *Sociological Abstracts*, 1985.
- : “China’s nationalities policy: Its development and problems.” *Anthropos* (West Germany), 80(1985), pp. 1-20.
- : ⇒ 288.

**Tapp, Nicholas C.T.**

- : “China: A Pandora’s box?” *Anthropology Today*, 2:2(1986.4), pp. 10-12.
- : “Buddhism and the Hmong: A case study in social adjustment.” *Journal of Developing Societies* (The Netherlands), 2:1/2(1986.6), pp. 68-88.
- : *The Hmong of Thailand*. London: The Anti-Slavery Society, 1986.
- : “Geomancy as an aspect of upland-lowland relationships.” In *The Hmong in Transition*, edited by Glenn L. Hendricks, Bruce T. Downing and Amos S. Deinard, pp. 87-97. New York: Centre for Migration Studies of New York Inc. and the Southeast Asian Refugee Studies Project of the University of Minnesota, 1986.

**Zee, Yun-yang 徐雲揚**

- : 《梅窩經濟社會的變化》，《新亞學術集刊（6）——中國人類學研究專號》（高健、謝劍、徐雲揚編），頁181-200，1986。
- : ⇒ 288.

系內同寅合著

**Co-authored Publication (Intra-department)**

- 288 Chiao, Chien; Hsieh, Jiann; and Zee, Yun-yang, ed. *New Asia Academic Bulletin (6) – Special Issue on Anthropological Studies of China*, 1986.

經濟學系

**Department of Economics**

**Chou, Win-lin 周文林**

- : 《香港電力尖峯需求的計量分析》，《香港之發展經驗》（邢慕寰、金耀基編），頁129-142，香港：中文大學出版社，1985。

**Ho, Lok-sang 何灝生**

- : “Coming to grips with water pollution in Hong Kong.” *Green Productivity*, 1985.10, pp. 13-15.
- : “Whither China’s foreign exchange controls?” *Working Paper* of the Centre for Contemporary Asian Studies of The Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1986.4.
- : “The Hong Kong economy: A 1985 review.” In *Hong Kong Society: A Reader*, edited by Alex Y.H. Kwan and David K.K. Chan, pp. 45-69. Hong Kong: Writers’ and Publishers’ Cooperative, 1986.
- : “On electronic road pricing and traffic management in Hong Kong.” *Hong Kong Economic Papers*, 17(1986).

**Ho, Yin-ping 賀賢平**

- : “Hong Kong’s trade and industry: Changing patterns and prospects.” In *Hong Kong in Transition*, edited by Joseph Y.S. Cheng. Hong Kong: Oxford University Press, 1986.

**Hsueh, Tien-tung 薛天棟**

- : 《數量經濟學》，華中工學院出版社，1986。
- : 《宏觀經濟的調節與控制》，國家體改委經濟體制改革研究班，1986。
- and (Woo, T.O.) “The political economy of the heavy industry sector in the People’s Republic of China.” *The Australian Journal of Chinese Affairs*, 15(1986.1), pp. 57-82.
- and (Woo, T.O.) “Transformation of the people’s commune: A search for optimal development pattern.” In *Proceedings of the Sixth International Symposium on Asia Studies*, Vol. 1, pp. 185-200. Hong Kong: Asian Research Service, 1986.

- and (Woo, T.O.) "U.S. direct investment in Hong Kong: The present situation and prospects." *The Columbia Journal of World Business* (U.S.A.), 21:1(1986), pp. 75-85.

**Kueh, Yak-yeow** 郭益耀

- . "Technology and agricultural development in China: Regional spread and inequality." *Development and Change* (U.K.), 16:4(1985.10), pp. 547-570.
- . Book Review: *China's Open Door Policy: The Quest for Foreign Technology and Capital: A Study of China's Special Trade* by Samuel P.S. Ho and Ralph W. Huenemann. *The China Quarterly* (U.K.), 104(1985.12), pp. 723-724.
- . Book Review: *Water Resources Development in the People's Republic of China* by Jan-Erik Gustafsson. *The China Quarterly* (U.K.), 102(1985), pp. 334-335.
- . "Weather cycles and agricultural instability in China." *Journal of Agricultural Economics* (U.K.), 37:1(1986.1), pp. 101-104.

**Lau, Man-lui** 劉孟藩

- and (Wan, Henry). "Optimal output mix, comparative static advantage and dynamic comparative advantage." *Working Paper No. 375* of the Cornell University, 1986.8.

**Lin, Tzong-biau** 林聰標

- : 《香港的貿易結構與經濟成長》，《香港之發展經驗》（邢慕寰、金耀基編），頁75-93，香港：中文大學出版社，1985。
- . "Can econometric forecasting models survive the challenges?" *The Singapore Economic Review*, 30:2(1985.10), pp. 57-67.
- . "Growth, equity, and income distribution policies in Hong Kong." *The Developing Economies* (Japan), 23:4(1985.12), pp. 391-413.
- . Book Review: *Singapore Resources and Growth* edited by Lim Chong-wah and Peter J. Lloyd. *The Singapore Economic Review*, 31:2(1986.10), pp. 86-87.
- ; (Lo, K.C.; and Shen, C.L.) "Demand equations system, indifference surfaces and its class of utility functions." *Journal of Economics and International Relations*, 1:1(1987), pp. 1-8.
- : ⇒ 289, 290, 354.

**Liu, Pak-wai** 廖柏偉

- . "Moral hazard and incentives in a decentralized planning environment." *Journal of Comparative Economics* (U.S.A.), 10:2(1986.6), pp. 91-105.
- . "Human capital, job matching and earnings growth between jobs: An empirical analysis." *Applied Economics* (U.K.), 18:10(1986.10), pp. 1135-1147.
- . "Lorenz domination and global tax progressivity: A reply." *Canadian Journal of Economics*, 9:4(1986.11), pp. 812-813.
- and (Lam, Kit-chun). "Efficiency and sharing of investment in specific human capital under risk aversion." *Economics Letters* (U.S.A.), 20(1986), pp. 83-97.

**Luk, Yim-fai** 陸熾輝

- . "The monetary system and banking structure." In *Hong Kong in Transition*, edited by Joseph Y.S. Cheng. Hong Kong: Oxford University Press, 1986.

**Mok, Victor** 莫凱

- : 《海外投資對香港製造業的貢獻》，《香港之發展經驗》（邢慕寰、金耀基編），頁95-111，香港：中文大學出版社，1985。
- : 《經濟發展與結構》，《八十年代中期的香港》（鄭宇碩編），頁93-116，香港：大學出版印務公司，1985。
- : ⇒ 289.

**Sung, Yun-wing** 宋恩榮

- : 《香港的經濟和財務政策》，《八十年代中期的香港》（鄭宇碩編），頁69-92，香港：大學出版印務公司，1985。
- : 《在過渡期堅持不干預經濟政策的政治智慧》，《信報財經月刊》，10:1(1986.4)，頁20-22。
- : 《港府必須維持聯繫匯率的理論根據》，《信報財經月刊》，10:2(1986.5)，頁28-30。
- : 《中國經濟改革快比慢好？》，《信報財經月刊》，10:3(1986.6)，頁82-84。
- : 《中國經濟改革與人民幣匯價》，《信報財經月刊》，10:4(1986.7)，頁14-16。
- . *The Role of Hong Kong and Macau in China's Export Drive*. Australia: National Centre for Development Studies of the Australian National University, 1985.11.
- . "The role of the government in the future industrial development of Hong Kong." In *Hong Kong and 1997: Strategies for the Future*, edited by Y.C. Jao et al, pp. 405-440. Hong Kong: Centre of Asian Studies of the University of Hong Kong, 1985.
- . "Economic growth and structural change in the small open economy of Hong Kong." In *Export-Oriented Development Strategies: The Success of Five Newly Industrializing Countries*, edited by Vittorio Corbo, Anne O. Krueger and Fernando Ossa, pp. 111-154. Boulder/London: Westview Press, 1985.
- . "Fiscal and economic policies in Hong Kong." In *Hong Kong in Transition*, edited by Joseph Y.S. Cheng, pp. 120-141. Hong Kong: Oxford University Press, 1986.

- . “The role of Hong Kong in China’s export drive.” *The Australian Journal of Chinese Affairs*, 15(1987.1), pp. 83-101.
- : ⇒ 290.

**Wong, Yue-chim 王子漸**

- : 《香港婦女對子女需求之經濟分析》，《香港之發展經驗》（邢慕寰、金耀基編），頁143-145，香港：中文大學出版社，1985。
- : 《高等教育發展經濟分析》，《香港專上教育縱橫論》（香港浸會學院學生會編），頁21-24，香港：金陵出版社，1987。
- . Book Review: *Tourism in Asia: The Economic Impact* edited by Elwood A. Pye and Lin Tzong-biau, *Internationales Asienforum*, 16(1985), pp. 175-176.
- . Entrepreneurship, marriage, and earnings.” *Review of Economics and Statistics*, 68:4(1986.11), pp. 693-699.

系內同寅合著

**Co-authored Publications (Intra-department)**

- 289 Lin, Tzong-biau and Mok, Victor. “Trade, foreign investment and development in Hong Kong.” In *Foreign Trade and Investment – Economic Growth in the Newly Industrializing Asian Countries*, edited by Walter Galenson, pp. 219-256. U.S.A.: University of Wisconsin Press, 1985.
- 290 Lin, Tzong-biau and Sung, Yun-wing. “Changing comparative advantage in Hong Kong trade.” In *Western Pacific Trade: The Changing Structure of International Trade*, edited by W.F. Gossling. U.K.: Input-Output Publishing Co., 1986.

地理系

**Department of Geography**

**Chu, David K. Y. 朱劍如**

- : 《香港海岸／海洋生物資源利用概況》，《海洋開發》（北京），3(1986), 頁37-40。
- . “Government policies, economic development, and possible environmental effects at the land-water interfaces of Guangdong Province, China.” *Marine Resource Economics* (U.S.A.), 3:1(1986), pp. 29-44.
- . The container port of Hong Kong, problem and prospect.” In *Planning and Development of Coastal Open Cities*, pp. 145-158. Hong Kong: Centre of Urban Studies and Urban Planning of the University of Hong Kong, 1986.
- and (Li, S.M.) “Transport.” In *Hong Kong in Transition*, edited by Joseph Y.S. Cheng, pp. 372-402. Hong Kong: Oxford University Press, 1986.
- : ⇒ 291.

**Hsu, Steve S.I. 徐勝一**

- 譯：《新氣象衛星手冊》（by Ralph E. Taggart），台北：大中國圖書公司，1985.9。
- 、（李杰）：《颱風》，香港：廣角鏡出版社，1986.3。
- 、楊錦榮：《天氣傳真圖與微電腦》，香港中文大學地理系《研究報告》，85（1986.7），頁1-16。
- 、楊錦榮：《氣象衛星之追蹤原理與應用》，香港中文大學地理系《研究報告》，86（1986.7），頁1-27。
- : ⇒ 292, 293, 294.

**Lam, Kin-che 林健枝**

- . “Environmental protection in the Shenzhen Special Economic Zone: Achievements, problems and implications.” In *China’s Special Economic Zones: Policies, Problems and Prospects*, edited by Y.C. Jao and C.K. Leung, pp. 65-83. Hong Kong: Oxford University Press, 1986.
- . “Environmental problems and management.” In *A Geography of Hong Kong*, edited by T.N. Chiu and C.L. So, pp. 350-393. Hong Kong/Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 1986.
- . “Environment and development in Chinese special economic zones: The Case of Shenzhen.” *The Science of the Total Environment* (The Netherlands), 55(1986), pp. 147-156.
- . “Flood hazards: Natural or man-made?” *The Geography Bulletin*, 17(1986), pp. 91-96.
- and (Brown, A.L.) “Rethinking approaches to surveying urban ambient noise levels.” In *Pollution in the Urban Environment*, edited by M.W.H. Chan, R.W.M. Hoare, P.R. Holmes, R.J.S. Law and S.B. Reed, pp. 332-337. London: Elsevier Applied Science Publisher, 1985.
- and (Brown, A.L.) “Urban noise surveys.” *Applied Acoustics* (U.K.), 20(1987), pp. 23-39.
- and (Brown, A.L.) “Levels of ambient noise in Hong Kong.” *Applied Acoustics* (U.K.), 20(1987), pp. 85-100.
- : ⇒ 292, 293.

**Leung, Yee 梁怡**

- : ⇒ 294.

Ng, Yen-tak 吳仁德

— : ⇒ 294.

Taylor, Bruce

— . “Geography in Hong Kong.” *The Professional Geographer* (U.S.A.), 38:4(1986.11), pp. 419-423.

Wong, Julian C.Y. 黃朝恩

— . “A geomorphological study of the cavernous rock surfaces in some subtropical regions.” *Asian Profile*, 14:1(1986.2), pp. 23-39.

— . “Grain size characteristics of the beaches in southern Hong Kong.” *Bulletin of the Geographical Society* (Taiwan), 14(1986.7), pp. 123-148.

— and [Chan, Kong-sang]. “A study of some major geomorphic attributes among different geologic provinces in Hong Kong.” *Occasional Paper: 88 of the Department of Geography of The Chinese University of Hong Kong*, 1986.8.

— : ⇒ 294.

Wong, Kwan-yiu 黃鈞堯

— : ⇒ 291, 294.

Yeung, Yue-man 楊汝萬

— . *Urban Agriculture in Asia*. Paris: the United Nations University, 1985.9.

— . “Commentary on ‘Problems of access to public services for the urban poor.’ by Riaz Hassan.” *Regional Development Dialogue* (Japan), 6:2(1985), pp. 68-69.

— . “Provision of urban services in Asia: The role of people-based mechanisms.” *Regional Development Dialogue* (Japan), 6:2(1985), pp. 148-163.

— . “The housing problem in urbanizing Southeast Asia.” In *Urban Society in Southeast Asia*, edited by Gerald Krause, pp. 43-66. Hong Kong: Asian Research Service, 1985.

— . “Controlling metropolitan growth in eastern Asia.” *The Geographical Review* (U.S.A.), 76:2(1986.4), pp. 125-137.

— . Book Review: *Chinese Cities: The Growth of the Metropolis since 1949* edited by Victor F.S. Sit. *The Geographical Review*, 72:2(1986.4), pp. 211-212.

— . “China After Mao: Modernization and Integration with the World Order. A Review article.” *Canadian Journal of Development Studies*, 7:1(1986), pp. 127-131.

— and (McGee, T.G.), ed. *Community Participation in Delivering Urban Services in Asia*. Canada: International Development Research Centre (IDRC), 1986.

— and (McGee, T.G.) “Participatory urban services in Asia.” In *Community Participation in Delivering Urban Services in Asia*, edited by Yeung Yue-man and T.G. McGee, pp. 9-27. Canada: International Development Research Centre (IDRC), 1986.

— and (Belisle, Francois). “Third world urban development: Agency responses with particular reference to IDRC.” In *Urbanization in the Developing World*, edited by David Drakakis-Smith, pp. 99-120. London/Sydney/Dover/New Hampshire: Croom Helm, 1986.

系內同寅合著

#### Co-authored Publications (Intra-department)

291 Chu, David K.Y. and Wong, Kwan-yiu, ed. *Modernization in China: The Case of the Shenzhen Special Economic Zone*. Oxford/New York/Hong Kong: Oxford University Press, 1985.

292 Hsu, Steve S.I. and Lam, Kin-che. “Environmental considerations.” In *Modernization in China: The Case of the Shenzhen Special Economic Zone*, edited by Wong Kwan-yiu and David K.Y. Chu, pp. 159-175. Oxford/New York/Hong Kong: Oxford University Press, 1985.

293 Hsu, Steve S.I.; Lam, Kin-che; and (Tang, Yong-luan). “Dispersion of vehicle exhaust gases and photochemical oxidants around buildings in the Shenzhen Special Economic Zone.” *Asian Environment* (Philippines), 7:3(1985), pp. 30-37.

294 Hsu, Steve S.I.; Leung, Yee; Ng, Yen-tak; Wong, Julian C.Y.; and Wong, Kwan-yiu. “Development potential of tourism in southern Fujian: An appraisal.” *Occasional Paper: 87 of the Department of Geography of The Chinese University of Hong Kong*, 1986.7.

政治與行政學系

Department of Government and Public Administration

Cheng, Chak-yan 鄭赤瑛

— : 《中國從無心插柳的收穫改變外交策略》, 《信報財經月刊》, 9:6(1985.9)。

- : 《從非殖化經驗看直選與政黨政治》，《明報月刊》，21：12（1986.12），頁17-21。
- : 《辛亥革命前後之護僑法制發展》，《辛亥革命與南洋華人研討會論文集》，頁368-386，台北：國立政治大學國際關係研究中心，1986。
- : 《菲律賓的民主發展》，《九十年代月刊》，206（1987.3），頁58-60。
- : “The fate of Chinese British subjects in Hong Kong: The policy of nonrecognition of the People’s Republic of China.” *Working Paper* of the Centre for Contemporary Asian Studies of The Chinese University of Hong Kong.
- : “U.S. immigration and refugee policy: An Asian perspective.” *Issues* of the College of Social and Behavioural Sciences of the Mankato State University, 1986.9.
- : “Bureaucracy and modernization: A case study of the special economic zones in China.” In *China’s Special Economic Zones: Policies, Problems and Prospects*, edited by Y.C. Jao and C.K. Leung, pp. 105-123. Hong Kong/Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 1986.

#### Cheng, Joseph Y.S. 鄭宇碩

- : 《立法局的未來發展》，《基督教服務通訊》，25（1985.9），頁5-6。
- : 《八十年代中期的香港》，香港：大學出版印務公司，1985.10。
- : 《香港的公民教育：理想與現實》，《社聯季刊》，93（1985），頁11-13。
- : 《舌劍唇槍開先例》，《百姓半月刊》，98（1985），頁54。
- : 《對特別行政區政制模式的初步意見》，《明報》，1986.2.23及24。
- : 《歌妮能扭轉菲律賓的國運嗎？》，《信報財經月刊》，9:12（1986.3），頁34-38。
- : 《不承認兩局是逼政府變跛脚鴨》，《明報》，1986.3.14。
- : 《青少年的政治參與》，《廣角鏡月刊》，165（1986.6），頁62-64。
- : 《直接選舉與間接選舉》，《星島晚報》，1986.7.15。
- : 《香港未來的政制——革新與保守》，《廣角鏡月刊》，169（1986.10），頁44-45。
- : 《評「行政與立法的關係」》，《九十年代月刊》，204（1987.1），頁37。
- : 《二月革命帶了甚麼給菲律賓？》，《明報月刊》，22：2（1987.2），頁20-22。
- : 《香港實施民主政制的現況與前瞻》，《中國當代政論選》，頁306-325，香港：新亞洲文化基金會，1987.3。
- : “Politics: The new game in town.” *Centerpiece of Asiaweek*, 11:28（1985），pp. 35-37.
- : “The price of politics.” *Centerpiece of Asiaweek*, 11:29（1985），pp. 28-31.
- : “Moving towards a new political era.” *Sunday Morning Post*, 1986.2.23 and 1986.3.2.
- : “The pressure of convergence.” *The Guardian* (London), 1986.3.23.
- : “The present stage of state-building in China and the 1979 Electoral Law.” *Internationales Asienforum*, 1/2（1986.5），pp. 99-130.
- : “Case for democracy.” *South China Morning Post*, 1986.12.11.
- : “Following the traditions of half a century.” *Sunday Morning Post*, 1986.12.28.
- : “Hong Kong: The challenge of the future.” *Asia Pacific Community*, 31（1986），pp. 19-44.
- : ed. *Hong Kong In Transition*. Hong Kong: Oxford University Press, 1986.
- : “Preliminary suggestions on the political system of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region.” In *Hong Kong in Transition*, edited by Joseph Y.S. Cheng, pp. 52-66. Hong Kong: Oxford University Press, 1986.
- : “The 1985 District Board Elections in Hong Kong.” In *Hong Kong in Transition*, edited by Joseph Y.S. Cheng, pp. 67-87. Hong Kong: Oxford University Press, 1986.
- : “Hong Kong: The pressure to converge.” *International Affairs* (London), 63:2（1987），pp. 271-283.

#### Chow, King-wai 周敬偉

- : Book Review: *Modern China: The Mirage of Modernity* by Ian W. Mabbett. *Social Science Quarterly*, 1986.9, pp. 665-666.

#### Davies, Michael C.

- : 《基本法解說權力法律漏洞》，《明報》，1987.1。
- : “Domestic development of international law: A proposal for an international concept of the act of state doctrine.” *20 Texas and International Law Journal*, 1985, p. 341.
- : “In defense of a principle concept of rights.” In *Proceedings of the International Conference on Chinese and European Concepts of Law*, 1986.3.
- : “Implementing the Basic Law of Hong Kong.” In *Proceedings of the Sixth International Conference on Chinese Law*, 1986.11.
- : “Where two legal systems collide: An American constitutional scholar in Hong Kong.” *20 Case Western Reserve Journal of International Law*, 1987.1.

#### Kuan, Hsin-chi 關信基

- : 《均衡社會與就業：新市鎮的發展行政》，《香港之發展經驗》（邢慕實、金耀基編），頁21-40，香港：中文大學出版社，1985。
- : ⇨ 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 393, 394.

#### Lee, Peter N.S. 李南雄

- : 《格里希試驗帶來的啓示——評外國專家管中國企業》，《九十年代月刊》，189（1985.10），頁74-78。



- :《巴黎來去談政治——世界政治學大會側記》，《中報月刊》，69(1985.10)。
- :《從比較觀點看中國企業管理制度之形成與演變》，《中國式企業管理》(閔建蜀編)，頁26-44，香港：大學出版印務公司；《中國式企業管理的探討》(蔣一葦、閔建蜀編)，頁228-243，北京：經濟管理出版社，1985。
- :《中國民主運動的再起步——評中國大陸學生運動》，《信報財經月刊》，10:12(1987.3)，頁17-20。
- :《從決策理論看中國工業宏觀管理政策之出路》，《明報月刊》，22:3(1987.3)，頁52-58。
- :“Enterprise autonomy policy in post-Mao China: A case study of policy-making.” *The China Quarterly* (U.K.), 105(1986.3), pp. 45-71.

#### Liao, Kuang-sheng 廖光生

- :《目前中國反日情緒透析》，《九十年代月刊》，190(1985.11)。
- :《為四化服務的中國經濟外交前景》，《信報財經月刊》，9:12(1986.3)，頁78-82。
- :《華航事件平議》，《信報財經月刊》，10:3(1986.6)。
- :《從胡耀邦訪歐看中國經濟外交》，《信報財經月刊》，10:4(1986.7)。
- :《社會主義經濟發展與經濟犯罪》，《中國經濟法論集》(翁松燃編)，頁45-64，香港：大學出版印務公司，1986.8。
- :《從台灣歷史傳統看中國大陸與台灣關係的發展》，《台灣之將來》(趙復三編)，中國友誼出版社，1986.10。
- : *Antiforeignism and modernization in China*. Hong Kong: The Chinese University Press, 1986.1.
- : Book Review: *The Lessons of Coalition Politics: Sino-American Security Relations* by Jonathan D. Pollack; and *Defending China* by Gerald Segal. *The China Quarterly* (U.K.), 105(1986.3), pp. 159-161.

#### Weng, Byron S.J. 翁松燃

- :《經濟改革聲中的中共對台政策》，《九十年代月刊》，189(1985.10)，頁34-39。
- :《馬上治天下》，《聯合校刊》，41(1985.10)，頁12-14及11。
- :《『一國兩制』芻論——概念、性質、內容、困難和前景》，《九十年代月刊》，191(1985.12)，頁30-39。
- :《未來十年台海兩岸關係之發展》，《九十年代月刊》，193(1986.2)，頁24-31。
- :《『一國兩制』的概念》，《政治學研究》(北京)，6(1986.3)，頁27-29。
- :《米國との關係》，《もつと知りたい台湾》(戴國耀編)，頁269-299，東京：弘文堂，1986；中文版《美台關係四十年》，《台灣與世界》(紐約)，31(1986.4)，頁53-62。
- :《不美麗的美利之戰》，《明報月刊》，21:5(1986.5)，頁4。
- :《記中、歐法律概念比較研討會》，《鏡報月刊》，106(1986.5)，頁41-43。
- :《打擊犯罪人權保障——從張克深案談起》，《九十年代月刊》，199(1986.8)，頁18-21。
- 編：《中國經濟法論集》，香港：大學出版印務公司，1986.8。
- :《民主性格，外一則》，《明報月刊》，21:10(1986.10)，頁8-9。
- :“Commentary on ‘Democratization: Some problems and proposed strategies’ by Benjamin K.P. Leung.” In *Hong Kong and 1997: Strategies for the Future*, edited by Y.C. Jao et al, pp. 98-100. Hong Kong: Centre of Asian Studies of the University of Hong Kong, 1985.
- :“The integration of outlying areas: The case of Hong Kong.” In *The End of an Isolation: China After Mao*, edited by Harish Kapur, pp. 308-361. The Hague: Martinus Nijhoff, 1985.
- :“China’s concept of socialist law.” *South China Morning Post* (Also published in Chinese in six other newspapers), 1986.2.21.
- :“Understanding China’s constitution.” *South China Morning Post* (Also published in Chinese in six other newspapers), 1986.2.28.
- :“Seeds of change are germinating.” *South China Morning Post*, 1986.6.24.
- :“The politics of reform.” *South China Morning Post*, 1986.8.7.
- :“Chinese style socialism in labour.” (*Geburtsweken chines chinesisahen Socialismus*), *Orientierung* (Zurich), 50:13/14 (1986.7), pp. 149-153.

#### Wong, Jeremiah K.H. 黃鉅鴻

- :《大亞灣的政治立場》，《快報每週論壇》，1986.9.22。
- :《直選與委任——孰優孰劣》，《快報每週論壇》，1986.10.20。
- :《賀維聲明與政權原則》，《快報每週論壇》，1986.10.27。
- :《應該怎樣看三重政制》，《快報每週論壇》，1986.12.8。
- :《後尤德時代的新頁如何展開？》，《信報財經月刊》，10:10(1987.1)，頁26-28。

#### 新聞與傳播學系

#### Department of Journalism and Communication

#### Cheng, Philip H. 鄭惠和

- :《京戲藝術家談京戲的危機與生機》，《明報月刊》，21:3(1986.3)，頁80-83。
- :“Ideology on stage: Peking Opera as a medium for political struggle.” *Media Development* (U.K.), 33(1986), pp. 17-20.

*Chu, Leonard L.* 朱立

- : 《國際傳播學會第卅五屆年會記感》，《明報月刊》，20：9(1985.9)，頁85-88。
- : 《吐露箴言》，台北：時報文化出版公司，1985。
- : 《五星旗下的新聞自由——論中共新聞改革的常與變》，《明報月刊》，22：2(1987.2)，頁32-39。
- : “Translation as a source of distortions in international news flow.” *The Third Channel: Journal of International Communication*, 1:1(1985), pp. 41-51.
- : “Revolution becomes evolution: China’s communication across 30 years.” *Media Development (U.K.)*, 33(1986), pp. 8-12.
- : “Mass communication theory: The Chinese perspective.” *Media Asia*, 13:1(1986), pp. 14-19.

*Leung, Kenneth W.Y.* 梁偉賢

- : 《行政局對廣檢會建議的決定影響深遠》，《信報財經月刊》，10：11(1987.2)，頁54-56。
- : “Media criticism: A theoretical conceptualization.” *Academic Journal of the Journalism and Communication Society of The Chinese University of Hong Kong* 1985, pp. 34-40.
- : “Radio listening and social participation in Hong Kong.” *The Third Channel (Korea)*, 2:2(1986.12), pp. 519-535.

*Wong, Joseph W.C.* 黃維忠

- : 《中西文化交流下的香港廣告業》，《廣告在香港》，頁182-193，香港：大學出版印務公司，1986。
- : 《進修與新聞工作》，《新聞與學術年刊85》，1986，頁41-49。

心理學系

Department of Psychology

*Bond, Michael H.*

- : “Language as a carrier of ethnic stereotypes in Hong Kong.” *The Journal of Social Psychology (U.S.A.)*, 125:1(1985), pp. 53-62.
- : “Mutual stereotypes and the facilitation of interaction across cultural lines.” *International Journal of Intercultural Relations (U.S.A.)*, 10(1986), pp. 259-276.
- , ed. *The Psychology of the Chinese People*. Hong Kong: Oxford University Press, 1986.
- : “Old wine in new skins: Impressions about others can be disconfirmed by social reality!” *Psychologia (Japan)*, 30(1987), pp. 39-43.
- ; [Chiu, Chi-kwan]; (Hewstone, Miles; and Wan, Kwok-choi). “Group-serving attributions across intergroup contexts: Cultural differences in the explanation of sex-typed behaviours.” *European Journal of Social Psychology (U.K.)*, 15(1985), pp. 435-451.
- and (Yang, K.S.) “Dimensions of Chinese person perception: An emic approach.” In *Proceedings of the Conference on Modernization and Chinese Culture*, edited by Chien Chiao, pp. 309-325. Hong Kong: The Chinese University Press, 1985.
- and (Forgas, J.P.) “Cultural influences on perceptions of interaction episodes.” *Personality and Social Psychology Bulletin (U.S.A.)*, 11(1985), pp. 75-88.
- and (Hwang, K.K.) “The social psychology of Chinese people.” In *The Psychology of the Chinese People*, edited by Michael H. Bond, pp. 213-266. Hong Kong: Oxford University Press, 1986.
- and [Lai, Tat-ming]. “Embarrassment of code-switching into a second language.” *The Journal of Social Psychology*, 126:2(1986.4), pp. 179-186.
- ; (Argyle, Michael; Contarello, Alberta; Henderson, Monika; and Iizuka, Yuichi). “Cross-cultural variations in relationship rules.” *International Journal of Psychology*, 21(1986), pp. 287-315.
- and (Furnham, Adrian). “Hong Kong Chinese explanations for wealth.” *Journal of Economic Psychology*, 7(1986), pp. 447-460.
- : ⇒ 295, 296, 302, 303.

*Chen, Hsuan-chih* 陳短之

- : “Reading Chinese text presented in sequential display format: Effects of display size.” *Perceptual and Motor Skills (U.S.A.)*, 61(1985), pp. 595-598.
- : “Component detection in reading Chinese characters.” In *Linguistics, Psychology, and the Chinese Language*, edited by H.S.R. Kao and R. Hossain, pp. 1-10. Hong Kong University Press, 1986.
- : “Effects of reading span and textual coherence on rapid-sequential reading.” *Memory and Cognition (U.S.A.)*, 14(1986), pp. 202-208.
- ; (Healy, A.F.; and Bourne, L.E., Jr.) “Effects of presentation complexity on rapid-sequential reading.” *Perception and Psychophysics (U.S.A.)*, 38(1985), pp. 461-470.
- and Ho, C. “Development of stroop interference in Chinese-English bilinguals.” *Journal of Experimental Psychology: Learning, Memory and Cognition (U.S.A.)*, 12(1986), pp. 397-401.

- and Ho, C. "Development study of the reversed stroop effect in Chinese-English bilinguals." *Journal of General Psychology* (U.S.A.), 113(1986), pp. 121-125.
- and (Tsoi, K.C.) "Utilization of the Z-80 microprocessor with related interface circuits in psychological experiments." *Chinese Journal of Psychology* (Taiwan), 28(1986), pp. 1-5.

**Chen, May Jane** 陳美珍

- "Young children's representational drawings of solid objects: A comparison of drawing and copying." In *Visual Order: The Nature and Development of Pictorial Representation*, edited by N.H. Freeman and M. Cox, pp. 157-176. U.K.: Cambridge University Press, 1985.

**Cheung, Fanny M.C.** 張妙清

- : 《中國人對心理問題的表現方法及求助途徑》，《現代化與中國文化研討會論文集》，頁303-308，香港中文大學，1985。
- : 《中譯明尼蘇達多向性格測量表在香港應用的相等性的確定》，《香港之發展經驗》（邢慕寰、金耀基編），頁269-278，香港：中文大學出版社，1985。
- . "The Chinese Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory (MMPI): Research and applications." *Occasional Paper: 12 of the Centre for Hong Kong Studies of The Chinese University of Hong Kong*, 1986.
- . "Psychopathology among Chinese people." In *The Psychology of the Chinese People*, edited by Michael H. Bond, pp. 171-212. Hong Kong: Oxford University Press, 1986.
- . "Development of gender stereotype." *Educational Research Journal* (Hong Kong), 1(1986), pp. 68-73.
- . "Conceptualization of psychiatric illness and help-seeking behavior among Chinese." *Culture, Medicine, and Psychiatry* (U.S.A.), 11:1(1987), pp. 97-106.
- ; (Becker, M.A.; Eberly, C.; Kelley, K.; Rodriguez-Carrillo, P.; Singh, R.; and Wan, C.K.) "Chronic self-destructiveness and locus of control in cross-cultural perspective." *Journal of Social Psychology* (U.S.A.), 126:5(1986), pp. 573-577.
- : ⇒ 304.

**Leung, Jin Pang** 梁展鵬

- ; (Chamberlain, K.; and MacFarland, K.) "The use of loudness information in auditory imagery." In *Imagery 1: Proceedings of the First International Imagery Conference, Queenstown, New Zealand, 1983*, edited by D.F. Marks and D.G. Russell, pp. 96-102. Dunedin, New Zealand: Human Performance Associates, 1985.
- and (Winton, A.S.W.) "Preference for unsegmented interreinforcement intervals in concurrent chains." *Journal of the Experimental Analysis of Behavior* (U.S.A.), 44(1985), pp. 89-101.
- and (Winton, A.S.W.) "Preference for less segmented fixed-time components in concurrent-chain schedules of reinforcement." *Journal of the Experimental Analysis of Behavior* (U.S.A.), 46(1986), pp. 175-183.
- : ⇒ 345.

**Leung, Kwok** 梁覺

- and (Komorita, S.S.) "The effects of alternatives on the salience of reward allocation norms." *Journal of Experimental Social Psychology* (U.S.A.), 1985, pp. 229-246.
- and (Komorita, S.S.) "Towards a synthesis of power and justice in reward allocation." In *Advances In Group Processes: Theory and Research*, Vol. 2, Connecticut: JAI Inc., 1985.
- ; (Clark, F.L.; Triandis, H.C.; and Villareal, M.J.) "Allocentric vs. idiocentric tendencies: Convergent and discriminant validation." *Journal of Research in Personality* (U.S.A.), 19(1985), pp. 395-415.
- and (Park, H.J.) "Effects of interactional goals on choice of allocation rule: A cross-national study." *Organizational Behavior and Human Decision Processes* (U.S.A.), 37(1986), pp. 111-120.
- and (Dragow, F.) "Relation between self-esteem and delinquent behavior in three ethnic groups: An application of item response theory." *Journal of Cross-Cultural Psychology* (U.S.A.), 17(1986), pp. 151-167.
- and (Lind, E.A.) "Procedural justice and culture: Effects of culture, gender, and investigator status on procedural preference." *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology* (U.S.A.), 50(1986), pp. 1134-1140.
- : ⇒ 295, 296, 344.

**Liu, In-mao** 劉英茂

- . "Chinese cognition." In *The Psychology of the Chinese People*, edited by Michael H. Bond, pp. 73-105. Hong Kong: Oxford University Press, 1986.
- . "Verbal norms and learning of the Chinese language." *The World of the Chinese Language*, 42(1986), pp. 1-6.

**Ma, Hing Keung** 馬慶強

- . "Cross-cultural study of the development of law-abiding orientation." *Psychological Reports* (U.S.A.), 57(1985), pp. 967-974.
- . "Consistency of stage structure in objective moral judgment across different samples." *Psychological Reports* (U.S.A.), 57(1985), pp. 987-990.
- . "Cross-cultural study of the hierarchical structure of human relationships." *Psychological Reports* (U.S.A.), 57(1985), pp. 1079-1083.

- and (Chan, S.W.) "Attitudes toward other people in adolescents." *Educational Research Journal* (Hong Kong), 1(1986), pp. 63-67.

系內同寅合著

**Co-authored Publications (Intra-department)**

- 295 Bond, Michael H.; (Giacalone, R.); Leung, Kwok; and (Wan, Kwok-choi). "Cultural collectivism and power distance as determinants of responses to verbal insult." *Journal of Cross-Cultural Psychology*, 16(1985), pp. 111-127.
- 296 Bond, Michael H. and Leung, Kwok, ed. *Expanding Options in Human Resource Management: Cases from Social Service Agencies in Hong Kong*. Hong Kong Council of Social Service, 1987.

社會工作學系

**Department of Social Work**

*Au, C.F.* 歐初輝

- and (Mo, Chung-yim). "Problems of implementation in mental health policy: A study of the half-way house in Sun Chui Estate." *The Asian Journal of Public Administration*, 1986.12.

*Chau, Betsy T.W. Lo* 鄒羅端華

- : ⇒ 304.

*Ho, Harold H.C.* 何輝維

- . "A re-appraisal of the youth and society." *Hong Kong Council of Social Service Quarterly*, 94(1985).
- : ⇒ 299.

*Jones, John F.*

- . "The roles and images of voluntary welfare services." In *Proceedings of the Conference on the Future of Voluntary Welfare Services: Strategies for Development*. Hong Kong, 1985.10.
- . "Small group teaching in post-secondary education." In *Proceedings of the Baptist College Faculty Development Workshop V*, 1985.
- : ⇒ 395, 396.

*Ko, Eva Li* 高李碧華

- : 《社工人力流動之初步分析》，《香港社會工作學報》，19：1(1985)，頁30 - 36。
- : 《殘而不廢的精神》，《香港心理衛生會會刊》，15：1(1986.6)，頁32 - 35。
- : 《社會福利的哲理》，《民政管理幹部學院學報》(北京)，2(1987.3)，頁23 - 27。
- . "General report of 1985 ICSW Asia and Western Pacific Regional Conference." In *Proceedings of the 1985 ICSW Asia and Western Pacific Regional Conference - Theme: Youth: Today and Tomorrow*, edited by David C.C. Wu, pp. 25-29. Taiwan: The Council of Social Welfare, 1985.8.
- : ⇒ 297.

*Lam, Mong-chow* 林孟秋

- : 《社會政策與家庭服務》，《社會福利月刊》(台灣)，35(1986.7)。
- . "A comparative analysis on *Casework: A Psychosocial Therapy* by Florence Hollis and *Clinical Social Work* by Belen Northen." *Perspectives in Social Work*, 2:2(1985.12), pp. 1-7.
- . "Relationship between locus of control and selected cognitive and affective variables among elderly applicants for residential care in Hong Kong." (Dissertation), 1986.
- : ⇒ 304.

*Lau, Shirley S.W.* 劉汪碩

- . "Political development and community work in Hong Kong." *The Chinese Quarterly* (Autumn) of the Hong Kong Council of Social Service, 1986.
- . "Political participation of social workers in Hong Kong." In *Community Development Resource Book*. Hong Kong Council of Social Service, 1986.

*Lun, Yvonne P.F.* 倫佩芳

- : ⇒ 298.

**Mok, Bong-ho** 莫邦豪

- : 《社區工作觀念與實踐的再探討》，《社聯季刊》（秋），1986，頁1 - 5。
- : “An analysis of community practice by staff of direct service agencies.” *Hong Kong Journal of Social Work*, 20:1(1986), pp. 15-22.
- : ⇒ 299.

**Ng, Agnes** 吳夢珍

- : 《香港青少年犯罪問題的探討》，《香港之發展經驗》（邢慕寰、金耀基編），頁239-248，香港：中文大學出版社，1985。
- : 《社會福利與基本法》，《經濟與法律》，11（1987.2），頁66 - 68。
- : ⇒ 310.

**Raiten, Howard**

- : “Social work as a natural harbour for Marxist thought.” In *The Left Academy Marxist Scholarship on American Campuses*, edited by Philip Lichtenberg. U.S.A.: Praeger, 1986.

**Sung, Pauline** 宋陳寶蓮

- : “Existing welfare policies and service provision for families at risk.” *Social Service Quarterly* (Summer), 1986.
- : ⇒ 298.

**Tang, Alex Y.M.** 鄧意民

- : 《城市經濟體制改革下的青年思想觀念和生活方式的變革》，《中國城市福利發展研討會論文集》（余仲賢、彭健夫編），頁109-110，香港社會工作者總工會。1986.10。
- : 《色情行業未成年少女問題探討》，《香港與內地青少年問題》，頁43 - 46，香港青年協會，1987.3。

**Yeung, Wai-tsang** 楊懷曾

- 、羅文鳳：《男性老人與中心活動》，《榕樹下》，3(1985.10)，頁5 - 10。
- : ⇒ 297.

系內同寅合著

**Co-authored Publications (Intra-department)**

- 297 高李碧恥、楊懷曾：《論知識傳播與中國的現代化》，《信報財經月刊》，10：7（1986.10），頁102 - 109。
- 298 宋陳寶蓮、倫佩芳：《家庭服務新挑戰》，《社聯導報》，139(1985.12)，頁2 - 3。
- 299 Ho, Harold H.C. and Mok, Bong-ho. “Social service delivery in low income communities: An indigenous approach.” (Mimeograph). 1987.2.

社會學系

**Department of Sociology**

**Cheung, Tak-sing** 張德勝

- : 《社會原理》，台北：巨流出版社，1986。
- : “Sex differences in the effect of academic achievement on self-esteem.” *Social Behaviour and Personality* (Fiji), 14:2(1986), pp. 161-165.

**Cheung, Yuet-wah** 張越華

- : “The social organization of health care in China.” *Reviews in Anthropology* (U.S.A.), 14:3(1987).
- : ⇒ 300.

**King, Ambrose Y.C.** 金耀基

- : 《「面子」、 「恥」與中國人行爲之分析》 In *Proceedings of the Second International Conference on Sinology*. Taipei: Academia Sinica, 1986.12.
- : “The individual and group in Confucianism: A relational perspective.” In *Individualism and Holism*, edited by D.J. Munro, pp. 57-72. U.S.A.: University of Michigan Press, 1985.
- : “The Hong Kong talks and Hong Kong politics.” *Issues and Studies*, 22:6(1986.6), pp. 52-75.
- : “The transformation of Confucianism in the Post-Confucian era: The emergence of rationalistic traditionalism.” In *Proceedings of the Conference on Confucian Ethics and the Modernization of International Asia*. Singapore: The Institute of East Asia Philosophies, 1987.1.
- : “Academic freedom, academic anatomy and academic ethics.” *Tide Monthly*, 1987.3.
- : ⇒ 301, 302, 303.

**Lau, Chong-chor 劉創楚**

- : 《鄧小平變法初探》，《廣角鏡月刊》，156(1985.9)，頁72-74。
- : 《城市社會學的應用》，《國外社會科學情況》（江蘇），9(1986)，頁28-34。
- : “La actual apertura China: Una perspectiva sociologica.” *Razo'n v Fe: Revista Hispanoamericana de Cultura* (Spain), 213:1(1986.6), pp. 587-598.
- : “The opening of China today: A sociological perspective.” *Working Paper* of the Centre for Contemporary Asian Studies of The Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1986.8.
- : “Social differentiation and economic reform in the People's Republic of China.” In *Proceedings of the Eighth International Symposium on Asian Studies*, Vol. 1, pp. 299-308. Hong Kong: Asian Research Service, 1987.

**Lau, Siu-kai 劉兆佳**

- : 《工業都市環境下之中國家庭形態之香港個案研究》，《香港之發展經驗》（邢慕寰、金耀基編），頁157-172，香港：中文大學出版社，1985。
- : “Political reform and political development in Hong Kong: Dilemmas and choices.” In *Hong Kong and 1997: Strategies for the Future*, edited by Y.C. Jao et al, pp. 23-49. Hong Kong: Centre of Asian Studies of the University of Hong Kong, 1985.
- : “Local leaders and local politics in Hong Kong.” In *Family and Community Changes in East Asia*, edited by K. Aoi, K. Morioka and J. Sugihara, pp. 374-396. Tokyo: Japan Sociological Society, 1985.
- : ⇒ 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 393, 394.

**Lee, Rance Pui-leung 李沛良**

- : 《中醫藥傳統在香港的發展和應用》，《香港之發展經驗》（邢慕寰、金耀基編），頁207-229，香港：中文大學出版社，1985。
- : 《社會研究的統計分析》，武漢：湖北人民出版社，1987.1。
- : “Youth and family.” In *Proceedings of the Conference on Youth Policies in Perspective*, pp. 133-136. Hong Kong: The Central Coordinating Committee on 1985 International Year.
- : “Changes in the family and kinship structure in Hong Kong.” In *Family and Community Changes in East Asia*, edited by K. Aoi, K. Morioka and J. Sugihara, pp. 133-157. Tokyo: Japan Sociological Society, 1985.
- : “Social stress and coping behaviour in Hong Kong.” In *Chinese Culture and Mental Health*, edited by Wen-shing Tseng and David Y.H. Wu, pp. 193-214. Orlando: Academic Press, Inc., 1985.
- : “Fundamentals of social science.” In *Textbook of Community Medicine in South-East Asia*, edited by W.O. Phoon and P.C.Y. Chen, pp. 239-253. Chichester/New York/Brisbane/Toronto/Singapore: John Wiley & Sons Ltd., 1986.
- : “Sociology in Hong Kong.” *International Review of Modern Sociology* (U.S.A.), 17:1(1987) – *Special Review: Sociology in Asia*.
- : “Stress management in urban environment: The Hong Kong experience.” In *Proceedings of the Second Asian Conference on Health and Medical Sociology: Urbanization and Health Systems*, edited by E. Isomura et al. The Japanese Society of Health and Medical Sociology, 1987.
- : “The state of research on social problems in Hong Kong: Major issues, findings and methods in the Seventies.” In *Proceedings of the Association of Christian Universities and Colleges in Asia Workshop on Social Problems in Asia*, pp. 59-93. ACUCA.

**Man, Jic-leung 文直良**

- : ⇒ 310.

**Ng, Pedro P.T. 吳白強**

- : 《香港生育率下降的一些社會因素》，《香港之發展經驗》（邢慕寰、金耀基編），頁193-205，香港：中文大學出版社，1985。
- : “Recent trends in work and leisure in Hong Kong and higher education's response.” *Research Report* of the Institute of Social Studies of The Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1986.
- : ⇒ 300.

**Tang, Stephen L.W. 鄧龍威**

- : 《青年參政》，《蛻變時代中的青年》，頁87-91，香港社會服務聯會，1985.11。
- : “Tai Po District Board transport survey on Kau Lung Hang vehicular access, 1985.” Appendix in Policy Paper, 1985.9.
- : “Electoral participation, communal involvement, articulation – Survey on Kwong Fuk Estate and Wang Fuk Court residents' living and social need pattern, 1984.” Tai Po District Board Paper 63/85 in Policy Paper, 1985.11.
- : “Progress report on N.T.E. Inter-District Working Group on Lion Rock Tunnel traffic congestion problems.” Tai Po District Board Paper 75/85 in Policy Paper, 1986.2.
- : “District newspaper – A review of DB subsidy.” Tai Po District Board Paper in Policy Paper, 1986.5.
- : “Report on the survey on the living pattern of population in private housing in Tai Po.” Tai Po District Board Paper D2/86, 1986.9.
- : “Full report: Traffic and Transport Committee/Tai Po District Board's 1986-87 communal consultation on the draft 1987-88 Kowloon Motor Bus Route Development Programme for Tai Po.” Tai Po District Board Paper, 1986.10.
- : “A comparative analysis of public and private housing residents' living and social need pattern in Tai Po.” Tai Po District Board Paper No. 8/87, 1987.1.

- . “First report of the TAC Sub-Committee to Review Five Year Plan (1987-1991) of Kowloon Motor Bus Company (1933) Ltd.” TAC Paper 6/87, 1987.3.
- . “Background to the proposed recommendations by the Sub-Committee to Review KMB’s Five Year Plan.” TAC Paper 8/87, 1987.2/3.

**Wong, Fai-ming 黃輝明**

- : 《社會變遷與家庭調適》，《香港社聯季刊》，97 (1986)，頁12-17。
- : 《香港之工業化與家庭結構》，《香港之發展經驗》(邢慕寰、金耀基編)，頁173-191，香港：中文大學出版社，1985。
- : “Socialization of the adolescents in Hong Kong.” *Ming Pao Daily*, 1986.12.

系內同寅合著

**Co-authored Publication (Intra-department)**

- 300 Cheung, Yuet-wah and Ng, Pedro P.T. “Small towns, great responsibilities: Notes on the role of small towns in China’s current economic development.” *Human Organization* (U.S.A.) 46:2(1987), pp. 171-177.

院內同寅合著

**Co-authored Publications (Intra-faculty)**

- 301 邢慕寰、金耀基編：《香港之發展經驗》，香港：中文大學出版社，1985。
- 302 Bond, Michael H. and King, Ambrose Y.C. “Coping with the threat of westernization in Hong Kong.” *International Journal of Intercultural Relations*, 9(1985), pp. 351-364.
- 303 Bond, Michael H. and King, Ambrose Y.C. “The Confucian paradigm of man: A sociological view.” In *Chinese Culture and Mental Health*, edited by Wen-shing Tseng and David Y.H. Wu, pp. 29-45. Orlando: Academic Press, Inc., 1985.
- 304 Chau, Betsy T.W.; Cheung, Fanny M.C.; and Lam, Mong-chow. “Caretaking forms and styles in urban Hong Kong: A pilot study on three-year-old children.” *Occasional Paper: 14* of the Centre for Hong Kong Studies of The Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1986.
- 305 Kuan, Hsin-chi and Lau, Siu-kai. “Chinese bureaucrats in a modern colony: The case of Hong Kong.” *Occasional Paper No. 16* of the Centre for Hong Kong Studies of The Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1986.9.
- 306 Kuan, Hsin-chi and Lau, Siu-kai. “Hong Kong after the Sino-British Agreement: The limits to change.” *Pacific Affairs*, 59:2(1986), pp. 214-236.
- 307 Kuan, Hsin-chi and Lau, Siu-kai. “Political culture.” In *Hong Kong in Transition*, edited by Joseph Y.S. Cheng, pp. 26-51. Hong Kong: Oxford University Press, 1986.
- 308 Kuan, Hsin-chi and Lau, Siu-kai. “Hong Kong in search of a consensus.” In *The Destiny of Hong Kong*, edited by H.D. Chiu, Y.C. Yao and Y.L. Wu, pp. 1-38; *The Future of Hong Kong: Toward 1997 and Beyond*, edited by H.D. Chiu, Y.C. Yao and Y.L. Wu, pp. 95-114. Baltimore: University of Maryland Press, 1986/1987.
- 309 Kuan, Hsin-chi and Lau, Siu-kai. “The 1985 District Board Elections in Hong Kong: The limits of political mobilization in a dependent polity.” *The Journal of Commonwealth and Comparative Politics*, 25:1(1987.3), pp. 82-102.
- 310 Man, Jic-leung and Ng, Agnes. “Evaluation on outreaching social work services.” Hong Kong: Centre for Hong Kong Studies of The Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1985.9.

**教育學院**

**School of Education**

**Chan, Benjamin Y. 陳若敏**

- : 《以從紀縣實例看中國農村小學教育問題癥結》，《信報財經月刊》，9:8(1985.11)，頁102-104。
- 編：《中學行政理論與實踐》，香港：廣角鏡出版社，1986.1。
- : 《論教師分享校政決策權》，《香港中文大學教育學報》，14:1(1986.6)，頁56-57。
- : “Informal teaching in Hong Kong primary schools: A longitudinal study.” *Studies in Educational Evaluation* (U.K.), 11(1985), pp. 327-337.

**Cheng, Shiu-ching 鄭學楨**

- : 《香港教育與『九七』過渡》，《廣角鏡月刊》，156(1985.9)，頁40-43。
- : 《教師專業守則的我見》，《明報》，1986.4.15。
- : 《道德教育的模式》，《教育曙光》，27(1986.11)，頁11-22。
- : 《艾斯查型繪畫之幾何變換》，《香港中文大學教育學報》，14:2(1986.12)，頁82-89。
- : “Measuring learning components with DIML.” *The Chinese University Education Journal*, 13:2(1985.12), pp. 27-36.



**Cheng, William** 鄭旭寧

- : “Improving the teaching of reading comprehension in the secondary ELS class – A Hong Kong perspective.” *Reading Association Newsletter*, 5(1986.3), pp. 2-3; 6(1986.6), pp. 2-3 and 7.
- : “Innovations in the teaching of grammar.” *Institute of Language in Education Journal*, 2(1986), pp. 29-41.

**Chow, Hon-kwong** 周漢光

- : 《清末至抗戰勝利前國語教育之發展》，《香港中文大學教育學報》，13：2(1985.12)，頁1 - 15。
- : 《胡適的思想及他對我國教育的貢獻》，《珠海學報》，14(1985)，頁235-261。
- : 《清末的女子教育》，《中國歷史學會史學集刊》(台北)，18(1987.7)，頁241-269。

**Chung, Choi-man** 鍾財文

- : 《LOGO語言的教育性活動》，《香港中文大學教育學報》，14：1(1986.6)，頁84 - 87。
- : “Test reliability and item analysis with microcomputer.” *The Chinese University Education Journal*, 13:2(1985.12), pp. 97-101.
- : ⇒ 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 320, 342.

**Chung, Stephen Y.P.** 鍾宇平

- : “The contributions of vocational and technical education to economic growth in Hong Kong.” *The Chinese University Education Journal*, 14:2(1986.12), pp. 33-42.
- : ⇒ 317.

**Falvey, M.A.**

- : “The reading teacher’s dilemma.” *Working Papers in Linguistics and Language Teaching* (Language Centre of the University of Hong Kong), 9(1986.4), pp. 44-57.

**Fung, Yee-wang** 馮以滋

- : 《課外活動與專上教育》，《聯合校刊》，41(1985)，頁22 - 25。
- : 《淺談香港初中的地理課程》，《現代地理教學》(廣州)，2(1985)，頁7 - 11。
- : 《道德教育與課外活動》，《教育論叢》(廣州)，13(1985)，頁46 - 48。
- : 《香港課外活動統籌工作的研究》，《第一屆學術研討會香港的教育研究論文集》(鍾財文、盧林發、蕭炳基、譚添鉅等編)，頁163-173，香港教育研究學會，1985。
- : 《課外活動的管理》，《中學行政理論與實踐》(陳若敏編)，頁81-100，香港：廣角鏡出版社，1986.1。
- : 《澳大利亞新南威爾士省中學地理課程》，《地理教學研究》(上海)，3(1986.3)，頁70 - 84。
- : 《香港中學課外活動鳥瞰》，《教育研究》(北京)，77(1986.6)，頁45 - 50。
- : 《道德教育與課外活動》，《香港中文大學教育學報》，14：1(1986.6)，頁88 - 92。
- : 《香港中學的課外活動：兩類學校的比較》，《教育研究學報》，1(1986.8)，頁80 - 85。
- : 《象棋與教育》，香港：山邊社，1986.8。
- : 《地理學會實地考察活動的組織》，《聯合校刊》，42(1986.10)，頁45 - 53。
- : 《中學學生會的功能和組織》，《課外活動參考資料》，頁27 - 31，1986.10。
- : 《香港高等教育的供求與中學生的升學機會》，《港澳研究》(廣州)，3/4(1986.12)，頁83 - 91。
- : 《香港中學的地理課外活動》，《香港中文大學教育學報》，14：2(1986.12)，頁14 - 19。
- : 《小學課外活動》，香港：廣角鏡出版社，1986.12。
- : 《澳洲新南威爾士省中學地理課程的發展》，《地理通訊》，17(1986)，頁18 - 28。
- : “Education.” In *Hong Kong in Transition*, edited by Joseph Y.S. Cheng, pp. 300-330. Hong Kong/Oxford/New York/Melbourne: Oxford University Press, 1986.
- and (Conolly, G.) “An application of Fraenkel’s I.O.D.E. model to an experimental lesson on rainforest for a group of year 9 pupils.” *The Geography Bulletin*, 17(1986), pp. 48-56.

**Lam, Man-ping** 林孟平

- : 《少年行》，香港：新雅文化事業有限公司，1986.2。
- : 《色情刊物與青少年》，《香港青年問題與服務》，香港：社會工作者總工會，1986.4。
- : 《具有治療功能的同感心》，《香港中文大學教育學報》，14：1(1986.6)，頁58 - 64。
- : 《輔導與心理治療》，香港：商務印書館，1986.9。

**Lau, Sing** 劉誠

- : 《何錦璇》：《中英語的夾雜運用：現象與原因》，《教育研究學報》，1(1986.8)，頁22 - 27。
- and (Cheung, Ping-chung). “Self-esteem: Its relationship to the family and school social environments among Chinese adolescents.” *Youth and Society* (U.S.A.), 16:4(1985), pp. 438-456.
- : ⇒ 320.

**Lee, Shui-chuen** 李瑞全

- : 《自由與教育》，《華僑日報人文雙週》，341(1986.8.4)。

- :《儒家與公民教育》，《法言》，3(1986.8)。
- . “The Confucian conception of faith and reason.” *Dialogue and Alliance*, 1:2(1987.1), pp. 58-65.

**Lew, William J.F.** 呂俊甫

- . “Traits and dimensions of personality: Chinese intellectuals in Taiwan.” *The Chinese University Education Journal*, 13:2 (1985.12), pp. 37-48.

**Lo, Lam Fat** 盧林發

- :《科學與教育的新發展與問題》，《教育曙光》，26(1985.11)，頁26-31。
- :《談中學物理教學的改革》，《香港中文大學教育學報》，13:2(1985.12)，頁57-61。
- . “Measurement and analysis of cognitive power of secondary school students in Hong Kong.” *Education Research Journal*, 1(1986.8), pp. 45-48.
- : ⇒ 311, 312, 320.

**Lo, Leslie N.K.** 盧乃桂

- :《發展重點的轉移與現時中共教育的改革方案》，《中國論壇（創刊十週年專輯）》（台北），21:1(1985.10)，頁244-271。
- :《成人教育與香港公民教育的發展》，《一九八六成人教育研討會報告書》，頁17-20。香港教育署成人教育組，1986.11。
- ; Cohn, Don; and Vosper, Michelle, tr. *Peking Man* by Cao Yu. New York: Columbia University Press, 1986.

**Luk, Bernard H.K.** 陸鴻基

- :《香港專上教育財政制度的一點特色——『大學及理工教育資助委員會』》，《高等教育研究》（廣州），2(1986.10)，頁66-72。
- 、(李偉端)合編：《教師工作的理論與方法》，香港：廣角鏡出版社，1985。
- : ⇒ 318, 322.

**Mak, Se Yuen** 麥思源

- :《利用眼睛直接觀察凸透鏡成像的分析》，《物理教學》（上海），8(1985.8)，頁10-11及28。
- :《潛水人視物的近點和遠點》，《中學物理——教學與研究》（浙江），2(1986.2)，頁7。
- :《如何在初中定義功和能》，《中學物理——教學與研究》（浙江），4(1986.4)，頁1-4。
- 、(高凌嶺、楊志武、許鏗泉)：《用音頻信號發生器做的一組實驗》，《中學物理》（哈爾濱），6(1985.6)，頁8-11及19。
- 、(陳志超)：《從課本中 Pick 氏公式的一般處理方法察看有關數學導引發現方法的一個常見錯誤觀念》，《香港數理教育學會數學通報》，10(1985.10)，頁10-22。
- . “CRO display of a magnetic hysteresis loop.” *Hong Kong Science Teachers' Journal*, 14:1(1986.6), pp. 115-117.
- : ⇒ 313, 319, 321, 356, 357.

**Pong, Suet-ling** 龐雪玲

- . “Testing economic models on education and fertility.” *The Chinese University Education Journal*, 14:2(1986.12), pp. 20-32.

**Siu, Ping-kee** 蕭炳基

- :《中文字詞認識能力之分析》，《香港中文大學教育學報》，13:2(1985.12)，頁16-21。
- :《中文字詞知識與篇章閱讀理解的理論》，《香港中文大學教育學報》，14:1(1986.6)，頁10-16。
- :《穗港新三地區學生語文能力模式之比較》，《教育研究學報》，1(1986.8)，頁7-10。
- 、(范國、黎同濟)：《初中學生對中文詞彙認識的研究》，《第一屆學術研討會香港的教育研究論文選》（鍾財文、盧林發、蕭炳基、譚添鉅等編），頁106-115，香港教育研究學會，1985。
- 、(范國、李勵勉、黎同濟)編：《香港初中學生中文詞彙研究》，香港教育署教育研究處，1987.1。
- . “Understanding Chinese prose: Effects of number of ideas, metaphor, and advance organizer on comprehension.” *Journal of Educational Psychology* (U.S.A.), 78:6(1986.12), pp. 417-423.
- : ⇒ 311, 312, 314, 320.

**Tao, Louis P.K.** 杜秉祺

- :《中學物理課程材料的發展——研究交通事》，《物理教學》（上海），2(1987.2)，頁3-4及18。
- . “Laboratory organization and management – Some suggestions for Hong Kong schools.” *Hong Kong Science Teachers' Journal*, 13:2(1985.12), pp. 163-172.
- . *Advanced Practical Physics*. Hong Kong: Oxford University Press, 1985.
- . “The practical approach to Physics teaching: A discussion of aims and organization.” *School Science Newsletter*, 23(1986.5), pp. 20-27.
- . “Science education for all.” *The Chinese University Education Journal*, 14:1(1986.6), pp. 72-78.
- . “An appraisal of the ‘Microelectronics for All’ course materials.” *Hong Kong Science Teachers' Journal*, 14:1(1986.6), pp. 50-60.
- . “Measuring the charge-to-mass ratio of the electron using TELTRON deflection tube – Is it Thomsom experiment?” *Hong Kong Science Teachers' Journal*, 14:1(1986.6), pp. 88-96.

- “Practical work in sixth from Physics in Hong Kong school.” *Hong Kong Science Teachers' Journal*, 14:2(1986.12), pp. 151-170.
- *The Physics of Traffic Accident Investigation*. Hong Kong: Oxford University Press and Hong Kong Association for Science and Mathematics Education, 1987.3.
- : ⇒ 313, 319, 321.

#### To, Cho Yee 杜祖貽

- : 《香港青年的公民責任》，《香港中文大學教育學報》，13：2(1985.12)，頁56。
- : 《教育研究方法的磨礪與研究領域的開懇》，《第一屆學術研討會香港的教育研究論文選》（鍾財文、盧林發、蕭炳基、譚添鉅等編），頁6-8，香港教育研究學會，1985。
- : 《教育與香港前途》，《香港教育團體研討會專輯》，頁11-12，香港教師會，1985。
- : 《學術研究的責任與道德》，《香港教育研究學術研討會刊》，頁1-8，香港教育研究學會，1985；《教育研究學報》，1（1986.8），頁41-44。
- : 《一個教育的偏見》，《香港中文大學教育學報》，14：2(1986.12)，頁50-51。
- : 《孔子學說的經世致用》，《孔道專刊》，10（1986），頁21-24。
- : “Democracy and education in Hong Kong.” *The Chinese University Education Journal*, 14:1(1986.6), pp. 65-67.
- : ⇒ 317.

#### Tsang, Wing Kwong 曾榮光

- : 《中學與大學隱蔽課程的社會功能》，《聯合校刊》，41（1985.10），頁42-49。
- : 《剖析《學校公民教育指引》的方向與途徑》，《中報月刊》，31（1985.12），頁47-52。
- : 《香港的政治發展與公民教育》，《社聯季刊》，93（1985），頁2-10。
- : 《香港教師專業化的目標與策略》，《信報財經月刊》，10：5(1986.8)，頁61-69。

#### Yam, Leo P.K 任伯江

- : 《語言：說話的橋樑》、《說話貴乎誠》，《溝通與說話：人際關係》，頁8-14。香港：突破雜誌社，1986.1。
- : 《口語傳惑六講》（參考資料），香港中文大學學生事務處，1986.1。
- : 《教育、傳惑、科技》，香港：浸會學院校外課程部，1986.7。
- : “The teaching and learning communication process in higher education.” *The Chinese University Education Journal*, 14:1(1986.6), pp. 37-48.

#### Yau, Betty Lai-ling Lai 游黎麗玲

- : ⇒ 315, 316, 318, 320.

#### Yee, Albert 余元愷

- : *A Study on Possible Future Developments for Hong Kong*. Hong Kong: Gilman & Co., Ltd., 1985.9.
- : “Whither Hong Kong’s educators after 1997?” *New Horizons* (Hong Kong), 27(1986.11), pp. 1-6.
- : “The explication of causal relationships in education and the social sciences.” *The Chinese University Education Journal*, 14:2(1986.12), pp. 63-76.
- : “A private look at Asian education.” *Asian Wall Street Journal*, 1987.3.27/28.
- : “The first Fulbrighter to the People’s Republic of China.” In *The Fulbright Experience, 1946-1986: Encounters and Transformations*, edited by Arthur Power Dudden and Russell R. Dynes, pp. 215-221. New Brunswick/Oxford: Transaction Books, 1987.

#### Yu, Nae-wing 余德永

- : 《上古音樂研究》，香港：中文大學出版社，1985.9。
- : 《廣東話教學與讀音於師資培訓上的幾個問題》，《語文教師培訓與語文教學》，頁71-76，香港：語文教育學院中文系，1987.2。

#### 院內同寅合著

##### Co-authored Publications (Intra-school)

- 311 鍾財文、盧林發、蕭炳基：《中小學高、低成績組學生的學習動機模式》，《第一屆學術研討會香港的教育研究論文選》（鍾財文、盧林發、蕭炳基、譚添鉅等編），頁62-72，香港教育研究學會，1985。
- 312 鍾財文、盧林發、蕭炳基、（譚添鉅）等編：《第一屆學術研討會香港的教育研究論文選》，香港教育研究學會，1985。
- 313 鍾財文、麥思源、杜秉祺：《香港中學生對物質粒子概念的不同想法》，《香港中文大學教育學報》，14：1(1986.6)，頁1-9。
- 314 鍾財文、蕭炳基、（黃繼智）：《高低成績組學生的成就歸因》，《香港中文大學教育學報》，14：2(1986.12)，頁1-6。
- 315 鍾財文、游黎麗玲：《香港中學生的溫習技巧課程》，《香港中文大學教育學報》，14：2(1986.12)，頁90-94。
- 316 鍾財文、游黎麗玲、（馬馮慧容、何錦璇）：《學習技巧課程對高、低成績組學生的效果》，《第一屆學術研討會香港的教育研究論文選》（鍾財文、盧林發、蕭炳基、譚添鉅等編），頁72-77，香港教育研究學會，1985。
- 317 鍾宇平、杜祖貽等編：《健康教育》，香港：中文大學出版社，1987。

- 318 陸鴻基、游黎麗玲：《香港中學班主任的功能與職責》，《香港中文大學教育學報》，14：1(1986.6)，頁17 - 22。
- 319 麥思源、杜秉祺：《怎樣使用打點計時器》，《學校科學通訊》，23(1986.5)，頁2 - 19。
- 320 Chung, Choi-man; (Edington, Dee W.); Lau, Sing; Lo, Lam Fat; Siu, Ping-kee; and Yau, Betty Lai-ling Lai. *Physical Fitness of Children in Hong Kong*. School of Education of The Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1985.
- 321 Mak, Se Yuen and Tao, Louis P.K. "An inexpensive 'mini' demonstration meter." *Hong Kong Science Teachers' Journal*, 13:1(1985), p. 135.

院際合著

**Co-authored Publications (Inter-faculty)**

- 322 科大衛、陸鴻基、吳倫寬霞合編：《香港碑銘彙編》（第一冊），香港市政局，1986。
- 323 Au, Chak-leung; Leung, Albert W.N.; and Tso, Wung-wai. "Kinetics of gossypol transformation at different pH." *Advances in Contraceptive Delivery Systems*, 1(1985), pp. 47-52.
- 324 Baumann, Klaus; Hamann, W.C.; Lee, James G.N.; and Leung, Man-sing. "Responsiveness of SAI cutaneous mechanoreceptors in the rat to repetitive stimuli with maintained force or maintained displacement." *Neuroscience Letters*, 22-Supplement(1985), p. S453.
- 325 (Belew, M.C.); [Ko, K.M.]; Kong, Yun-cheung; (Pennesy, P.; Porath, J.); Tsao, Sai-wah; and [Yip, T.T.]. "Epidermal growth factor for deer (*Cervus elaphus*) submaxillary gland and velvet antler." *General and Comparative Endocrinology*, 63(1986), pp. 431-440.
- 326 Chan, Kwong-yu; French, Gary L.; and Woo, Man-luen. "Occurrence and distribution of halophilic vibrios in subtropical coastal waters of Hong Kong." *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* (U.S.A.), 52(1986.12), pp. 1407-1411.
- 327 [Chan, W.Y.]; Choi, H.L.; Ng, Tzi-bun; Tam, Patrick P.L.; and Yeung, Hin-wing. "Effects of momorcharins on the mouse embryo at the early organogenesis stage." *Contraception* (U.S.A.), 34:5(1986.11), pp. 537-544.
- 328 Chang, Allan Ming Zing; Lee, Kin-hong; and Wong, Felix W.S. "A microcomputer based interview system for antenatal clinic." *Computers in Biology and Medicine* (U.K.), 16:6(1986), pp. 453-463.
- 329 Chang, S.T.; Fung, Kwok-pui; Tam, Michael S.C.; and [Yip, K.P.] "Hypotensive and renal effects of an extract of the edible mushroom, *Pleurotus Sajor-caju*." *Life Sciences*, 38(1986), pp. 1155-1161.
- 330 Chang, S.T.; Fung, Kwok-pui; Tam, Michael S.C.; and [Yip, K.P.] "Purification and mechanism of the hypotensive-action of an extract from the edible mushroom, *Pleurotus Sajor-caju*." *Neuroscience Letters*, 28-Supplement(1987), p. S59.
- 331 Chen, Char-nie; Lee, Chi-ming; (Sung, S.K.); and Young, James D. "High levels of tyramine in some Chinese foodstuffs." *Human Psychopharmacology Clinical and Experimental* (U.K.), 1:2(1986.12), pp. 103-107.
- 332 Cheng, Jack C.Y.; Choy, Thomas T.C.; Chu, S.M.; Kwong, Chung-ping; Leung, Ping-chung; and (Sher, H.L.) "Transfer function modelling of TcPo<sub>2</sub> transient response in hypertrophic scar study." In *Proceedings of the Third Symposium in Biomedical Engineering*. Singapore, 1986.
- 333 Chew, Siew-boon Cheng; Hamann, W.C.; Leung, Man-sing; and Tsang, David Sau-cheuk. "The effects of neomycin on the ultrastructure of touch corpuscles in rats and on cellular respiration." *Journal of Physiology*, 369(1985), p. 619.
- 334 Chiu, Kam-wai; [Chu, J.Y.]; and Wong, Chun-cheung. "In vitro uterine contractivity in ovariectomized rats treated neonatally with mono-sodium glutamate (MSG)." In *Abstracts of the Annual Scientific Meeting of the Society for the Study of Endocrinology, Metabolism and Reproduction*, p. 4, 1986.
- 335 Chiu, Kam-wai; Leung, Man-sing; Ooi, Vincent E.C.; and Shea, H. "Effects of thiourea on the ultrastructure of thyroid tissue in the sea snake, *Hydrophis cyanocinctus*." In *Current Trends in Comparative Endocrinology*, edited by B. Lofts and W.N. Holmes, pp. 507-508. Hong Kong University Press, 1985.
- 336 Chiu, Kam-wai; Leung, Man-sing; Ooi, Vincent E.C.; and Tam, V. "Radioiodine metabolism in the sea snake, *Hydrophis cyanocinctus*." In *Current Trends in Comparative Endocrinology*, edited by B. Lofts and W.N. Holmes, pp. 509-511. Hong Kong University Press, 1985.
- 337 Chiu, Kam-wai; [Ng, S.L.]; Ng, Tzi-bun; and Wong, Chun-cheung. "Corticotropin-like and opiate-like substances from the brain of the snake, *Ptyas mucosa*." In *Abstracts of the Annual Scientific Meeting of the Society for the Study of Endocrinology, Metabolism and Reproduction*, p. 13, 1986.
- 338 Chiu, Kam-wai and Wong, Chun-cheung. "Putative thyroid hormone receptors in red blood cells of some reptiles." *General and Comparative Endocrinology*, 66(1987), pp. 434-440.
- 339 (Choy, A.C.K.); Liu, Wing-keung; (Tam, N.F.Y.); and Wong, Ming-hung. "Properties and toxicity of airborne wood dust in wood-working establishments." *Toxicology Letters* (U.S.A.), 26(1985), pp. 43-52.
- 340 Chuah, Meng-inn; Hui, S.W.; and Leung, Albert W.N. "RNA content of developing rat olfactory bulb: A histological and quantitative study." In *Abstracts of the 12th International Anatomical Congress*, p. A118, 1985.
- 341 Chuah, Meng-inn; Hui, S.W.; and Leung, Albert W.N. "Histological study of RNA distribution in the developing rat olfactory bulb." *Neuroscience Letters*, 25-Supplement(1986), p. S38.
- 342 Chung, Choi-man; Moon, Yiu-sang; and Tung, Douglas S.L. *A Survey on the Responses of Principals, Teachers, and Clerical Staff to the Implementation of Microcomputers in Hong Kong Secondary Schools*. The Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1985.11.

- 343 Cockram, Clive Stuart; [Kum, W.]; Teoh, Robert; Vallance-Owen, John; Young, James D.; and (Zhu, S.Q.) "Insulin binding and effects on purine nucleoside uptake and incorporation in cultured mouse astrocytes." *Journal of Endocrinology*, 108(1985), p. 295.
- 344 Graham, Robert G. and Leung, Kwok. "Management motivation in Hong Kong." *The Hongkong Manager*, 23:2(1987.2/3), pp. 17-24.
- 345 Ho, Patrick Chi-ping; Hsu, W.C.W.; Lai, J.S.M.; and Leung, Jin-pang. "Generalization of the effects of behavioral training for myopia." *Behaviour Research and Therapy*, 25:2(1987), pp. 159-163.
- 346 Hui, S.W.; Tsang, David Sau Cheuk; and Yew, David T.W. "Further studies on the effect of low-dose laser irradiation on cultured retinal pigment cells of the chick." *Acta Anatomica* (Switzerland), 125(1986), pp. 10-13.
- 347 Jen, Ling-sun; Tsang, David Sau Cheuk; and Yew, David T.W. "An autoradiographic study of the retinotectal pathway in the fish, *Periophthalmus chrysospilos*." *Neuroscience Letters*, 25-Supplement(1986), p. S40.
- 348 [Ko, K.M.]; Kong, Yun-cheung; Tsao, Sai-wah; (Xin, J.X.); and [Yip, T.T.] "Shrew submaxillary gland epidermal growth factor: Homologous radioreceptor assay and mitogenic activity." *Molecular and Cellular Endocrinology*, 47(1986), pp. 131-135.
- 349 Lam, S.T.L.; Tsang, David Sau Cheuk; and Yew, David T.W. "Acute responses of rat retina after optic nerve ligation – A biochemical and histochemical study." *Brain Research*, 336(1985), pp. 289-295.
- 350 Lam, S.T.L.; Tsang, David Sau Cheuk; and Yew, David T.W. "Studies of the maturation of the visual system of the albino mouse." *Archives d'Anatomie d'Histologie et d'Embryologie*, 67(1985), pp. 89-99.
- 351 Lee, Kin-hong; [Ngan, S.H.]; and Wong, Felix W.S. "The use of amicrocomputer in the antenatal interview – A feasibility study." *The Hong Kong Practitioner*, 8:2(1986.2), pp. 1650, 1652-1654 and 1656.
- 352 Leung, Kwok-nam; [Leung, S.O.]; Tsao, Sai-wah; [Yang, K.T.]; and Yeung, Hin-wing. "Effects of trichosanthin and momorcharin on cultured tumour cells." In *Proceedings of the International Symposium on the Organic Chemistry of Med. Nat. Products*, p. D-19, 1985.
- 353 (Li, W.W.Y.); Tsang, David Sau Cheuk; and Yew, David T.W. "Ipsilateral and contralateral retinal responses after unilateral injection of hypertonic saline into one eye of mice." *Archives of Biology* (Louvain-en-Woluwe), 9(1986), p. 137.
- 354 Lin, Tzong-biau and Tuan, Chyau. "Trade, protectionism and industrial adjustment: The case of the Hong Kong consumer electronics industry." In *Proceedings of Trade, Protectionism and Adjustment: Research and Policy Workshop*. Ottawa: North-South Institute, 1986.10.
- 355 Liu, Wing-keung and Ng, Tzi-bun. "Effect of toxic metals on steroidogenesis in isolated rat adrenal cells and interstitial leydig cells." In *Proceedings of the International Symposium on Environmental Pollution and Toxicology*, 1986.
- 356 Mak, Se Yuen and Young, Kenneth. "Determination of the self-inductance of a metal ring." *Physics Education* (U.K.), 21(1986.3), pp. 111-115.
- 357 Mak, Se Yuen and Young, Kenneth. "Misconceptions in the teaching of heat." *Hong Kong Science Teachers' Journal*, 14:1(1986.6), pp. 78-87.
- 358 Ng, Tzi-bun and Tam, Patrick P.L. "Changes of acid and alkaline phosphatase activities in the developing mouse brain." *Biology of the Neonate* (Switzerland), 50:2(1986.8), pp. 107-113.
- 359 Ng, Tzi-bun and Tam, Patrick P.L. "Relationship between activity of acid and alkaline phosphatases and myelination in the brains of prepubertal mice." *Neuroscience Letters*, 25-Supplement(1986), p. S44.
- 360 Ng, Tzi-bun; Tam, Patrick P.L.; and Woo, Norman Y.S. "Sexual maturation in the black seabream, *Mylio macrocephalus* Teleostei, Sparidae: Changes in pituitary gonadotropes, hepatocytes and related biochemical constituents in liver and serum." *Cell and Tissue Research*, 245(1986.7), pp. 207-213.
- 361 Teoh, Robert; Vallance-Owen, John; [Wu, J.S.R.]; and Young, James D. "Nucleoside transport in primary cultures of differentiated mouse astrocytes." *Neuroscience Letters*, 25-Supplement(1986), p. S49.
- 362 Tsang, David Sau Cheuk and Yew, David T.W. "Effect of kainic acid lesion on the neurotransmitter uptake in rat retina." In *Proceedings of the Hong Kong Society of Neurosciences*, 8(1986), p. 37.
- 363 Tsao, Sai-wah; Yan, K.T.; and Yeung, Hin-wing. "Selective killing of choriocarcinoma cells in vitro by trichosanthin, a plant protein purified from root tubers of the Chinese medicinal herb, *Trichosanthes kirilowii*." *Toxicol*, 24(1986), pp. 831-840.
- 364 Tsao, Sai-wah and Yeung, Hin-wing. "Anti-tumour properties of tricosanthin." In *Proceedings of the Second International Symposium on Acupuncture and Moxibustion*. Taiwan, 1986.

## 研究所及研究中心

### Research Institutes and Centres

#### But, Paul Pui-hay 畢培曦

- : 《配合政局發展中醫中藥法例急待修訂》，《信報財經月刊》，9:6(1985.9)，頁24-25。
- : 《審訂中醫專業資格的可行性和困難》，《信報財經月刊》，10:11(1987.2)，頁133-135。
- (畢碧碧)：《加拿大參農禁止西洋參種子出口》，《中藥通報》(北京)，10:9(1985.9)，頁431-432。
- (張宏達、王伯孫、鍾鐵興)：《香港九龍地區自然植被簡介》，《植物雜誌》(北京)，6(1985)，頁13。
- (劉心純)、容方三曼：《香港商品中藥材調查續報》，《中藥材》(廣州)，6(1985)，頁22-25。

- 、(張宏達、王伯蓀、胡玉佳、繆汝槐、陸陽、余世孝、鍾嶽興)：《香港地區的紅樹林》，《生態科學》(廣州)，2(1986)，頁1-8。
- . “Authentication needed for traditional medicines.” *World Health Forum* (Geneva), 6:2(1985), pp. 132-133.
- . “Taxonomy of oregon semaphore grass, *Lophochlaena oregona* (Poaceae).” *Madroño* (U.S.A.), 33:2(1986.6), pp. 146-147.
- ; (Crosby, Virginia L.; Kagan, Jimmy; and Shelly, J. Stephen). “Rediscovery and reproductive biology of *Pleuropogon oregonus* Chase (Poaceae).” *Madroño* (U.S.A.), 32:3(1985.8), pp. 189-190.
- and (Wu, T.L.) “China’s contribution to the medicinal uses of Zingiberaceae.” In *Advances in Chinese Medicinal Materials Research*, edited by Chang Hson-mou, Yeung Hin-wing, Tso Wung-wai and Anthony Koo, p. 677. Singapore: World Scientific Publishing Co. Ltd., 1985.
- and (Li, Ping-t’ao). “In commemoration of Professor Tsiang Ying (1898-1982).” *Journal of Wuhan Botanical Research*, 4:1(1986.3), pp. 69-78.
- ; (Hsue, Hsiang-hao; and Li, Ping-t’ao). “*Tsiangia*, a new genus based on *Gaerthnera hongkongensis* (Rubiaceae).” *Blumea* (The Netherlands), 31(1986.6), pp. 309-312.
- and (Xu, Guo-jun). “Recent advances of pharmacognosy in China.” *Abstracts of Chinese Medicines*, 1:1(1986.10), pp. 93-112.
- and (Wu, T.L.) “Profiles of Chinese medicines 1. *Alpinia galanga*.” *Abstracts of Chinese Medicines*, 1:3(1987), pp. 449-454.
- and (Hu, B.) “Chinese materia medica for radiation protection.” *Abstracts of Chinese Medicines*, 1:3(1987), pp. 475-490.
- : ⇒ 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386.

**Chan, Hung-kan 陳雄根**

- : 《「廣雅」釋詁疏證駢枝》，《香港中文大學中國文化研究所學報》，16(1985)，頁241-253。

**Chang, Hson-mou 張雄謀**

- 、鄭若玄、陳逸詩、戴莊國份：《去莖梔子戒對大鼠急性黃疸的防治作用》，《中國藥理學報》，7:1(1986.1)，頁69-72。
- 、鄭若玄、陳逸詩、蔣德彰、戴莊國份：《苯乙酮衍生物對大鼠的利膽作用》，《中國藥理學報》，7:5(1986.9)，頁443-447。
- . “Traditional medicine and modern pharmacology.” In *1986/87 Year Book of The Pharmaceutical Society of Hong Kong*, pp. 85-87.
- : ⇒ 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391.

**Cheng, Te-k'un 鄭德坤**

- . “Prehistory in China and Japan.” *Papers of the International Symposium on Sino-Japanese Cultural Interchange*, Vol. 1, pp. 1-42. Hong Kong: Institute of Chinese Studies of The Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1985.
- : ⇒ 392,

**Cheng, Tsu-yu 鄭子瑜**

- : 《論〈史記〉修辭之偶疏》，《語言與教學研究》(北京)，23(1985)，頁142-146。
- : 《語法修辭結合論行得通嗎》，《修辭學習》(上海)，21(1986.10)，頁64。
- : 《郁達夫詩出自宋詩考》，《郁達夫資料研究》，頁614-629，香港：三聯書店，1986.11。
- : 《台灣的修辭學研究》，《復旦學報》社會科學版(上海)，6(1986.12)，頁45-51。
- : 《知堂雜詩抄跋》，《知堂雜詩抄》，頁109-116，湖南：岳麓書社，1987.1。
- : 《與宋琪先生論「逐漸使用法」與「間隔使用法」》，《修辭學習》(上海)，23(1987.2)，頁65。

**Jao, Tsung-i 饒宗頤**

- : 《潮州戲文五種略說》(卷前)，廣東：人民出版社，1985。
- : 《楚帛書》，香港：中華書局，1985。
- : 《隋縣曾侯乙墓鐘磬銘辭研究》，香港：中文大學出版社，1985。
- : 《尼律致Niruta論與劉熙釋名》，《中國語言學報》(北京)，2(1985)，頁49-54。
- : 《談盛君簋》，《江漢考古》(湖北)，1(1985)，頁57-59。
- : 《浙東遊草》，《明報月刊》，20:2(1985)，頁61-64。
- : 《元本文心雕龍跋》，《中華文史》(上海)，2(1985)，頁131-132。
- : 《吳章與鐵嶺高氏》，《美術史論》(北京)，2(1985)，頁70-74。
- : 《文心雕龍聲律篇與鳴摩羅什通韻》，《中華文史論叢》(上海)，3(1985)，頁215-236。
- : 《張惠言詞選述評》，《詞學》(上海)，3(1985)，頁108-127。
- : 《道教與楚俗關係新證》，《明報月刊》，20:5(1985)，頁37-42。
- : 《敦煌曲子中的藥名詞》，《明報月刊》，20:9(1985)，頁68-74。
- : 《茶經注序》，《明報月刊》，20:10(1985)，頁57。
- : 《南戲戲神咒“哩囉哩”之謎》，《明報月刊》，20:12(1985)，頁85-88。
- : 《敦煌曲與龜茲樂》，《新疆藝術》，1(1986)，頁17-20。
- : 《題日本五山僧所著書五首》，《明報月刊》，21:1(1986.1)，頁134。
- : 《說記》，《三上次男頌壽集·歷史篇》，頁320-329，東京：出光，1986。
- : 《南越王墓墓主及相關問題》，《明報月刊》，21:4(1986.4)，頁55-57。
- : 《談疏密二體》，《明報》(當代中國繪畫研討會特稿)，1986.5.9。

- :《秦簡之五行說與納音說》，《中國語文》（香港），7(1986)，頁37-50。
- :《詩畫通義》及《論書次青天歌韻》，《饒宗頤教授從事藝術學術活動五十週年紀念——七十大壽書畫展》，香港中華文化促進中心，1986。
- :《秦國〈僇人文書〉讀後記》，《東方學》（東京），73(1986)，頁156-165。
- :《唐以前十四音的遺說考》，《中華文史論叢》（上海），1(1987)，頁179-192。
- :《畚瑤關係新證》，《畚族研究論文集》，頁25-33，民族出版社，1987。
- :《清初僧道濟及其布水臺集》，《神田喜一郎紀念中國學論集》，頁644-652，東京：二玄社，1987。
- :《秦簡中“稗官”及如淳稱傷語為稗說》，《王力紀念論文集》，頁337-342，香港：三聯書店，1987。
- :《寫經別錄》，《敦煌吐魯番文物》（序），頁11-14，香港中文大學文物館，1987。
- :《美國紐約市安思遠先生所藏歷代佛教寫經展》（序），頁4-5，香港大學馮平山博物館，1987。

**Lao, Yung-wei 勞榮璋**

- :《思光少作集》（卷一至五），台北：時報出版公司，1986/87。

**Tang, Chung 鄧聰**

- :《東亞陶器起源年代管窺（一）——《泉福寺洞穴的發掘記錄》書後》，《香港中文大學中國文化研究所學報》，16(1985.12)，頁255-273。
- :《日本九州土器起源の予察——中、韓考古學見聞（I）》，《考古學ジカーナル》（日本），270(1986.11)，頁36-43。
- :《石器工藝學研究之一——兩極法初探》，《香港中文大學中國文化研究所學報》，17(1986.12)，頁19-55。
- :書評：赤堀英三著：《中國猿人雜考》，《香港中文大學中國文化研究所學報》，17(1986.12)，頁409-413。
- :《彩陶盤上的舞人紋》，《文物天地》（北京），1(1987.1)，頁18-19。
- and (Gai, Pei). "Upper paleolithic cultural traditions in North China." In *Advances in World Archaeology*, edited by F. Wendorf and Angela E. Close, pp. 339-361. U.S.A.: Academic Press Inc., 1986.
- :⇒ 392.

**Yeung, Kin-fong 楊建芳**

- :《紅山文化玉器——前所未知的中國史前古玉》，《中國文物世界》，1(1985.10)，頁58-61。
- :《玉琮——一個長期不解之謎》，《中國文物世界》，2(1985.11)，頁64-69。
- :《淺談古玉鑑定》，《中國文物世界》，3(1985.12)，頁70-74。
- :《商代玉雕分期研究——中國古玉斷代研究之二》，《香港中文大學中國文化研究所學報》，16(1985)，頁179-199。
- :《良渚文化玉器——富於神秘色彩的中國古玉》，《中國文物世界》，4(1986.1)，頁49-55。
- :《二里頭文化玉器——擬議中的夏代玉雕》，《中國文物世界》，5(1986.2)，頁74-79。
- :《漫談商代玉雕》，《中國文物世界》，6(1986.3)，頁58-64。
- :《商代玉器分期初探》，《中國文物世界》，7(1986.4)，頁60-66。
- :《春秋玉雕的風格——河南光山黃君孟夫婦墓出土玉器分析》，《中國文物世界》，8(1986.5)，頁64-69。
- :《西周玉器的特色》，《中國文物世界》，9(1986.6)，頁42-47。
- :《戰國玉器——先秦玉雕工藝發展的高峯》，《中國文物世界》，10(1986.7)，頁53-57。
- :《漢代的玉雕》，《中國文物世界》，11(1986.8)，頁52-57。
- :《蝶形玉飾——一種奇特的史前玉器》，《中國文物世界》，12(1986.9)，頁72-75。
- :《中國遠古玉雕的奇葩——記良渚文化刻紋玉璜》，《中國文物世界》，13(1986.10)，頁63-66。
- :《獸面紋D形玉牌飾——一種別緻的史前古玉》，《中國文物世界》，14(1986.11)，頁66-69。
- :《西周玉器分期初探——中國古玉斷代研究之三》，《香港中文大學中國文化研究所學報》，17(1986)，頁57-74。
- :《中國南方新石器時代文化的發展水平及特點——兼論中國遠古文化的多中心問題》，《人類學論文選集》，頁1-15，廣州：中山大學出版社，1986。
- :《先秦的龍形玉雕》，《中國文物世界》，15(1986.12)，頁35-40。
- :《商周鳳凰形制的演變》，《中國文物世界》，16(1987.1)，頁26-30。
- :《一件夏(?)代刻紋玉刀及其相關問題》，《中國文物世界》，17(1987.2)，頁28-32。
- :《中國古代具嵌錯紋飾的青銅器》，《中國文物世界》，17(1987.2)，頁35-42。
- :《先秦和漢代的玉項飾》，《中國文物世界》，18(1987.3)，頁29-33。



## 其他部門

### Other Units

#### 文物館

#### Art Gallery

#### *Ip, Suk-yeet Lai* 葉黎淑儀

- : 《浙江青瓷引言》，《中國文物世界》，8(1986.5)，頁107-109。
- : 《越窑秘色瓷——吳越國官窑》，《中國文物世界》，9(1986.6)，頁48-55。
- : 《唐代的紋胎陶器》，《中國文物世界》，12(1986.9)，頁37-42。
- : 《釉下褐彩吉州窑》，《中國文物世界》，18(1987.3)，頁23-30。

#### *Lam, Peter Yip-keung* 林業強

- : 《漫談吉州窑》，《中國文物世界》，2(1985.11)，頁57-63。
- : 《兔毫紫甌說建窑》，《中國文物世界》，3(1985.12)，頁36-40。
- : 《漫談耀州窑》，《中國文物世界》，4(1986.1)，頁57-62。
- : 《煥美翠玉的龍泉青瓷》，《中國文物世界》，5(1986.2)，頁59-64。
- : 《瑩縝如玉的青白瓷》，《中國文物世界》，6(1986.3)，頁17-23。
- : 《夕陽紫翠話鈞瓷》，《中國文物世界》，7(1986.4)，頁50-59。
- : 《素淨瑩潤的定窑》，《中國文物世界》，8(1986.5)，頁40-49。
- , ed. *Archaeological Finds from the Jin to the Tang Periods in Guangdong* 《廣東出土晉至唐文物》. Hong Kong: The Art Gallery of The Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1985.
- . Book review: *Ching-te-chen, Views of a Porcelain City and Reds, Reds, Copper Reds*, by Robert Tichane. *Orientalism*, 17:8(1986.8), pp. 60-62.
- , ed. and tr. *Tributes from Guangdong to the Qing Court* 《清代廣東貢品》. Hong Kong: The Art Gallery of The Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1987.

#### *Mak, Philip Y.C.* 麥耀翔

- . "The use of physical methods against book-worms." *Journal of the Hong Kong Library Association*, 9(1985), pp. 75-80.
- : ⇒ 372.

#### *Wong, Yan Chung* 王人聰

- : 《新莽官印三方試釋》，《北京故宮博物院院刊》，3(1985.8)，頁187-192。
- : 《談衛番、衛鼎銘所反映的西周四制》，《香港中文大學中國文化研究所學報》，16(1985.12)，頁201-204。
- : 《關於魯侯乙墓的年代》，《江漢考古》，2(1985)。
- : 《金文書藝略說》，《明報月刊》，20:6(1985)。
- : 《介紹幾件中國北方青銅器》，《文物季訊》，5:1(1986)，頁2-5。
- : 《讀金虞寅墓誌蓋銘書後》，《香港中文大學中國文化研究所學報》，17(1986.12)，頁315-318。
- : 《西周金文“隨景”一詞補釋》，《考古與文物》，2(1987.3)，頁49-50。
- : 《新出歷代鑿印集釋》(文物館專刊之三)，香港中文大學文物館，1987。

#### 新雅—中國語文研習所

#### New Asia – Yale-in-China Chinese Language Centre

#### *Chik, Hon-man* 植漢民

- : 《實用粵語補充練習》，香港中文大學新雅中國語文研習所，1986.6。

#### *Dolphin, Hsai-ching Chou* 鍾周西京

- : 《文學選讀》，香港中文大學新雅中國語文研習所，1985.10。

#### *Kwan, Choi-wah* 關彩華

- : 《有關第二語言教學的幾個問題》，《第一屆國際漢語教學討論會文選》，頁381-387，北京語言學院出版社，1986.5。

#### *Liu, Ming* 劉銘

- : 《國語，第二冊》(附錄音帶)，香港中文大學新雅中國語文研習所及校外進修部，1985.8。
- : 《普通話，第一冊》(附錄音帶)，香港中文大學新雅中國語文研習所及校外進修部，1985.11。
- : 《對外漢語教學的詞匯處理問題》，《第一屆國際漢語教學討論會文選》，頁275-280，北京語言學院出版社，1986.5。
- : 《普通話，第二冊》(附錄音帶)，香港中文大學新雅中國語文研習所及校外進修部，1986.7。
- : 《語文教學法的應用層面》，《語文教師培訓與語文教學》，頁142-147，香港：語文教育學院，1987.2。

Ng, Sim-yuk Lam 吳林輝玉

- : 《實用粵語》，香港中文大學新雅中國語文研習所，1986.6。

Wong, Chiang-ning Han 黃韓江寧

- : 《中文報紙選讀》，香港中文大學新雅中國語文研習所，1985.8。

#### 圖書館

##### University Library System

Cooper, Douglas W.

- : “The universities service centre in Hong Kong.” *Committee on East Asian Libraries Bulletin* (U.S.A.), 79(1986.8), pp. 27-36.

Lee, Chik-fong 李直方

- : 《論世界通行之三種中文圖書分類法——劉國鈞／賴永祥、中國圖書館、國會圖書館》，《香港圖書館協會學報》，9(1985)，頁81-94。

- : 《『臨淵羨魚，不如退而結網。』——一個圖書館從業員對中文電腦的觀感》，《香港圖書館協會學報》，10(1986)，頁75-86。

- 編：《香港中文大學圖書館善本書目》，香港中文大學圖書館系統，1987。

Jones, Lois

- : ⇒ 395, 396.

#### 校外進修部

##### Department of Extra-mural Studies

Ho, Kam-fai 何錦輝

- : ⇒ 393, 394.

#### 電算機服務中心

##### Computer Services Centre

Ho, Alan Y.S. 何玉成

- : “The DP manager’s job.” *Hong Kong Computer Journal*, 1:8(1985.8), pp. 35-40.

Lee, Wai-sun 李維新

- : ⇒ 389, 390, 391.

#### 學生事務處

##### Office of Student Affairs

Chow, Grace Chan 周陳文瑛

- : 《學生輔導工作及其展望》，《聯合校刊》，41(1985)，頁34-35。

- : 《學生活動手冊》，香港中文大學學生事務處，1986。

- : 《香港大專院校的學生事務工作》，《聯合校刊》，42(1986)，頁63-67。

- : 《從社會學角度看青年的培訓及就業問題》，《澳門教育》，130/131(1986)，頁46-48。

- : “Higher education and the labour market in Hong Kong.” *The Chinese University of Hong Kong Education Journal*, 13:1(1985).

- : ⇒ 370, 371.

#### 其他合著

##### Other Co-authored Publications

365 畢培曦、(張宏達)、江潤祥、(李鉗)、吳錦洪、(Waterman, Peter G.、余世孝)：《國產芸香料九里香屬化學分類》，《植物分類學報》(北京)，24：3(1986.6)，頁186-192。

- 366 畢培曦、(張宏達)、江潤祥、(李錕、余世孝):《千里香在中國的地理分布及其限制因素》,《生態科學》(廣州),1(1986),頁20-26。
- 367 畢培曦、江潤祥、(謝晶曦):《有關計劃生育的中國植物藥研究前景》,《中草藥》(上海),17:5(1986.5),頁226-231。
- 368 畢培曦、江潤祥、(吳德鄰):《姜科藥用植物的化學、藥理和經濟用途——(二)益智(*Alpinia oxyphylla* Mip.)》,《中藥材》,4(1985),頁43-45。
- 369 畢培曦、江潤祥、(吳德鄰):《姜科藥用植物的化學、藥理和經濟用途——(三)紅豆蔻》,《中藥材》,3(1987),頁49-52。
- 370 周兆祥、周陳文琬:《求職擇業》,香港:商務印書館,1986。
- 371 周兆祥、周陳文琬:《面試策略》,香港:商務印書館,1987。
- 372 莊聯陞、(李松基、雷國偉)、麥耀翔:《判斷中國古陶瓷年代的熱致發光(TL)探測系統的制造》,《中國古代陶瓷科學藝術第二季國際討論會論文摘要》(北京),F-3(1985.11),頁87-88。
- 373 But, Paul Pui-hay; (Cambie, Richard C.; Chang, Hung-ta; Cheng, Kin-fai; Kan, Wei-song; Kinoshita T.); Kong, Yun-cheung; (Li, Qian); Ng, Kam-hung; (Waterman, Peter G.; and Yu, Si-xao). "A chemotaxonomic division of *Murraya* based on the distribution of the alkaloids yuechukene and girinimbine." *Biochemical Systematics and Ecology* (U.K.), 14:5(1986.10), pp. 491-497.
- 374 But, Paul Pui-hay and Chang, Hson-mou. "Oriental medicine in Hong Kong." In *Abstracts of the Fourth International Congress of Oriental Medicine*, pp. 54-55. Japan, 1985. (English and Japanese).
- 375 But, Paul Pui-hay and Chang, Hson-mou. *Pharmacology and Applications of Chinese Materia Medica*, Vol. 1 and 2. Singapore: World Scientific Publishing Pte. Co., 1986/1987.
- 376 But, Paul Pui-hay and Chang, Hson-mou, ed. *Abstracts of Chinese Medicines*, 1:1/2(1986/1987). Hong Kong: The Chinese Medicinal Material Research Centre of The Chinese University of Hong Kong.
- 377 But, Paul Pui-hay and Chang, Hson-mou. "Present role of oriental medicine in Hong Kong." In *Proceedings of the Fourth International Congress of Oriental Medicine*, edited by H. Sakaguchi et al, pp. 30-36. Japan: Gendai Shuppan Planning, 1986.10; *Oriental Heading Arts International Bulletin* (U.S.A.), 11.8(1986.12), pp. 566-576.
- 378 But, Paul Pui-hay; Chang, Hson-mou; Cheng, Y.Y.; and Lee, Chi-ming, ed. *Bulletin of the Chinese Medicinal Material Research Centre*, 1(1986.5). Hong Kong: The Chinese Medicinal Material Research Centre of The Chinese University of Hong Kong.
- 379 But, Paul Pui-hay; (Chang, Hung-ta; Kan, Wei-song); and Kong, Yun-cheung. "A case study on the multi-disciplinary investigation on yuechukene, the anti-implantation agent of *Murraya paniculata*." *Fitoterapia* (Italy), 57:6(1986), pp. 387-396.
- 380 But, Paul Pui-hay; (Chang, Hung-ta); Kong, Yun-cheung; (Li, Qian); Ng, Kam-hung; (Waterman, Peter G.; and Yu, Si-xao) "A chemotaxonomic study of *Murraya* (Rutaceae) in China." *Acta Phytotaxonomica Sinica*, 24:3(1986), pp. 186-192.
- 381 But, Paul Pui-hay; (Cheng, Kin-fai; Kan, Wei-song); Kong, Yun-cheung; (Li, Qian); Ng, Kam-hung; (Soejarto, Djaja Doel; Waterman, Peter G.; Yu, Si-xao; and Zhang, Hong-ta). "Sources of the anti-implantation alkaloid yuechukene in the genus *Murraya*." *Journal of Ethnopharmacology* (Ireland), 15:2(1986), pp. 195-200.
- 382 But, Paul Pui-hay; (Kasai, Ryoji); Kong, Yun-cheung; (Morita, Toshinobu); Ng, Kam-hung; (Tanaka, Osamu; and Yip, Tai-tung). "Saponins of plants of *Panax* species collected in central Nepal and their chemotaxonomical significance. II." *Chemical and Pharmaceutical Bulletin* (Japan), 34:10(1986.10), pp. 4368-4372.
- 383 But, Paul Pui-hay and Kong, Yun-cheung. "Deer - The ultimate medicinal animal (antler and deer parts in medicine)." *Biology of Deer Production (Bulletin of the Royal Society of New Zealand)*, 22(1985), pp. 311-324.
- 384 But, Paul Pui-hay; Kong, Yun-cheung; and (Wu, T.L.) "Zingiberaceae and costaceae in Chinese medicine. In *Proceedings of the International Symposium on Medicinal and Aromatic Plants*, pp. 38-44. Lucknow, 1987.
- 385 But, Paul Pui-hay; Kong, Yun-cheung; and (Xie, Jing-xi). "Anti-fertility principles from Chinese medicines." *中草藥*, 17(1986), pp.34-38.
- 386 But, Paul Pui-hay; Kong, Yun-cheung; and (Xie, Jing-xi). "Fertility regulating agents from traditional Chinese medicines." *Journal of Ethnopharmacology* (Ireland), 15:1(1986), pp. 1-44.
- 387 Chang, Hson-mou; Lau, F.T.K.; and Pak Raphael C.K. "Effects of *Gardenia jasminoides* and geniposide on hepatic drug-metabolizing enzyme activities: Implications for  $\alpha$ -Naphthylisothiocyanate-induced hepatotoxicity." *Asia Pacific Journal of Pharmacology* (Singapore), 1(1986), pp. 91-98.
- 388 Chang, Hson-mou; Lau, F.T.K.; and Pak, Raphael C.K. "Effects of *Gardenia jasminoides* and geniposide on hepatic drug-metabolizing enzyme activities: Implications for -Naphthylisothiocyanate-induced hepatotoxicity." *Asia Pacific Journal* 1986.
- 389 Chang, Hson-mou and Lee, Wai-sun. "Computerized Chinese medicinal database." In *Advances in Chinese Medicinal Materials Research*, pp. 97-107. Singapore: World Scientific Publishing Co., 1985.
- 390 Chang, Hsou-mou and Lee, Wai-sun. "Computer database of Chinese medicines." In *Abstracts of the Asia-Pacific Symposium on Natural Product Chemistry*, p. 11. Taiwan, 1986.
- 391 Chang, Hson-mou; (Kan, L.B.); and Lee, Wai-sun. "Traditional Chinese medicines: A computerized database." *Hong Kong Library Association Journal*, 9(1985), pp. 9-15.
- 392 Cheng, Te-k'un and Tang, Chung. "Comment on Taphonomy at a distance: Zhoukoudian, the cave home of Beijing men?" *Current Anthropology* (U.S.A.), 26:4(1985), p. 431.
- 393 Ho, Kam-fai; Kuan, Hsin-chi; and Lau, Siu-kai. "Leaders, Officials, and Citizens in urban service delivery: Comparative study of four localities in Hong Kong." In *Community Participation in Delivering Urban Services in Asia*, edited by Yeung Yue-man and T.G. McGee, pp. 211-237. Canada: International Development Research Centre, 1986.

- 394 Ho, Kam-fai; Kuan, Hsin-chi; and Lau, Siu-kai. "Organizing participatory urban services: The mutual aid committees in Hong Kong." In *Community Participation in Delivering Urban Services in Asia*, edited by Yeung Yue-man and T.G. McGee, pp. 239-254. Canada: International Development Research Centre, 1986.
- 395 Jones, John F. and Jones, Lois. "Citation analysis as an approach to journal assessment in social work." *National Taiwan University Journal of Sociology*, 18(1986.11), pp. 207-219.
- 396 Jones, John F. and Jones, Lois. "Ranking journals: A citation study of social work and related periodicals." *Journal of the Hong Kong Library Association*, 10(1986), pp. 9-16.

**ACCOUNTS**  
**THE CHINESE UNIVERSITY OF HONG KONG**  
**BALANCE SHEET AT 30TH JUNE, 1986**

	1985	1986	At Cost as at 1/7/85	Additions During Year	Disposals During Year	Total Cost as at 30/6/86	Amount written off	Balance as at 30/6/86
<b>1985</b>								
4 CAPITAL FUND . . . . .	\$ 4	\$ 4						
1,662,408 GOVERNMENT CAPITAL GRANTS . . . . .		5,860,398						
(2,217,706) Less: Retention Money . . . . .		635,150						
(2,955,598) EQUALISATION ACCOUNT . . . . .		5,225,248						
20,667,588 RESERVES . . . . .		(1,808,093)						
EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES FUNDS . . . . .		24,726,438						
522,678 International Asian Studies Programme . . . . .		\$ 631,020						
6,792,762 Three-Year M.B.A. Programme . . . . .		7,151,387						
361,217 Chinese Language Centre . . . . .		770,253						
3,052,124 Extra-Mural Studies Department . . . . .		5,151,097						
8,108,049 SUBSIDIARY ENTERPRISES . . . . .		13,703,757						
ENDOWMENT, SCHOLARSHIPS, BURSARIES AND GRANTS . . . . .		9,058,769						
49,955,621 Endowment Funds . . . . .		\$59,952,496						
29,218,219 Restricted Funds . . . . .		45,542,987						
STUDENT LOAN FUNDS . . . . .		105,495,483						
953,842 Funds Balances . . . . .		\$ 1,053,644						
211,421 Loans Outstanding (Contra) . . . . .		547,950						
32,254,147 CREDITORS AND ACCRUED EXPENSES . . . . .		36,429,205						
3,671,819 STAFF SUPERANNUATION SCHEME . . . . .		4,755,107						
Q.W. Lee, Chairman of the Council . . . . .								
Lin Ma, Vice-Chancellor . . . . .								
Wing Cheung Poon, Treasurer . . . . .								
David A. Gilkes, University Bursar . . . . .								
FIXED ASSETS . . . . .								
Land and Buildings . . . . .	1	412,686,984	26,182,057	37,862	438,831,179	438,831,178	1	
Furniture, Fittings and Equipment . . . . .	1	164,352,432	34,900,630	3,274,893	195,978,169	195,978,168	1	
Books and Periodicals . . . . .	1	54,700,921	7,665,524	—	62,366,445	62,366,444	1	
Art Gallery Acquisition . . . . .	1	1,691,555	207,900	—	1,899,455	1,899,454	1	
	4	633,431,892	68,956,111	3,312,755	699,075,248	699,075,244	4	
ENDOWMENT, SCHOLARSHIPS, BURSARIES AND GRANTS . . . . .								
Listed Investments at Cost . . . . .	7,277,363					\$15,034,508		
(Market Value at 30th June, 1986 \$17,073,860)								
(Market Value at 30th June, 1985 \$9,877,169)								
Cash at Banks and with a Financial Institution . . . . .	71,261,863					\$89,221,102		
Time Deposits . . . . .	634,614					1,239,873		
Current and Savings Accounts . . . . .						90,460,975	105,495,483	
STUDENT LOAN FUNDS . . . . .								
Loans Outstanding (Contra) . . . . .	211,421					\$ 547,950		
Cash at Banks . . . . .	900,000					\$ 950,000		
Time Deposits . . . . .	53,842					103,644	1,601,594	
Current Accounts . . . . .								
CURRENT ASSETS . . . . .								
Investment in Universities and Polytechnic Computer Centre Limited . . . . .	500					\$ 500		
Stock in Hand . . . . .	396,347					392,384		
Government Grants Receivable . . . . .	5,516,375					1,561,337		
Debtors and Payments in Advance . . . . .	4,239,047					3,895,035	5,849,256	
Cash at Banks and with Financial Institutions . . . . .						\$78,597,555		
Time Deposits . . . . .	55,619,536					7,576,587	86,174,142	
Current and Savings Accounts . . . . .	6,079,777						67,033	
Cash in Hand . . . . .	67,906							
<b>\$152,258,595</b>		<b>\$199,187,512</b>				<b>\$199,187,512</b>		

THE CHINESE UNIVERSITY OF HONG KONG  
INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1986

<b>1985</b>		
	<b>INCOME</b>	
	Government Subventions –	
\$249,103,872	General Block Grant . . . . .	\$285,123,704
3,369,366	Reimbursement of Rates . . . . .	3,707,004
6,248,958	Home Purchase Scheme . . . . .	5,865,547
84,056,740	Faculty of Medicine . . . . .	87,477,426
5,367,805	Part-time Degree Programmes . . . . .	6,897,660
23,077,795	Composition Fees . . . . .	28,843,320
234,550	Certificate and Graduation Fees . . . . .	255,150
78,350	School of Education Entrance Examination Fees . . . . .	70,250
102,359	Graduate School Entrance Examination Fees . . . . .	99,185
303,240	Undergraduate Admission Application Fees . . . . .	322,650
5,307,019	Bank Interest . . . . .	4,086,596
7,846,944	Rental Income . . . . .	9,423,008
222,153	Miscellaneous . . . . .	333,203
<u>\$385,319,151</u>		<u>\$432,504,703</u>
	<b>EXPENDITURE</b>	
\$ 32,334,724	Administration (Schedule A) . . . . .	\$ 36,921,110
248,590,232	Academic Departments (Schedule B) . . . . .	285,724,121
39,941,726	Maintenance of Premises (Schedule C) . . . . .	45,899,354
10,266,312	General Educational Expenses (Schedule D) . . . . .	12,440,699
17,458,327	Student Facilities and Amenities (Schedule E) . . . . .	19,652,921
29,629,117	Miscellaneous Expenses (Schedule F) . . . . .	29,335,987
3,003,506	Minor Works . . . . .	1,283,006
100,000	Contingencies . . . . .	100,000
<u>\$381,323,944</u>		<u>\$431,357,198</u>
	Excess of Income over Expenditure Transferred to	
<u>\$3,995,207</u>	Equalisation Account . . . . .	<u>\$1,147,505</u>

THE CHINESE UNIVERSITY OF HONG KONG  
ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1986

Schedule A

1985	ADMINISTRATION EXPENSES	
\$14,429,014	Salaries and Superannuation Fund Contributions of Senior Staff . . . . .	\$15,798,424
14,576,367	Salaries and Superannuation Fund Contributions of Subordinate Staff . . . . .	17,249,754
1,016,911	Furniture, Fittings and Equipment . . . . .	1,042,534
	General Expenditure –	
21,116	Advertising . . . . .	50,339
1,092,974	Printing and Stationery . . . . .	1,444,311
158,904	Postage and Telegrams . . . . .	173,577
525,448	Telephone . . . . .	609,594
185,000	Audit Fee . . . . .	185,000
56,800	Legal and Other Professional Fees . . . . .	56,750
36,959	Newspapers and Other Publications . . . . .	63,774
117,674	Official Cars . . . . .	139,469
117,557	Miscellaneous . . . . .	107,584
<u>\$32,334,724</u>		<u>\$36,921,110</u>

Schedule B

	ACADEMIC DEPARTMENTS EXPENSES	
\$160,042,034	Salaries and Superannuation Fund Contributions of Teaching Staff . . . . .	\$185,940,529
8,758,727	Departmental and Laboratory Supplies . . . . .	9,530,969
16,785,959	Furniture, Fittings and Equipment . . . . .	14,657,539
	Research Institutes Expenses –	
2,452,431	Salaries and Superannuation Fund Contributions . . . . .	2,402,265
948,732	Other Expenses and Research Projects . . . . .	391,707
785,240	Indicated Research Grant . . . . .	3,017,713
27,396,563	Salaries and Superannuation Fund Contributions of Clerical, Technical and Other Subordinate Staff . . . . .	32,955,004
	Library –	
12,229,407	Salaries and Superannuation Fund Contributions . . . . .	13,567,392
2,070,193	Books . . . . .	3,164,134
4,229,588	Periodicals . . . . .	4,423,769
438,150	Book Binding and Sundries . . . . .	495,911
215,870	Furniture and Equipment . . . . .	380,655
8,622,011	Computer Services Centre . . . . .	11,549,272
1,292,539	Art Gallery . . . . .	1,386,738
1,450,321	University Instructional Media Services Unit . . . . .	1,854,082
872,467	Faculty of Medicine – Additional Teaching Facilities . . . . .	6,442
<u>\$248,590,232</u>		<u>\$285,724,121</u>



THE CHINESE UNIVERSITY OF HONG KONG  
ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1986

		<u>Schedule C</u>
<b>MAINTENANCE OF PREMISES EXPENSES</b>		
<b>1985</b>		
\$16,613,812	Salaries, Superannuation Fund Contributions and Wages of Maintenance Staff . . . . .	\$20,422,783
267,286	Furniture and Equipment . . . . .	252,452
	General Maintenance Expenditure –	
46	Crown Rent . . . . .	40
3,369,366	Rates . . . . .	3,707,004
413,156	Insurance . . . . .	454,248
11,274,189	Electricity and Gas . . . . .	11,978,065
953,773	Water . . . . .	549,835
124,537	Cleaning . . . . .	112,675
3,608,317	Building Repairs and Maintenance . . . . .	4,118,628
533,894	Grounds Maintenance . . . . .	703,009
448,427	Furniture and Equipment Repairs and Maintenance . . . . .	572,511
115,952	Tools and Equipment Expenses . . . . .	128,127
116,528	Security Force/Fire Fighting Equipment and Expenses . . . . .	227,371
2,102,443	Staff Quarters Expenditure . . . . .	2,672,606
<u>\$39,941,726</u>		<u>\$45,899,354</u>

		<u>Schedule D</u>
<b>GENERAL EDUCATION EXPENSES</b>		
\$ 748,580	Examination Expenses . . . . .	\$1,820,651
163,710	Postgraduate Scholarships . . . . .	153,320
1,896,227	University Press . . . . .	1,973,157
2,779	Public Lectures and Recitals . . . . .	2,774
3,532,678	Passages . . . . .	3,975,104
	Passages and Accommodation for Visiting Professors and Advisers . . . . .	382,250
295,170	Conference and Consultation Expenses . . . . .	798,468
511,828	Extra-Mural Studies Contributions . . . . .	2,559,547
2,421,246	Subscriptions to Learned Societies . . . . .	36,352
31,591	Chinese Language Centre Contributions . . . . .	739,076
662,503		
<u>\$10,266,312</u>		<u>\$12,440,699</u>

THE CHINESE UNIVERSITY OF HONG KONG  
ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1986

Schedule E

STUDENT FACILITIES AND AMENITIES EXPENSES

	1985	
\$ 997,187	Appointments Service . . . . .	\$1,110,624
6,155,571	Student and Staff Health Service . . . . .	7,070,221
3,896,000	Dean's Offices/Student Affairs . . . . .	5,078,341
	Physical Education –	
4,270,133	Salaries and Superannuation Fund Contributions . . . . .	4,130,069
239,753	Departmental Supplies/Sports Activities . . . . .	232,848
–	Furniture and Equipment . . . . .	100,000
239,562	Extra-Curricular Activities . . . . .	245,547
956,384	Multi-Purpose Auditorium . . . . .	1,081,239
	Salaries and Superannuation Fund Contributions of	
703,737	Wardens . . . . .	604,032
<u>\$17,458,327</u>		<u>\$19,652,921</u>

Schedule F

MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES

\$14,838,375	Allowance in lieu of Quarters . . . . .	\$12,310,766
6,248,958	Home Purchase Allowance . . . . .	5,865,547
293,302	Furniture Allowance . . . . .	262,238
596,129	Household Furniture . . . . .	965,013
273,755	Congregation Expenses . . . . .	334,376
44,802	Founders' Day Expenses/College Function Expenses . . . . .	43,030
173,251	Official Entertainment . . . . .	163,853
1,778,622	Transportation Expenses . . . . .	2,096,386
701,163	Travel Allowance . . . . .	717,215
102,419	Uniform and Shoes . . . . .	131,286
234,816	General Expenses . . . . .	535,172
390,433	Employees' Compensation Insurance . . . . .	475,849
58,024	Removal Expenses . . . . .	87,039
3,310,865	Education Allowance . . . . .	4,213,832
12,488	Public Liability Insurance . . . . .	14,563
371,715	Recruitment Expenses . . . . .	664,082
200,000	Motor Vehicles . . . . .	455,740
<u>\$29,629,117</u>		<u>\$29,335,987</u>

**GIFTS AND DONATIONS**  
1985/86 – 1986/87

Appendix 10

Donor(s)	Amount (in HK\$ unless otherwise stated)	Particulars
<b>ART AND ANTIQUES</b>		
Anonymous		One Song/Jin Cizhou type dish with incised floral decorations.
Bei Shan Tang Foundation	10,000	Contribution towards the Art Gallery Acquisition Fund for the purchase of two pieces of ceramics for the Art Gallery permanent collection. One piece of late Ming to early Qing rubbing of the Kong Zhou Stele of the Han dynasty. Seven bronze seals, from Qin to Jin dynasty. One old jade seal. Ewer with dated inscription corresponding to 864 A.D., Changsha ware of Tang dynasty. One large vase with cover painted with dragons and clouds design, W. Han dynasty. One painted pottery bowl, Banshan type, Neolithic. Calligraphy by Lu Jian, fan, Qing dynasty. Calligraphy by Lu Jian, hanging scroll, Qing dynasty. Five bronze seals, Han dynasty. One gilt bronze seal and one silver seal, Jin dynasty. One silver seal, Qin dynasty. Nine bronze seals, from Han to Yuan dynasty. One painted pottery jar with two loops of Qijia culture, Neolithic. Four stone tools, Neolithic.
Mr. Fong Yun Wah		Old wooden figure of an official with painted decoration.
Friends of the Art Gallery	40,000	Contribution towards the Art Gallery Acquisition Fund. One pillow with marbled pattern under yellow glaze, Henan Gongxian ware, Tang dynasty.
Mr. He Xingchou		One jar in yellowish green glaze with four loops, Song dynasty. One dish in yellowish green glaze, Sui to Early Tang dynasty.
Hok Hoi Library	50,000	Donation for publishing paintings by Guangdong artists of the past in cooperation with the Art Gallery.
Mr. H.C. Hu		44 pieces of porcelain of Ming and Qing dynasty.

Donor(s)	Amount (in HK\$ unless otherwise stated)	Particulars
<b>ART AND ANTIQUES (Cont'd)</b>		
Dr. Kwan Ka Kon		One octagonal mortar in green glaze with incised floral design, Yue ware, Five dynasties/N. Song dynasty.
		One large covered box in green glaze with combed design, Guangdong ware, N. Song dynasty.
		One jarlet in green glaze with three loops and moulded dragon design, Longquan ware, Yuan dynasty.
Kwong Fat Hong		One piece of gold foil with decoration.
Mr. Lai Loy		One bowl in green glaze with duck and waves pattern, Yaozhou ware, Song dynasty.
Professor Liu Ching Po		Four rolls of Chinese calligraphy.
Dr. & Mrs. K.S. Lo		Eight sets of porcelain from the Nanking Cargo for the Art Gallery.
Nanjing University		An artificial green stone tablet.
Dr. the Hon. W. Szeto		Donation of a sculpture with associated landscaping work at the University Square.
Mr. Wang Zong Yan		Four leaves of "Biography of Kang Youwei" with vermilion comments by Zhang Yuanji.
Mr. Xie Wenyong		Painting of fish by Xie Wenyong, modern.
Mr. Xu Hengbin		Two rubbings of Song and Yuan dynasties carved in the portrait of the Sixth Patriarch, modern.
<b>BOOKS</b>		
Mr. Cha Chi-ming and Mr. Liu Yong-ling	1,200,000	Donation for the establishment of the "Professor C.N. Yang Reading Room" in the Science Centre and the acquisition of Physics book collections for the Department of Physics.
Mr. William Cheung		Three volumes of Confucius' Analects.
Chinese Writers Association, Shanghai Branch on behalf of Dr. Ba Jin		60 volumes of "Gu Pen Xi Qu Cong Kan".
Collections Baur		A volume of the book "Baur Collection, Geneva".
The Foundation for Theological Education in Southeast Asia	3,896	Donation for the purchase of theological books.
Fong Shu Fook Tong Foundation		970 volumes of 《叢書集成》
Mr. Fong Yun Wah		Several books and one wooden sculpture.
Glaxo Hong Kong Ltd.		Two volumes of textbooks entitled "Antibiotic Therapy in Clinical Practice" and "Oxford Textbook of Clinical Pharmacology and Drug Therapy" for the Department of Microbiology.
Government of Alberta, Canada		Three volume set of "The Canadian Encyclopedia".
Hong Kong Publishers and Distributors Association		23 volumes of Chinese books.
Dr. Y.F. Kong		1,155 volumes of books to the School of Education.
Ms. S.L. Lee		105 volumes of books to the School of Education.

Donor(s)	Amount (in HK\$ unless otherwise stated)	Particulars
<b>BOOKS (Cont'd)</b>		
Ms. Lin Hai Yin		81 volumes of books to United College.
Mita Industrial Co. (HK) Ltd.		15 volumes of books.
Nanjing University		Books published by the Nanjing University.
Professor William R. Platt		13,279 slides, 42 books and monographs as references for the senior staff and trainees of the Department of Morbid Anatomy for their practice and teaching of pathology.
The Shun Hing Education and Charity Fund	20,000	Donation for the acquisition of library books.
South East Asia Graduate School of Theology	4,000	Donation for the purchase of theological books.
The Three-year MBA (CUHK) Association Ltd.	6,948	Donation for the purchase of books and periodicals to be placed in the Town Centre of the Three-year MBA Programme.
Mrs. Woo Yeung Ming-lau		321 volumes of stitched books.
<b>BUILDINGS</b>		
The B.Y. Lam Foundation and Bei Shan Tang Foundation	8,000,000	Donation in support of the addition of an extension to the existing Institute of Chinese Studies Building (100,000 shares of Hang Seng Bank from the B.Y. Lam Foundation and the remaining balance to be covered by the Bei Shan Tang Foundation).
Dr. Ho Tim	150,000	Donation for the symbolic relief on the external wall of the "Ho Tim Building" for the School of Education.
Dr. Lee Wing Tat	5,000,000	Contribution towards the cost of renovating the Science Centre Lecture Hall Complex.
Mr. K.K. Leung	8,000,000	Donation towards the construction cost of an academic building.
The Shaw Foundation	100,000,000	Donation for the purpose of establishing a new College.
<b>CONFERENCES/SEMINARS</b>		
Abbot Laboratories Ltd.	10,000	Donation in support of the "Seminar on Recent Advances in the Surgical Treatment of Infertility" conducted by the Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology.
The Amateur Sports Federation and the Olympic Committee of Hong Kong	15,000	Donation in support of the "Sport Conference: From Theory to Practice" held at the Prince of Wales Hospital.
American McGaw	7,795	An additional contribution to the Symposium on Nutritional Support for the Hospitalized Patient held by the Department of Surgery.
Arthur Andersen & Co.	30,000	Contribution towards the expenses for the Third Conference on United States - Asia Economic Relations co-sponsored by the Faculty of Business Administration and the Committee on Asian Economic Studies (CAES), Inter-University Programme.

Donor(s)	Amount (in HK\$ unless otherwise stated)	Particulars
<b>CONFERENCES/SEMINARS (Cont'd)</b>		
Ashford Laboratories Ltd.	7,000	Sponsorship for a staff member of the Department of Medicine to attend the 4th International Symposium of Blood Purification held in Osaka, Japan.
Associated Medical Supplies and Gambro Company	6,000	Sponsorship for a Senior Lecturer in Medicine to attend the 16th Congress of the International Academy of Pathology held in Vienna, Austria.
Astra Pharmaceuticals (HK)	24,500	Donation in support of conference expenses of a teacher of the Department of Medicine to attend the 9th Asian-Pacific Congress of Cardiology held in Auckland, New Zealand.
	12,000	Sponsorship for a staff member of the Department of Medicine to attend the Australian Thoracic Society Annual Meeting.
Astra Pharmaceuticals Sweden	6,000	Donation to enable a Senior Lecturer in Medicine to attend the First Asian Pacific Conference on Doppler and Echocardiography in Tokyo, Japan.
Bayer China Co., Ltd.	10,000	Donation in support of the "Gynaecological Workshop on Microsurgery" and "Seminar on Recent Advances in the Surgical Treatment of Infertility" conducted by the Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology.
	6,000	Donation for the weekly Cardiac Seminar organized by the Department of Medicine.
Bei Shan Tang Foundation	7,119	Donation to enable a Museum Assistant of Art Gallery to attend the 2nd International Conference on Ancient Chinese Pottery and Porcelain held in Beijing.
Beijing-Hong Kong Academic Exchange Centre	40,000	Donation for the Seminar on Chinese Style Management held by the Department of Marketing and International Business.
Boehringer Ingelheim (HK) Ltd.	12,000	Contribution towards the expenses for the weekly cardiac seminar held by the Department of Medicine. (The donation also includes some Postgraduate Medical Services materials, consisting of scientific literature, slides, video films, etc. for training purposes.)
Bristol-Myers (HK) Ltd.	6,000	Sponsorship of airfare and accommodation for a Lecturer in Clinical Oncology to attend the 1st Beijing International Symposium on Cancer Treatment and New Trends of Cancer Chemotherapy held in Beijing.
	7,000	Sponsorship for a staff member of the Department of Clinical Oncology to attend a meeting of the Indian Association of Radiation Oncologist held in Bombay, India.
Charles Yeung Clement Law & Co.	10,000	Donation to enable three invited Chinese scholars to attend the 5th Conference on Chinese Legal System and National Construction held at the University.

Donor(s)	Amount (in HK\$ unless otherwise stated)	Particulars
<b>CONFERENCES/SEMINARS (Cont'd)</b>		
China Merchants Steam Navigation Co. Ltd.	25,000	Donation towards the expenses for the International Conference on "China's Open Policy and Special Economic Zones: Development and Prospects" organized by the Centre for Contemporary Asian Studies.
Chinese Banks' Association Ltd.	10,000	Donation in support of an international conference on "Chinese Banking and Nation Building in Southeast Asia" held by the Overseas Chinese Archives, Centre for Contemporary Asian Studies.
The Consulate General of France	10,135	Contribution towards the expenses of the First International Yao Colloquium held by the Department of Anthropology.
Cordis Neich Ltd.	15,000	Sponsorship for a teacher of the Department of Medicine to attend the American College of Cardiology meeting held in New Orleans, U.S.
The Croucher Foundation	100,000	Donation for the purpose of inviting distinguished speakers from outside to attend the 3rd Asia Pacific Physics Conference.
Cyanamid (Far East) Ltd.	1,664	Donation to enable a Senior Lecturer in Clinical Oncology to attend conferences held in Australia.
	7,000	Donation to enable a staff member of the Department of Clinical Oncology to attend conference overseas.
Dankook University, Korea	US\$15,000	Donation in partial support of the 9th International Conference on the T'oebye School of Neo-Confucianism held by the Department of Chinese Language and Literature.
Dantec Electronic (Far East) Ltd.	50,000	Donation in support of the Symposium on Practical Urodynamics held by the Department of Surgery and the Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology.
Dow Chemical Pacific Ltd.	10,000	Donation for sponsoring the participation of Chinese doctors in the Regional Conference of the Australian College of Occupational Medicine held in Hong Kong.
Edward Keller Ltd.	15,000	Donation in support of the Symposium on Practical Urodynamics held by the Department of Surgery and the Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology.
Farmitalia Carlo Erba (HK) Ltd.		Full sponsorship to enable a Professor of Obstetrics and Gynaecology to attend the Inaugural Meeting of a proposed Asian and Oceanic Oncology Group held in Singapore.
	5,000	Sponsorship for a staff member of the Department of Medicine to attend the 36th Annual Scientific Session of the American College of Cardiology in New Orleans, Louisiana, U.S.A.
Freemasons' Fund for East Asian Studies	8,750	Donation for the Second Conference on Hong Kong History and Society in Change.
Gambro Sales A.B. Sweden and Associated Medical Supplies Co.	9,000	Sponsorship for a staff member of the Department of Medicine to attend the International Congress in Nephrologies to be held in Australia.



Donor(s)	Amount (in HK\$ unless otherwise stated)	Particulars
<b>CONFERENCES/SEMINARS (Cont'd)</b>		
Gell Medical Ltd.	10,500	Sponsorship for a Senior Lecturer in Medicine to attend and present papers at the 6th Asian Congress of Cardiology held in Jakarta, Indonesia.  Sponsorship of airfare and accommodation for six academic staff of the Faculty of Medicine to attend and present papers at the Joint Academic Symposium on Obstetric and Gynaecology held at the Hospital of Nanjing Medical College.
General Medical Ltd.	9,000	Sponsorship for a Senior Lecturer in Surgery to attend a conference held in Harbin.  Full sponsorship including return air fare and other expenses to enable a Senior Lecturer in Surgery to participate in a Seminar on Advanced Techniques in Retinal Surgeries held in Shanghai.
Glaxo Hong Kong Ltd.	8,664	Donation to enable a Lecturer in Medicine to attend the annual meeting of the British Gastroenterology Society held in Newcastle.
	5,000	Donation in support of the weekly Cardiac Seminars organized by the Department of Medicine.  Full sponsorship to enable a Lecturer in Medicine to attend the World Congress of Gastroenterology held at Sao Paulo, Brazil.  Sponsorship of registration fee, accommodation and transportation expenses for a Lecturer in Microbiology to attend and present a paper at the Congress on Bacterial and Parasitic Drug Resistance held in Thailand.
	8,000	Sponsorship for a staff member of the Department of Paediatrics to attend the Paediatric Cardiology Seminar to be held in Cambridge, U.K.  Sponsorship for registration fees, airfare and accommodation expenses to enable four staff members of the Faculty of Medicine to attend the 15th International Congress of Chemotherapy to be held in Istanbul, Turkey.
Goodman & Company	30,000	Donation in support of the Symposium on Practical Urodynamics held by the Department of Surgery and the Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology.
W.L. Gore & Associates (Far East) Ltd.	5,000	Donation to enable a Senior Lecturer in Medicine to attend the 3rd Asian-Pacific Congress of Nephrology held in Singapore.
Hang Seng Bank Ltd.	3,000	Donation for the 3rd International Summer School on Optical Methods in Biophysics.
The Hong Kong Institute for Promotion of Chinese Culture	30,000	Donation for the First International Colloquium on Yao Studies jointly presented by the Department of Anthropology of the University and several outside organizations.
ICI (China) Ltd.	6,000	Donation for the weekly Cardiac Seminar organized by the Department of Medicine.

Donor(s)	Amount (in HK\$ unless otherwise stated)	Particulars
<b>CONFERENCES/SEMINARS (Cont'd)</b>		
The International Union of Microbiological Societies	7,786	Sponsorship for GIAM VIII – the Eighth International Conference on “Global Impacts of Applied Microbiology” organized by the Department of Biology.
Jardine Danby Ltd. and American Monitor Corporation	8,000	Sponsorship for return air fare to enable the Chairman of the Department of Chemical Pathology to attend the Annual Meeting of the European Society for Clinical Investigation held in Amsterdam.
Jardine Danby Ltd.	2,000	Donation for the Cardiac Seminar organized by the Department of Medicine.
Lee Hysan Foundation	10,000	Donation in support of the 3rd International Summer School on Optical Methods in Biophysics.
Lee Foundation, Hong Kong	£250	Donation for the Department of Anatomy to enable it to sponsor a post-graduate student to attend the First Molecular Biology Workshop held at the University.
Li & Fung (Trading) Ltd.	40,905	Further donation for “The Li & Fung Public Lectures on Commerce and Industry” under the auspices of the MBA Division since 1982.
Luen Cheong Hong Ltd.	79,117	Contribution towards the expenses for the Symposium on Nutritional Support of Hospitalized Patients organized by the Department of Surgery.
Mediatech Audiovisual Co.	3,000	Donation for sponsoring the seminar “Education Technology in Education and Training”.
Medtronic International, Ltd.	6,000	Donation for the Cardiac Seminar organized by the Department of Medicine.
Milupa AG	9,000	Sponsorship of air fares and hotel accommodation expenses for three staff members of the Department of Paediatrics to attend the Asian Paediatric Federation Conference 1986 held in Singapore.
Milverton Ltd.	16,000	Donation to enable a Senior Lecturer in Surgery to attend the International Congress of Ophthalmology held in Rome, Italy.
Ming Pao Daily News	600,000	Donation for sponsoring the Contemporary Chinese Paintings Joint Exhibition and Seminar.
Nestle China Ltd.	10,000	Donation to enable staff members of the Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology to attend the Asia and Oceanic Federation of Obstetrics and Gynaecology Congress in Sri Lanka.
	10,000	Sponsorship for the Nutrition Research Group of the Department of Paediatrics to participate in a seminar in Beijing.
Ohmeda Medical	6,893	Donation to enable a Professor of Anaesthesia to attend the Symposium on Anaesthesiology held in Beijing.
Organon (Hong Kong) Ltd.	5,000	Sponsorship of conference expenses for a teacher of the Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology to attend the 5th World Congress “Invitro Fertilization and Embryo Transfer”.

Donor(s)	Amount (in HK\$ unless otherwise stated)	Particulars
<b>CONFERENCES/SEMINARS (Cont'd)</b>		
Pfizer Corporation	10,000	Sponsorship for a teacher of the Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology to attend and present a paper on "Single Dose Prophylactic Antibiotics in Caesarean Sections" in the 6th Biennial General Scientific Meeting of the Association of Surgeons of Southeast Asia to be held in Bangkok, Thailand.
Roche Far East Research Foundation	4,211	Donation to enable a Senior Lecturer in Pharmacology to attend the 4th SEA/WP Meeting of Pharmacologists held in Penang, Malaysia.
	5,000	Donation to enable a Professor of Clinical Oncology to attend the 1st Beijing International Symposium on Cancer Treatment and New Trends of Cancer Chemotherapy.
Roche Pharmaceuticals and Chemicals Ltd.	2,000	Donation to enable a staff member of the Department of Medicine to attend and present papers at the International Symposium on Blood Intoxification and Hemoperfusion.
Rockefeller Brothers Fund	US\$10,019	Donation for supporting the Second International Conference on Modernization and Chinese Culture.
Sandoz Pharmaceuticals Ltd.	5,000	Donation to enable a staff member of the Department of Medicine to attend and present papers at the International Symposium on Blood Intoxification and Hemoperfusion.
Servier Far East Ltd.	6,000	Donation in support of the weekly Cardiac Seminars organized by the Department of Medicine.
Servier Laboratories, Singapore		Sponsorship for accommodation expenses and return air fare to enable a Senior Lecturer in Medicine to participate in the Third International Symposium on "Trimetazidine and Ischaemic Heart Disease" held in Singapore.
The Shell Company of Hong Kong Ltd.	4,000	Donation for UNESCO Regional Workshop on Application of Microbial Protoplasts in Genetic Manipulation and Genetic Engineering hosted by the Department of Biology.
Squibb (Far East) Ltd.		Sponsorship of a luncheon and film show for a special Cardiac Seminar held by the Department of Medicine.
	7,200	Donation for the monthly Renal Seminar organized by the Department of Medicine.
	US\$2,000	Donation in support of conference expenses of a teacher of the Department of Medicine to attend the 9th Asian-Pacific Congress of Cardiology held in Auckland, New Zealand.
Swire Loxley Ltd. on behalf of Smith, Kline & French Laboratories	8,000	Sponsorship of conference expenses for a teacher of the Department of Surgery to attend the 6th Biennial General Scientific Meeting held in Bangkok.
	12,000	Donation to enable a Lecturer in Medicine to attend the 50th Meeting of American Rheumatism Association held in New Orleans, Louisiana, U.S.A.

Donor(s)	Amount (in HK\$ unless otherwise stated)	Particulars
<b>CONFERENCES/SEMINARS (Cont'd)</b>		
	8,669	Sponsorship for return air fare, registration fees, 4 nights' hotel and meals to enable a Lecturer in Medicine to attend the British Society of Gastroenterology Meeting held in Lancaster, U.K.
Syntex Pharmaceuticals	US\$2,500	Donation to enable a staff member of the Department of Surgery to attend the International Symposium on Protective and Therapeutic Effects of Gastrointestinal Prostaglandins held in Toronto, Canada.
Terumo Corporation and Jardine Danby Ltd.	7,500	Sponsorship for a staff member of the Department of Medicine to participate in international conferences in nephrology to be held in Australia.
T'oegyehak Study Institute of Korea	98,544	Donation in support of the 9th International Conference on the T'oegye School of Neo-Confucianism held by the Department of Chinese Language and Literature.
Trinity Trading Co. Ltd.	2,000	Donation in support of the weekly Cardiac Seminars organized by the Department of Medicine.
UNESCO Jakarta Office	77,870	Donation for UNESCO Regional Workshop on Application of Microbial Protoplasts in Genetic Manipulation and Genetic Engineering hosted by the Department of Biology.
Upjohn Company S.A.	5,000	Sponsorship for a teacher of the Department of Clinical Oncology to attend the 3rd International Conference of Malignant Lymphoma to be held in Lugano, Switzerland.
Watsons Pharmaceutical Ltd. on behalf of Astra Pharmaceuticals Sweden	6,000	Donation for the weekly Cardiac Seminar organized by the Department of Medicine.
Windsor Education Foundation of the Winner Co. (Garments) Ltd.	10,000	Contribution towards the expenses for the Third Conference on United Asia Economic Relations co-sponsored by the Faculty of Business Administration and the Committee on Asian Economic Studies (CAES), Inter-University Programme.
Wyeth (HK) Ltd.	10,200	Donation to enable a Senior Lecturer and a Visiting Lecturer in Obstetrics and Gynaecology to attend the XII World Congress on Fertility and Sterility. [Additionally, the donation also includes two return air tickets for HK/Singapore.]
<b>ENDOWMENT FUNDS</b>		
American Women's Association	10,000	Donation for setting up an endowment fund, the capital sum and the accrued interest from which will be used to provide a number of interest-free loans for needy female students.
Anonymous	1,000,000	Donation for the establishment of an endowment fund, the accrued interest from which will be used for the following purposes: (a) awards under the Dr. R.C. Lee Memorial Gold Medal in Surgery Award Scheme;

Donor(s)	Amount (in HK\$ unless otherwise stated)	Particulars
<b>ENDOWMENT FUNDS (Cont'd)</b>		
		(b) a cash prize associated with the award in (a) above, the amount of which is to be determined by the Chairman of the Department of Surgery; and
		(c) contribution towards educational, research and training programmes of the Department of Surgery.
Dr. Paul But	1,000	Contribution to the Chaplain's Fund of Chung Chi College.
Rev. Canon Chan Chor Choi and Ms Wong Lai Yan	1,000	– ditto –
Ms. Chan Man Ying	1,000	– ditto –
Mr. Chan Yuk Lam	1,000	– ditto –
Mr. Chau Leung Chuen	2,000	– ditto –
Mr. and Mrs. Che Wai-man	1,000	– ditto –
Mr. Cheng Kai Ming	1,000	– ditto –
Mr. Cheung Churk Yiu	1,000	– ditto –
Ms. Chien Hung Fong	2,000	– ditto –
Mr. Chiu Chung Wai	1,000	– ditto –
Mr. Chu Sai Wah	1,000	– ditto –
Mr. Chu Yen Ling	1,000	– ditto –
The Church of Christ in China, Hong Kong Council	1,048,268	– ditto –
Citicub 1986	1,000	– ditto –
Mrs. Wilma Filson	775	– ditto –
Ms. Fong Hoi Wan	1,000	– ditto –
Mr. Foo Tak Sun	1,000	– ditto –
Mr. Fung Kwok Keung	1,000	– ditto –
Ms. Ip Sing Fun	1,000	– ditto –
Mr. Kaung Tai Wai	1,000	– ditto –
Ms. Kong Bo Ling	1,000	– ditto –
Mr. and Mrs. Lai Hon Fei	7,793	– ditto –
Madam Lai Wu Ting Fan	7,791	– ditto –
Ms. Lam Lai Kuen	1,000	– ditto –
Mr. Lam Pak Nin	30,000	– ditto –
Dr. Lam Wai Kei	1,000	– ditto –
Lau Hing Cheung Accounting Co.	2,000	– ditto –
Ms. Lau Kwok Pik	3,000	– ditto –
Mr. Lau Shun Yin	1,000	– ditto –
Mr. Law Fu Cheong	1,000	– ditto –
Mr. Lee Chun Hang	1,000	– ditto –
Ms. Lee Fung Oi	1,000	– ditto –

Donor(s)	Amount (in HK\$ unless otherwise stated)	Particulars
<b>ENDOWMENT FUNDS (Cont'd)</b>		
Ms. Leung Yin Ting	1,000	– ditto –
Dr. Victor Mok	2,000	– ditto –
Mr. Ng Kai Yuen	1,000	– ditto –
Rev. Stephen Ng Ting On	2,305	– ditto –
Dr. Ng Tze Ming	1,000	– ditto –
Mr. Pang Hoi Ming	1,000	– ditto –
Pui Ying Secondary School	2,000	– ditto –
Ms. Tam Kit Ying	1,000	– ditto –
Mr. Tse Tak Keung	1,000	– ditto –
Mr. Tso Kam Keung	1,000	– ditto –
Mr. Tso Man Sing	1,000	– ditto –
Tsung Tsin Mission, Hong Kong	5,788	– ditto –
Mr. Wang Chiang Chee	10,000	– ditto –
Ms. Wong Chi Hung	1,000	– ditto –
Mr. Wong Chiu Yor	1,000	– ditto –
Ms. Yau Pui Wah	999	– ditto –
Mr. Yuen Woon Sum	1,000	– ditto –
Mr. Chou Wen-hsien	100,000	Contribution towards the Endowment Fund of New Asia College.
Mr. Heung Shu-fai	2,000	– ditto –
Mr. Lee Kam-chung	2,000	– ditto –
Dr. Li Dak-sum	50,000	– ditto –
Mr. Liu Beh-kong	10,000	– ditto –
Mr. Liu Lit-man	100,000	– ditto –
Mr. Nathan Ning-hei Ma	1,000	– ditto –
Mr. Ng Ping-kin	20,000	– ditto –
Mr. Hsiang-chien Tang	100,000	– ditto –
Mr. Edwin Tao	10,000	– ditto –
Mrs. Tso Wong Chiu-yok	1,000	– ditto –
Mr. John Tung	100,000	– ditto –
The Yale-China Association	5,000	– ditto –
The Chung Brothers	1,000,000	Donation for the establishment of an endowment fund known as “Chung Chan Wai Lim Endowment Fund”, the accrued interest from which will be used for the award of scholarships to students in the Faculty of Business Administration.
Cilag Southeast Asia Development Centre	4,000	Donation for the “Cilag Endowment Fund for Visiting Scholar” at the Department of Orthopaedic and Traumatic Surgery.
Mr. Michael J. Costin	2,500	Contribution towards the Dr. Kan Lai-bing Fund for employing student helpers in the Library.

Donor(s)	Amount (in HK\$ unless otherwise stated)	Particulars
<b>ENDOWMENT FUNDS (Cont'd)</b>		
Johnson & Johnson (HK) Ltd.	4,000	Donation for the "Cilag Endowment Fund for Visiting Scholar" at the Department of Orthopaedic and Traumatic Surgery.
Estate of the late R.C. Lee	20,000,000	Donation for the purpose of (a) developing engineering studies; (b) setting up an endowed Chair; and (c) promoting research, staff development and campus development.
The Presbyterian Church	56,348	Contribution to the Chaplain's Fund of Chung Chi College.
	3,896	Contribution to the Special Fund Budget of Chung Chi College.
Dr. & Mrs. A.T. Roy	3,120	- ditto -
United Board for Christian Higher Education in Asia	392,340	- ditto -
Sun Hey Foundation	6,000,000	Donation for the establishment of the following two endowment funds:- (a) Fund King Hey Memorial Chair Professorship Endowment Fund; and (b) Fung King Hey Memorial Research Endowment Fund.
Ms. Tan Jen Chiu	500,000	Donation for the establishment of the "Tan Jen Chiu Fund for Research on Social Problems", the annual interests from which will be used to support research study of social problems in Hong Kong under the auspices of the Centre for Hong Kong Studies.
Dr. Tso Hsueh Yen	500,000	Donation for Theology Division Trust Fund.
Mr. Wilson T.S. Wang	1,500,000	Further contributions to the endowment fund for the Wilson T.S. Wang Visiting Professorship Scheme at the Department of Surgery.
Various donors	45,154	Contribution to the Chaplain's Fund of Chung Chi College.
<b>EQUIPMENT</b>		
Alumni Association of United College		Hi-Fi Equipment for Hang Seng Hall, United College.
Two anonymous donors	170,000	Donation for the purchase of a 16-channels ECG Recorder for the Department of Medicine.
Mr. Chan Chun Ha Charitable Trust	1,274,553	Additional grant for the purchase of a computing system for the Department of Pathology.
The Croucher Foundation	410,000	Donation for up-grading the computer system in the Bruker WM250 NMR Spectrometer installed in the Department of Chemistry.
Edward Keller Ltd, on behalf of C.C. Friesland		One unit of Hico Ultrasonic Nebulizer for use in the Department of Paediatrics. A Detecto Electronic Neonatal Scale for the Department of Paediatrics.



Donor(s)	Amount (in HK\$ unless otherwise stated)	Particulars
<b>EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)</b>		
Fandasy Co. Ltd.		One set of Toshiba Video Cassette Recorder in support of medical education and training of endoscopy staff of the Combined Endoscopy Unit of the Departments of Medicine and Surgery.
Gilman & Co. Ltd.		One set of JAZZ Software Package for the Department of Electronics.
The Government Supplies Department		Five sets of outdated anaesthetic machines: three sets for use by the Department of Anaesthesia, one for the Department of Physiology and one for the University Animal House.
The Hong Kong and China Gas Company Ltd. via Universities and Polytechnic Computer Centre Ltd.		Used computer equipment: 1 × RM05 drives and controller 128K DEC memory 1 × RH70 disk controller 1 × DH-11 (16 lines) 3 removable packs
The Hong Kong Jockey Club (Charities) Ltd.	400,000	Donation for the purchase of a CO <sub>2</sub> laser and other accessories for the Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology.
Hong Kong Society of Digestive Endoscopy		One set of computer accessories to the Combined Endoscopy Unit of the Departments of Medicine and Surgery in support of research work in digestive endoscopy and gastroenterology.
Hong Kong Telephone Co., Ltd.		One set of Fibre Optic Jointing Equipment for the Department of Electronics.
Johnson & Johnson (HK) Ltd.		30 pieces of intra-ocular lens to the Department of Surgery for patients who are unable to pay.
Mr. Alex Kwan	1,000	Donation for the purchase of a television set.
Dr. Lee Wing-tat		Some ultrasound equipment ("ALOKA" Echo Camera, Doppler Unit and other accessories) for the Department of Paediatrics.
Dr. Li Dak Sum		Gifts to New Asia College:— 20 MZ-811 64KB Personal computers 15 MZ-1D05 14" Color monitors 5 MZ-1D04 12" Green monitors 7 MZ-1F02 Dual floppy disk drives 3 MZ-1F19 Single floppy disk drives 10 MZ-1E05 Interface cards for MZ-1F02 & MZ-1F19 10 MZ-1F11 128KB Quick disk drives 10 MZ-1E19 Q-disk interface cards & cable 20 MZ-1X17 Expansion I/O slot covers 5 MZ-2Z047 P-CP/M 3 MZ-2Z046 Master disk BASIC 7 MZ-2Z009 Master disk BASIC
May & Baker H.K. Ltd.		A "Leeds Psychomotor Tester" for the Department of Psychiatry.
Milupa AG		Two units of Nebulizers to the Department of Paediatrics for use in the Paediatric Wards at the Prince of Wales Hospital.

Donor(s)	Amount (in HK\$ unless otherwise stated)	Particulars
<b>EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)</b>		
Mita Industrial Co. (HK) Ltd.		1 color television with stand 1 video cassette recorder 40 pieces of video tapes
Repco Auto Parts (HK) 1979 Ltd.		3 pieces of Clinical Pressure Pump (CPP 3) and 7 pieces of Clinical Air Pump (CP-ACDC-P) to the Department of Paediatrics to help with the management of children with asthma.
Shell Electric MFG (Holdings) Co. Ltd.		Eight ceiling fans installed at lobby of the Staff/Student Centre, New Asia College.
Sigma Designs (HK) Ltd.		5 sets of Sigma PC to the Computer Services Centre for education purposes.
Smith, Kline & French Laboratories		One set of computer accessories to the Combined Endoscopy Unit of the Departments of Medicine and Surgery for research purpose.
Texas Instruments Asia Ltd.		A collection of development tools including 5 units of RTC/EVM7000 in conjunction with the TMS7000 UC/UP Design Champion '85/'86 for student projects.
Varitronix Ltd.		Two units of main computer processor with 10M hard-disk, including 2 terminal stations.  A CO <sub>2</sub> Laser System which includes: (1) a Model XFE CO <sub>2</sub> Laser (20 watt CW, 100W peak pulse); (2) a Model GRS Gas Recycle System; (3) an Airco Mini-Proportioner Gas Mixing System; and (4) a Focusing Optical Assembly for the Department of Electronics.  One unit of used Karl Suss Scriber RA165 for the Department of Electronics.
Vita Company on behalf of Olympus Optical Co. Ltd., Tokyo, Japan		One set of Olympus XO endoscope for experimental use in dogs for the Department of Surgery.
Watsons Pharmaceutical Ltd. on behalf of Kabi Vitrum		A Philco Freezer, model no. XCA08, for use by the Department of Morbid Anatomy for its research activities.
Mr. Gabriel Yue		Donation of computer equipment to the MBA Division for use in the micro-computer laboratory of the Faculty of Business Administration.
<b>FELLOWSHIPS/SCHOLARSHIPS/PRIZES/AWARDS</b>		
Alumni Association of Chung Chi College	3,000	Donation for scholarships.
Alumni Association of United College	2,000	Donation for "The Alumni Association of United College of The Chinese University of Hong Kong Ltd. Prize".
The American Chamber of Commerce Charitable Foundation		Donation for "The American Chamber of Commerce Charitable Foundation Prize Book Award".
The American Chamber of Commerce in Hong Kong	4,000	Donation for the "American Chamber of Commerce Prize".

Donor(s)	Amount (in HK\$ unless otherwise stated)	Particulars
<b>FELLOWSHIPS/SCHOLARSHIPS/PRIZES/AWARDS (Cont'd)</b>		
The American Women's Association of Hong Kong Ltd.	30,000	Donation for the "American Women's Association Loans".
Bank of America	36,000	Donation for the Bank of America Intersarsity Debating Contest and the "Bank of America Scholarships for Research Projects".
The Bank of East Asia Ltd.	60,000	Donation for "The Bank of East Asia Golden Jubilee Scholarships".
	2,000	Donation for "The Bank of East Asia Prize".
Barclays Bank PLC and the Younger Managers' Club	2,000	Donation for a scholarship to be awarded to an academically outstanding student of the Department of General Business Management and Personnel Management.
Ben Line Steamers Ltd.	1,400	Donation for "The Ben Line Steamers Prize".
The Bernard Van Zuiden Music Fund	5,000	Donation for scholarships.
British-American Tobacco Co. (HK) Ltd.	80,000	Donation for the "British-American Tobacco Co. (HK) Ltd. Scholarships".
Caterpillar Far East Ltd.	2,500	Donation for the "Caterpillar Far East Ltd. Scholarship".
Mrs. Judy T. Chan	1,000	Donation for the "Au Yeung Kit Fong Education Thesis Award" and the "Au Yeung Kit Fong Education Research Paper Award".
Mr. Chan Kam Lam	2,000	Donation to set up an endowment fund for "1972 BA Alumni Scholarships".
Mr. Chan Kang Fout	24,000	Donation for the "Vanson Trading Co. Chan Kang Fout Scholarships for Educational Studies".
	10,000	Donation for the "Vanson Trading Co. Chan Kang Fout Bursaries".
	6,000	Donation for the establishment of two scholarships to be awarded to two students of the Part-time Degree Programmes.
Chase Manhattan Asia Ltd.	24,000	Donation for the "Chase Manhattan Asia Ltd. Scholarship".
The Chase Manhattan Bank	8,000	Donation for the "Chase Manhattan Bank Scholarship".
Mr. Chau Kai Bong	2,000	Donation for the "Lady Ida Chau Memorial Prize in Economics".
Mrs. Martha Chau	2,000	Donation for the "Chau Kai Yin Prize in Business Administration".
Cheerful Consolidated Enterprises Ltd.	8,000	Donation for the "Cheerful Consolidated Enterprises Ltd. Scholarships" and the "Chee Jing Yin Scholarships".
The D.H. Chen Foundation	240,000	Donation for the "D.H. Chen Student Loans".
Chen Hsong Machinery Co., Ltd.	5,000	Donation for the "Chen Hsong Industrial Scholarship".
Descendants of the late Mr. Chen Kai-wen	5,000	Donation for the establishment of the "Chen Kai-wen Prizes for Chinese Composition".
Professor Tien-Chi Chen	4,800	Donation for the "Chen Tin Chi Scholarship".

Donor(s)	Amount (in HK\$ unless otherwise stated)	Particulars
<b>FELLOWSHIPS/SCHOLARSHIPS/PRIZES/AWARDS (Cont'd)</b>		
	2,000	Donation for the "Chen Tin Chi Prize".
	1,500	Donation for the "Head of College Creativity Prize".
Mr. William Cheung	2,000	Donation for the "Cheung Kon Fong Confucianism Scholarship".
	2,000	Donation for the "Cheung Kon Fong Chinese Philosophy Scholarship".
	2,000	Donation for the "Cheung Kon Fong Humanism Scholarships".
	2,000	Donation for the "Cheung Kon Fong New Asia Chinese Literature Awards".
	4,000	Donation for the "Cheung Kon Fong Physical Education Awards".
	2,000	Donation for the "Ch'ien Mu History Scholarship".
	2,000	Donation for the "Tang Chun-i Philosophy Scholarship".
	10,000	Donation for setting up the "Cheung Kon Fong Outstanding Academic Achievement Scholarships".
Chiap Hua Cheng Foundation	15,000	Donation for the "Cheng Yick Chi Graduate Fellowship".
	61,000	Donation for "The Chiap Hua Cheng Foundation Scholarships and Bursaries".
Chinese Christian Universities Alumni Association (HK)	2,700	Donation for scholarships.
The Chinese Manufacturers' Association of Hong Kong	30,500	Donation for "The Chinese Manufacturers' Association of Hong Kong Scholarships".
Chinese Temples Committee	54,000	Donation for the "Chinese Temples Committee Scholarships".
Chou's Foundation	40,000	Donation for the Chou's Foundation.
The Church of Christ in China, Hong Kong Council	1,000	Donation for scholarships.
The Church of Christ in China, Mongkok Church	2,000	Donation for scholarships for the Theology Division.
Citibank, N.A.	22,000	Donation for the "Citibank N.A. Scholarships".
The Croucher Foundation	350,000	Donation for "The Croucher Foundation Bursaries".
	246,000	Donation for the Croucher Foundation Studentships.
C.U. Ladies' Volleyball Team	1,000	Donation for "Prizes for Members of C.U. Ladies' Volleyball Team".
Dataproducts Components (HK) Ltd.	10,000	Donation for the "Dataproducts Scholarships and Bursaries".
Deloitte Haskins and Sells	13,800	Donation for the "Deloitte Haskins and Sells Scholarship in Accounting".
Dow Chemical Pacific Ltd.	12,000	Donation for the "Dow Chemical Pacific Ltd. Scholarships".

Donor(s)	Amount (in HK\$ unless otherwise stated)	Particulars
<b>FELLOWSHIPS/SCHOLARSHIPS/PRIZES/AWARDS (Cont'd)</b>		
	12,000	Donation for the "Dow Chemical Scholarship".
Du Pont Asia Pacific Ltd.	28,000	Donation for setting up the "Du Pont Electronic Scholarship".
	6,000	Donation for the "Du Pont Asia Pacific Ltd. Scholarship".
Duty Free Shoppers Charitable Trust	12,000	Donation for the "Duty Free Shoppers Scholarship".
Esso Hong Kong Ltd.	32,000	Donation for the "Esso Hong Kong Ltd. Scholarships".
Exxon Chemical Asia Pacific Ltd. and Exxon Chemical China Ltd.	16,000	Donation for the "Exxon Chemical Asia Pacific Scholarships".
Exxon Chemical Asia Pacific Ltd.	20,000	Donation for the "Exxon Chemical Asia Pacific Ltd. Scholarships".
Farmitalia Carlo Erba (HK) Ltd.	500	Donation for the award of an academic prize.
Mr. Fong Shu Chuen	2,000	Donation for the "Fong Shu Chuen Prize".
Mr. Fong Yun Wah	9,000	Donation for the "Fong Yun Wah Scholarship".
Mdm. Fung Chu Chee Mei	1,000	Donation for Scholarships.
Dr. the Honourable Sir Kenneth Ping-fan Fung	20,000	Donation for the "Fung Ping-fan Prize and the "Fung Ping-fan Scholarships".
Mr. D. Von Hansemann	2,000	Donation for the "D. Von Hansemann Prize".
Mrs. Marina Ho	2,000	Donation for the "Mrs. Marina Ho Physical Education Prize".
Dr. Richard M.W. Ho	20,000	Donation for the establishment of "Mr. Ho Hoi Tin Memorial Scholarship".
Dr. Ho Sin Hang	50,000	Donation for setting up the "Mrs. Ellen Li Student Travel Loans".
Ms. Ho Suk Ching, Sara	2,000	Donation to set up an endowment fund for the "1972 BA Alumni Scholarships".
Dr. Ho Tim	40,000	Donation for the "Ho Tim Scholarships".
Mr. Ho Wai Hung	2,000	Donation to set up an endowment fund for "1972 BA Alumni Scholarships".
The Hong Kong General Chamber of Commerce	6,000	Donation for "The Hong Kong General Chamber of Commerce Scholarships".
Hong Kong Oxygen & Acetylene Co., Ltd.	500	Donation of an annual "Hong Kong Oxygen Prize in Anaesthesia".
Hong Kong Television Broadcasts Ltd.	5,000	Donation for the "Television Broadcasts Ltd. Scholarships in Communication Graduate Studies".
Mr. H.S. Hsu	3,895	Donation for the "Dr. and Mrs. Hsu Kang-liang Memorial Scholarship".
IBM World Trade Corporation	17,600	Donation for the "IBM Scholarships".
The Incorporated Trustees of Hsin Chong – K.N. Godfrey Yeh Education Fund	40,000	Donation for the "Hsin Chong – K.N. Godfrey Yeh Bursaries".
	44,172	Donation for the Hsin Chong – K.N. Godfrey Yeh Campus Work Scheme.

Donor(s)	Amount (in HK\$ unless otherwise stated)	Particulars
<b>FELLOWSHIPS/SCHOLARSHIPS/PRIZES/AWARDS (Cont'd)</b>		
The Incorporated Trustees of Wah Kiu Yat Po Fund for the Relief of Under-privileged Children	10,000	Donation for the "Wah Kiu Yat Po Scholarships".
	4,000	Donation for the "Wah Kiu Daily Scholarship in Communication".
Institute of Electrical & Electronic Engineers, Inc. (Hong Kong Section)	1,000	Donation for the "I.E.E.E. (Hong Kong Section) Prize".
Mr. Ip Wing-kuen	1,000	Donation to set up an endowment fund for "1972 BA Alumni Scholarships".
The Italian University for Foreigners at Perugia	5,820	Donation for the establishment of several scholarships for students pursuing short-term courses in Italian language and/or culture at the Italian University for Foreigners at Perugia in the academic year 1985-86.
John Swire & Sons (HK) Ltd.	110,000	Donation for the "Swire Scholarships".
S.C. Johnson Ltd.	6,000	Donation for the "S.C. Johnson (Johnson Wax) Scholarship".
Kiangsu & Chekiang Residents (HK) Association	160,000	Donation for "The Kiangsu & Chekiang Residents (HK) Association Scholarships and Student Loans".
Mr. Alex C. Ku	2,335	Donation for scholarships for the Theology Division.
Mr. Kwan Shiu-kee	1,000	Donation to set up an endowment fund for "1972 BA Alumni Scholarships".
Ms. Kwok Yuen-yin, Dana	1,000	– ditto –
Mr. Kwong Kwok-leung	1,000	– ditto –
Ms. Lam Kam-ung	1,000	– ditto –
Mr. Lee Chi-man, Raymond	2,000	– ditto –
Ms. Lai Wu Ting Fan	7,794	Donation for scholarships for the Theology Division.
Lakeview United Women Church	3,957	Donation for scholarships.
The B.Y. Lam Foundation	27,000	Donation for the "B.Y. Lam Foundation Scholarships".
Mrs. Lam Yeung Sin-wah	100,000	Donation for the establishment of an endowment fund, the accrued interests from which will be used to provide an annual scholarship, known as "Mr. Lam On Hang Memorial Scholarship for Part-time Degree Programmes".
	50,000	Donation for the establishment of the "Mr. Lam On Hang Memorial Student Travel Loans".
Mr. Lam Ying Ho	2,000	Donation for the "Lam Ying Ho Prize".
Mr. Him Lee	7,000	Donation for scholarships.
Dr. the Honourable Q.W. Lee	29,900	Donation for the "Q.W. Lee Scholarships".
Dr. Lee Sheung Sun	6,000	For the Lee Sheung Sun Academic Awards for the Postgraduate Hall Complex.
Dr. Lee Wing Tat	1,500,000	For the establishment of "Lee Wing Tat Fellowship Fund" in the Department of Surgery to promote academic exchange in the field of surgery.

Donor(s)	Amount (in HK\$ unless otherwise stated)	Particulars
<b>FELLOWSHIPS/SCHOLARSHIPS/PRIZES/AWARDS (Cont'd)</b>		
Friends of the late Miss Leung Yuen-hung	46,845	Donation for the establishment of an endowment fund, the accrued interests from which will be used to set up a "Leung Yuen Hung Memorial Scholarship".
Dr. Leung Yun	6,000	Donation for the "Lau Siu Ying Education Thesis Award" and the "Lau Siu Ying Education Research Paper Award".
Li Po Chun Charitable Trust Fund	128,000	Donation for the "Li Po Chun Charitable Trust Fund Postgraduate Scholarships".
	183,600	Donation for the "Li Po Chun Charitable Trust Fund Scholarships".
Dr. and Mrs. Li Shu Pui	100,000	Donation for setting up the "Mrs. Ellen Li Student Travel Loan Scheme".
Friends of Dr. and Mrs. Li Shu Pui	137,000	Donation to set up an endowment fund for the "Dr. Li Shu Pui Scholarship".
Ms. Susanna Liang	27,000	Donation for the "Y.C. Liang Scholarships".
Mr. Laurence S.T. Ling	10,000	Donation for the "Ling Yung Hsiang Memorial Bursary".
Lions Club of South Kowloon	7,500	Donation for the "Lions Club of South Kowloon Bursaries".
Mr. Lui Fung Ngar	1,000	Donation for the "Lui Fung Ngar Visual Arts Award".
M.C. Packaging (HK) Ltd.	10,000	Donation for the "M.C. Packaging Scholarship".
Mary Sun Medical Scholarships Fund	180,000	Donation for "The Mary Sun Medical Scholarships".
Methodist Church, Hong Kong	4,000	Donation for scholarships for the Theology Division.
Miu Fat Buddhist Monastery	8,000	Donation for the "Miu Fat Buddhist Monastery Scholarship".
Mobil Oil Hong Kong Ltd./ American Chamber of Commerce in Hong Kong	24,000	Donation for the "Mobil/AM Cham Bicentennial Scholarship".
Nestle China Ltd.	10,000	Donation to set up a fund for the "Nestle Award in Paediatrics".
	10,000	Donation to set up a fund for the "Nestle Award in Obstetrics and Gynaecology".
Mr. and Mrs. Ng Tor Tai	6,000	Donation for the "Ng Tor Tai Prizes" and the "Ng Chu Lien Fan Prize".
Ning Po Residents Association (HK) Ltd.	28,000	Donation for the "Ning Po Residents Association T.Y. Tung Memorial Bursaries".
	60,000	Donation for the "Ning Po Residents Association Scholarships".
The Overseas Alumni Association of the Chinese University of Hong Kong	1,557	Donation for the "Overseas Alumni Association of CUHK Scholarship".
Dr. Patricia N. Page	4,680	Donation for scholarships.
Mrs. Marina Pang	9,000	Donation for the "Harold S.W. Leong Memorial Scholarship".



Donor(s)	Amount (in HK\$ unless otherwise stated)	Particulars
<b>FELLOWSHIPS/SCHOLARSHIPS/PRIZES/AWARDS (Cont'd)</b>		
The S.L. Pao Education Foundation	US\$17,000 plus £10,000	Donation for the "S.L. Pao Education Foundation Scholarships for Postgraduate Studies Abroad".
Po Leung Kuk	9,000	Donation for the "Po Leung Kuk Scholarship".
The Honourable Poon Wing Cheung	13,000	Donation for the "Poon Wing Cheung Prizes" and the "Poon Wing Cheung Scholarship".
The Presbyterian Church	5,700	Donation for scholarships.
Princeton-in-Asia	3,881	Donation for the "Princeton-in-Asia Scholarship".
Radio Association of Hong Kong	5,000	Donation for the "Radio Association of Hong Kong Scholarship".
Reader's Digest Association Far East Ltd.	16,000	Donation for the "Reader's Digest Scholarship".
Rho Psi Foundation	7,013	Donation for the "Rho Psi Service-Leadership Scholarships".
Rho Psi Fraternity H.K. Chapter	2,000	Donation for the "Rho Psi Fraternity H.K. Chapter Scholarship".
Rotary Club of Shatin	5,000	Donation for the "Rotary Club of Shatin Scholarship".
Rotary Club of Tsuen Wan	7,000	Donation for the "Rotary Club of Tsuen Wan Scholarships".
Dr. and Mrs. Andrew T. Roy	780	Donation for scholarships.
San Miguel Brewery Ltd.	15,000	Donation for the "San Miguel Gold Award".
	40,000	Donation for the "San Miguel Scholarships".
Sir Run Run Shaw	2,000	Donation for the "Sir Run Run Shaw Prize".
The Shell Company of Hong Kong Ltd.	27,300	Donation for the "Shell Outward Bound Scholarships".
Mr. Shum Choi Sang	11,000	Donation for the "Shum Choi Sang Prize" and the "Shum Choi Sang Scholarship".
Sik Sik Yuen	54,000	Donation for the "Sik Sik Yuen Scholarships".
Mr. Siu Man Cheuk	9,000	Donation for the "Siu Man Cheuk Scholarship".
Soco Textiles (HK) Ltd.	2,000	Donation for the "Soco Textiles Prize".
South China Morning Post Ltd.	10,000	Donation for the "South China Morning Post Scholarships".
St. Matthias' Church	35,000	Donation for scholarships for the Theology Division.
The Standard Chartered Bank	48,000	Donation for "The Standard Chartered Bank Scholarships".
Mr. Tang Kwing Yeung	1,000	Donation to set up an endowment fund for "1972 BA Alumni Scholarships".
Mr. Tang Ping Cheung	500	Donation for scholarships.
Mr. Ting Lap Sheung, Johnny	1,000	Donation to set up an endowment fund for the "1972 BA Alumni Scholarships".
Mrs. Tong Ng Yuk Mei	4,800	Donation for the "Bunnan Tong Scholarship".
Ms. Tong Sun, Alice	1,000	Donation for the "Mrs. Tong Chou Pao Lein Memorial Scholarship".
T.S. Tong & Co.	1,500	Donation for the "T.S. Tong & Co. Scholastic Achievement Award".

Donor(s)	Amount (in HK\$ unless otherwise stated)	Particulars
<b>FELLOWSHIPS/SCHOLARSHIPS/PRIZES/AWARDS (Cont'd)</b>		
Mr. Tsang Wing Hong	2,000	Donation for the "Tsang Wing Hong Prize".
Tung Wah Group of Hospitals	2,000	Donation for the "Tung Wah Group of Hospitals Prize".
Union Carbide Asia Ltd.	6,000	Donation for the "Union Carbide Scholarship".
University Lodge of Hong Kong No. 3666, E.C.	5,000	Donation for the "University Lodge Masonic Bursaries".
University of Shanghai Hong Kong Alumni Association	3,000	Donation for the "University of Shanghai Hong Kong Alumni Association Bursaries".
Wai Tak Land Investment & Loan Co., Ltd.	100,000	Donation for the establishment of "The Hung On-To Memorial Scholarship Fund".
Mr. Wang Meng-Hsiung	5,000	Donation for the "Wang Meng-Hsiung Student Loans".
Wing Hang Bank Ltd.	18,000	Donation for the "Wing Hang Bank Ltd. Scholarships".
Mr. C.W. Wong	45,000	Donation for the "C.W. Wong Scholarship".
Mr. Wong Chun-ping, Francis	1,000	Donation to set up an endowment fund for the "1972 BA Alumni Scholarships".
Mr. Wong Hok Yiu	19,200	Donation for the "Tsang Pik Shan Scholarships" and the "Wong Hok Yiu Scholarships".
Mr. Wong Hon Tong	6,000	Donation for the endowment of an annual prize to be awarded to the best student in Orthopaedic and Traumatic Surgery.
Dr. Wong Peng Cheong	9,000	Donation for the "Wong Siew Chan Scholarship".
Mr. Wong Pui-chow	1,000	Donation to set up an endowment fund for the "1972 BA Alumni Scholarships".
Mr. Wong Wan Tin	2,000	Donation for the "Wong Wan Tin Prize".
Dr. the Honourable P.C. Woo	2,000	Donation for the "P.C. Woo Prize".
Mr. S.W. Woo	1,000,000	Donation for the establishment of an endowment fund, the accrued interests from which will be used to set up a "S.W. Woo Scholarship".
Mr. Vincent V.C. Woo	18,000	Donation for the "Vincent V.C. Woo Scholarships".
Mrs. Woo Yeung Ming-lau	50,000	Donation for the establishment of an endowment fund, the accrued interests from which will be used to establish a "Dr. Woo Hon Fai Memorial Scholarship".
Miss Pearl Wu	16,000	Donation for the "Young Fou Kong Scholarship in Eastern Philosophy".
Yale Club of Hong Kong	4,000	Donation for the "Yale Club of Hong Kong Scholarships".
Mr. Yau Hon-ming	1,000	Donation to set up an endowment fund for "1972 BA Alumni Scholarships".
Ms. Julie Yau	1,000	– ditto –
Mr. Yip Ting-kwok	1,000	– ditto –
Yeung Shing Land Investment Co., Ltd.	8,000	Donation for the "Y.S. Hui Chinese Painting and Calligraphy Awards".

Donor(s)	Amount (in HK\$ unless otherwise stated)	Particulars
<b>FELLOWSHIPS/SCHOLARSHIPS/PRIZES/AWARDS (Cont'd)</b>		
Mr. Yeung Tat-che	2,000	Donation for the "Yeung Tat-che Prize".
Dr. Lina Yong Yut Lin	20,500	Donation for the "Margaret Yuen-ming Pun Memorial Prize in Paediatrics" and "Margaret Yuen-ming Pun Memorial Scholarship".
Mr. Nelson H. Young	2,000	Donation for the "Business Administration Prize".
Younger Managers' Club, Hong Kong Management Association	2,500	Donation for the award of "Younger Managers' Club Scholarship (Marketing)".
Madam Yu Lo Yin Ling	20,000	Donation for scholarships for the Theology Division.
Dr. Yuen Chung Lau	2,000	Donation for the "Dr. Yuen Chung Lau Education Thesis Award" and the "Dr. Yuen Chung Lau Education Research Paper Award".
<b>PUBLICATION PROJECTS/FUNDS</b>		
Bei Shan Tang Foundation	25,000	Donation in partial support of the printing cost of a catalogue for the exhibition on "Paintings of the Ming and Qing Dynasties from the Guangzhou Art Gallery".
Chinese Medicine Merchants Association Ltd.	5,000	Donation for the publication of the Journal 《中國研究中心匯刊》 by the Chinese Medicinal Material Research Centre.
Deloitte Haskins & Sells	5,250	Sponsorship for the publication of "A Summary Report on the Employment Survey of 1985 Graduates".
Mr. Simon Kwan	46,500	Donation in support of the printing cost of the second edition of the exhibition catalogue on Imperial Porcelain of Late Qing from Mr. Kwan's collection.
Lee Foundation, Singapore	600,000	Contribution towards the publication of "Letters of Prominent Figures in Modern China" by the Institute of Chinese Studies.
Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co.	6,000	Contribution towards the expenses for the publication of "A Summary Report on the Employment Survey of 1986 Graduates".
Wideland Foundation	25,000	Donation in partial support of the printing cost of a catalogue for the exhibition on "Paintings of the Ming and Qing Dynasties from the Guangzhou Art Gallery".
<b>RESEARCH PROJECTS</b>		
Abbott Laboratories Ltd.	1,000	Donation for a research project on "Classification of the Infant Formulae".
Bristol-Myers (HK) Ltd.	1,000	- ditto -
Edward Keller Ltd.	1,000	- ditto -
Milupa AG	1,000	- ditto -
Wyeth (HK) Ltd.	1,000	- ditto -

Donor(s)	Amount (in HK\$ unless otherwise stated)	Particulars
<b>RESEARCH PROJECTS (Cont'd)</b>		
The University of Alberta	Can\$3,000	Donation for the joint research project on "Screening for Eliciting Agents for Production of Tumour Necrosis Factor in Experimental Animals" undertaken by the Department of Biochemistry and the Multi-discipline Laboratories.
An American doctor	US\$150	Donation to the Chinese Medicinal Material Research Centre.
Amicon Polymers (HK) Ltd.	15,000	Donation for research activities of the Renal Unit of the Department of Medicine.
Anonymous	5,000	Donation for the cardiological research projects undertaken by the Department of Medicine.
Anonymous	100,000	Donation for education and research work at the Department of Surgery.
Astra Pharmaceuticals (HK)	70,000	Donation for the purchase of consumables for the project "Metoprolol Disposition and its $\beta$ -Blocking Effects in the Chinese".
Mr. Au Ying Fai	19,190	Donation for education and research work at the Department of Surgery.
Mrs. Y.K. Fung Cheung	2,000	- ditto -
Mr. Chu Tang Sing	5,000	- ditto -
Mr. Kwen B. Hing	5,000	- ditto -
Mr. Ho Tak Wah	3,000	- ditto -
Ms. Ho Yim Lan	3,000	- ditto -
Ms. Ho Yuk Sim	500	- ditto -
Ms. Kwan Wai King	5,000	- ditto -
Mr. Lai Fu Wah	5,000	- ditto -
Mr. Clifford Siu On Leung	5,000	- ditto -
Ms. Leung Tong Wen Har	3,000	- ditto -
Mr. and Mrs. Markbreiter	20,000	- ditto -
Mr. Bharwani Devidas Mohandas	22,500	- ditto -
Dr. P.C. Tong & Dr. C.P. Woo	5,000	- ditto -
Mr. Tsang Chi Bon	2,500	- ditto -
Ms. Tsang Lai Kuen	5,000	- ditto -
Mr. Tse Kwong Sun	10,000	- ditto -
Ms. Anna Tso	5,000	- ditto -
Mr. Yau Shek Kin	7,500	- ditto -
Mr. Harva James Yapp, MBE, and Mrs. Harriette Yapp	20,000	- ditto -
Professor Rosie Young	20	- ditto -
Mr. Yuen Chi Hong	6,000	- ditto -
Authors of the "Hong Kong Bamboos"	2,000	Contribution towards the "Floyd A. McClure Memorial Research Fund".

Donor(s)	Amount (in HK\$ unless otherwise stated)	Particulars
<b>RESEARCH PROJECTS (Cont'd)</b>		
B. Braun Medical (HK) Ltd.	65,000	Donation for the clinical trial for safety and effectiveness of medium chain triglycerides as an energy supplement during parental nutrition in newborns undertaken by the Department of Paediatrics.
Bayer China Co., Ltd.		6,000 Placebo tablets and 4,000 Nifedipine Retard tablets and a microcomputer set of the value of HK\$16,000 for the project "Nifedipine Retard as Monotherapy for Hypertension in Hong Kong" of the Cardiac Unit.
Beckman Instruments (HK) Ltd.	3,905	Donation for research work of the Department of Chemical Pathology.
Bei Shan Tang Foundation	900	Donation to finance a Research Assistantship in the Institute of Chinese Studies.
	34,300	Donation in support of a joint research project on Chinese seals between the Palace Museum in Beijing and the Art Gallery.
	20,000	Donation for supporting two research postgraduates from Sichuan University's Museum to visit the Institute of Chinese Studies.
	29,190	Donation for the employment of two Graduate Assistants in the Department of Fine Arts.
	40,790	Being a supplementary grant in support of the employment of a Research Assistant in the Institute of Chinese Studies.
Beijing-Hong Kong Academic Exchange Centre	45,000	Donation for a research project undertaken by a Senior Lecturer in Biochemistry.
	110,000	Donation for the research programme on "Special Economic Zones Data and Research Unit" of the Centre for Contemporary Asian Studies for 1986 and 1987.
	55,000	Donation for the "Chinese Economic Research Programme" established at the Centre for Contemporary Asian Studies.
Cancer Research Campaign	£32,460	Donation to enable a Reader in Biochemistry to study on nucleoside transport in normal and malignant cells.
Mr. Chan Ka Nam	300	Donation for the research programme on "Overseas Chinese Archives" undertaken by the Centre for Contemporary Asian Studies.
Dr. David T. Cheng	US\$10,000	Donation for supporting a Visiting Senior Fellow to carry out his research work at the Institute of Chinese Studies.
Cheng Yu Tung Foundation	300,000	Donation for research activities of the Institute of Chinese Studies.
Miss Chow Choi-ha	1,000	Donation in support of the research work of the Department of Orthopaedic and Traumatic Surgery.
Mr. Fung Yee-Chiu	10,000	- ditto -
Jardine Danby Ltd.	5,000	- ditto -

Donor(s)	Amount (in HK\$ unless otherwise stated)	Particulars
<b>RESEARCH PROJECTS (Cont'd)</b>		
Miss Virginia Lau Mei-kuen	2,500	– ditto –
Mr. Leung Ka Siu	1,000	– ditto –
Madam Tsui Sau King	10,000	– ditto –
Mr. Wong Ping Loi, Roy	7,000	– ditto –
Mr. Wong Wah-Jem	2,000	– ditto –
Mrs. Yeung Vilma Ngan Sim Yuen, on behalf of Mrs. Yuen Lin Yau	5,000	– ditto –
Ciba Corning Diagnostics HK Ltd.	7,800	Donation in support of research work of the Department of Chemical Pathology.
Consumer Council	8,250	Donation in support of a research project undertaken by a Lecturer in Biochemistry.
Cow & Gate Ltd.	12,000	Donation in support of research in the area of maternal health and nutrition.
The Croucher Foundation	122,000	Donation in support of a research project on “Organometallic Chemistry”.
	5,000	Donation for the award of a research training scholarship.
	243,000	Donation for a research project on “Genes Controlling the Switch to Anaerobic Metabolism” undertaken by the Departments of Biochemistry and Biology and research groups at the Imperial College, London and the Institute of Microbiology of Academic Sinica, Beijing.
	5,000	Donation for a research training support grant to be awarded to a PhD. student in the Department of Biochemistry.
	529,700	Donation for the development of a research and teaching programme in Biotechnology.
	150,000	Donation for a joint research project undertaken by a Senior Lecturer in Biochemistry and Professor B.S. Hartley of Imperial College, London.
	76,687	Donation for the research project of the Department of Morbid Anatomy on “Study in Hepatocellular Carcinoma”.
	100,000	Donation for the research project “A Biochemical Investigation of Astrocyte Membrane Function” conducted by the Departments of Medicine and Biochemistry.
	224,686	Donation for the research project “Is the Faltering of Growth Shown by Hong Kong Infants the Result of Under-nutrition During Weaning”.
	218,880	Additional donation for the research project on “Physical Activities, Quality of Life and Health in Densely Populated Urban Areas”.
	400,000	Donation for the research project on “Immunopathogenesis of Common Glomerulonephritis in Chinese: IgA Nephropathy and Hepatitis B Virus Induced Glomerulonephritis” undertaken by a Senior Lecturer in Medicine.

Donor(s)	Amount (in HK\$ unless otherwise stated)	Particulars
<b>RESEARCH PROJECTS (Cont'd)</b>		
	41,300	Donation for the joint research project with Academia Sinica on the "Study of the Physical Properties and Photoacoustic Effect of Non-metallic Inorganic Material" undertaken by a Reader in Physics.
Cyanamid (Far East) Ltd.	176,800	Donation in support of the research project of the Department of Clinical Oncology.
Dataprep (HK) Ltd.	2,500	Donation for the research programme on "Overseas Chinese Archives" undertaken by the Centre for Contemporary Asian Studies.
East-West Center	7,788	Donation for development of research on Chinese Minority Nationalities in the Department of Anthropology.
Eli Lilly Asia, Inc. (Hong Kong Branch)	20,000	Donation for the research project on "Haemophilus Influenzae" undertaken by the Department of Microbiology.
	16,000	Donation for the research project on "Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus Aureus in Hong Kong" undertaken by the Department of Microbiology.
The Endowment for Research in Human Biology, Inc.	46,746	Donation for the research project on "Human Liver Alcohol Dehydrogenase Isozymes".
Essex Asia Ltd.	390,000	Donation for the research project on Hepatitis B undertaken by a Lecturer in Medicine.
Farmitalia Carlo Erba (HK) Ltd.	US\$4,000	Donation for the Diabetic and Endocrinological Research. [The donation also includes 60 bottles of Glipizide 2.5 mg. & 60 bottles of placebo.]
Freemasons' Fund for East Asian Studies	46,780	Donation for the research project on "The Pearl River Delta – a History".
French Government	32,967	Donation for the Yao/Miao research project undertaken by the Department of Anthropology.
Gell Medical Ltd.	10,000	Donation for the Gynaecological Laser Unit at the Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology.
Gene Labs, Inc.	US\$4,000	Donation for the research project on immunopharmacology of Chinese medicines.
Glaxo Group Research Ltd.	£22,000	Donation for the purchase of a suitable high pressure liquid chromatography machine and other research expenses incurred in connection with a research project undertaken by a Professor of the Department of Microbiology.
Glaxo Hong Kong Ltd.	16,900	Donation for the purchase of an OMEGA 1400P Non-invasive Blood Pressure Monitor to facilitate the study on "The Effect of Hypotensive Agents on the Outcome of Pregnancy in Mild to Moderate Pre-clampsia" undertaken by the Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology.
	12,000	Donation for the project "Studies on the Effects of Proteins on the Glomerular Filtration Rates of Normal and Pathological Situations" by the Department of Chemical Pathology.



Donor(s)	Amount (in HK\$ unless otherwise stated)	Particulars
<b>RESEARCH PROJECTS (Cont'd)</b>		
	10,000	Contribution towards the research and travel fund of the Department of Microbiology.
Glaxo Orient (Pte) Ltd.	20,000	Donation in support of research work of the Department of Chemical Pathology.
	50,000	Donation to enable a Lecturer in Medicine to carry out some respiratory research projects.
	50,000	Donation for a joint research project on the usefulness of cord serum IgE concentration as a marker of allergy predisposition undertaken by the Departments of Chemical Pathology and Paediatrics.
Dr. Per Guber	2,000	Contribution towards "Floyd A. McClure Memorial Research Fund" in the Chinese Medicinal Material Research Centre.
Herbalife Ltd.	4,000	- ditto -
Dr. G.A.C. Herklots	£100	- ditto -
Dr. Ho Tim	20,000	Donation for the research project on "Hong Kong: The Challenge of the Future" undertaken by a Senior Lecturer in Government and Public Administration under the auspices of the Centre for Hong Kong Studies.
Hoechst Hong Kong Ltd.	20,000	Donation for the promotion of research activities at the Department of Microbiology.
Hong Kong Educational Research Association	400	Donation for a research project undertaken by a Senior Lecturer in the School of Education.
Hong Kong Jockey Club (Charities) Ltd.	6,047,000	Donation for a research project on cardiovascular drug and tranquillizer undertaken by the Chinese Medicinal Material Research Centre.
Hong Kong Oxygen & Acetylene Company Limited	2,000	Donation in support of the research work of Miss Lindsay Burns of Harvard College under the supervision of a Senior Lecturer of the Department of Biochemistry.
Mr. Hong Sin Chung	6,000	Contribution towards the research activities of a Reader of the Department of Surgery.
Mr. Henry H. Hsu	90,000	Contribution towards the University's research funds.
Mrs. Belinda Hui Wai Woon-ching	10,000	Donation for the "In Virto Fertilization (IVF) Programme of the Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology.
International Development Research Centre	US\$15,910	Donation in support of an interdisciplinary research programme undertaken under the auspices of the Centre for Contemporary Asian Studies.
Johnson & Johnson (HK) Ltd.	37,500	Donation for the purchase of consumables for the project on "The Role of Serotonin in Hypertension".
Keswick Charity Foundation	734,000	Donation in support of a research project being carried out by the Department of Psychiatry.
The Honourable Lau Wong Fat	33,600	Donation in support of the collaborative research project conducted by Lecturers in Education, together with researchers of Zhongshan University.

Donor(s)	Amount (in HK\$ unless otherwise stated)	Particulars
<b>RESEARCH PROJECTS (Cont'd)</b>		
Leach & Garner (HK) Ltd.		A sample of high purity gold powder and a 1-gram .9999 fine gold ingot for education and research work in the Department of Chemistry.
Lee Foundation, Hong Kong	8,000	Donation for a research project undertaken by a Lecturer in Physiology at the University of Toronto, Canada.
Lee Foundation, Singapore	8,000	Donation for cancer research undertaken by the Department of Anatomy in collaboration with the Department of Pathology of the University of Toronto.
	600,000	Donation for the research project on "The Role of the Opioid Peptides in Stroke, Brain Injury and Infection" undertaken by the Department of Biochemistry over a period of three years with effect from 1986-87.
	253,008	Donation to enable a Visiting Senior Research Fellow to carry out research work at the Institute of Chinese Studies.
	153,950	Donation for the Overseas Chinese Archives at the Centre for Contemporary Asian Studies.
Professor To Cho-yee	3,597	- ditto -
Dr. Lee Wing Tat	70,000	Further donation for the research project on "Biochemical Studies on the Effect of Ginseng in the Central Nervous System".
Mr. Allan H.C. Li	US\$100,000	Donation for the purpose of promoting research in Rheumatology at the Department of Medicine.
Li Chung Shing Tong Ltd.	40,000	Donation in support of research projects of the Chinese Medicinal Material Research Centre.
Trustees of Lingnan University	US\$62,000	Donation for Comparative Literature and Language Exchange Programme.
	US\$30,000	Donation in support of a joint University translation project undertaken by the Research Centre for Translation and Nankai University, Tianjin.
Mrs. Lo Mak Hau-chong	2,500	Donation in memory of her father for student research activities at the Science Centre and the Department of Philosophy.
Lotus Tours Ltd.	168,000	Contribution towards University's research funds.
May & Baker H.K. Ltd.	15,000	Donation for research work of the Department of Microbiology and the Department of Orthopaedic and Traumatic Surgery.
The Medical Research Council of Canada	12,000	Donation for a research project on the toxic renal effect of free hemoglobin.
The Merck Sharp & Dohme (Asia) Ltd.	20,000	Donation for a research project undertaken by a Senior Lecturer and a Lecturer in Medicine. [The donation also includes 3,000 tablets of Enalapril (10-20 mg).]
Milverton Ltd.	10,000	Donation for research and educational purposes in Ophthalmology in the Department of Surgery.

Donor(s)	Amount (in HK\$ unless otherwise stated)	Particulars
<b>RESEARCH PROJECTS (Cont'd)</b>		
Nestle China Ltd.	1,000	Donation for a research project on "Classification of the Infant Formulae".
	10,000	Donation in support of a study in Shatin kindergartens investigating the heights and weights of children undertaken by the Department of Paediatrics.
Mr. Ngan Kwok Keung	2,000	Donation for the development of the technique on "In Virto Fertilization (IVF) Programme" of the Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology.
Parke Davis Pty. Ltd.	75,000	Donation in support of a research project on "An Open Study of the Safety and Efficacy of Oral Enoxacin in the Treatment of Chronic Osteomyelitis" undertaken by the Department of Orthopaedic and Traumatic Surgery.
	15,000	Donation for education and research work of the Department of Surgery.
	105,000	Donation for research on two enoxacin clinical studies undertaken by the Department of Microbiology.
Pfizer Corporation	10,000	Contribution towards the research and conference funds of the Department of Microbiology in connection with anti-microbial research.
	20,000	Donation in support of a study on "In-Vitro Bacteriological Study on Sulbactam/Ampicillin" of the Department of Microbiology. (The donation also includes 5 gm each of pure Sulbactam and Ampicillin for the study.)
Richards Brooks McLaren (HK) Ltd.	500	Donation for research work in the Department of Biology.
Roche Pharmaceuticals and Roche Far East Research Foundation	20,000	Donation for the purchase of consumable materials for the project of Antibiotic Sensitivity Testing being undertaken at the Department of Microbiology.
Roche Pharmaceuticals and Chemicals Ltd.	17,500	Donation for research work of the Department of Chemical Pathology.
The Rockefeller Foundation	US\$22,660	Donation in support of a research project on gossypol antifertility target enzymes undertaken by the Department of Biochemistry.
The Rotary Club of Shatin	150,000	Donation for the purchase of equipment in aid of research activities of the Departments of Medicine and Community Medicine.
Sandoz Pharmaceuticals Ltd.	96,000	Donation for the research project on "IgA Nephropathy Study".
Schmidt & Co. (HK) Ltd.	5,000	Donation for the research activities of the Renal Unit in the Department of Medicine.
Science International Corporation HK	US\$500	Donation for research and general purposes in the Department of Chemical Pathology.

Donor(s)	Amount (in HK\$ unless otherwise stated)	Particulars
<b>RESEARCH PROJECTS (Cont'd)</b>		
Searle Research & Development, Division of G.D. Searle & Co.	US\$10,800	Donation for the clinical research project on "A Placebo-controlled Study to Assess the Safety and Efficacy of Misoprostol 200 mcg Given 6 Hourly in Preventing the Recurrence of Acute Upper Gastrointestinal Bleeding" undertaken by the Department of Medicine.
Servier Far East Ltd.	50,000	Donation for the research project on "Evaluation of the Clinical Efficacy of Trimetazidine in the Treatment of Ischaemic Heart Disease" undertaken by the Department of Medicine.
Shell Metal-Tech Co. Ltd.	20,000	Donation for the research and travel fund of the Department of Microbiology.
Shiu Wing Steel Ltd.	400,000	Donation to the Chinese Medicinal Material Research Centre.
Squibb (Far East) Ltd.	15,000	Donation for a research project of the Department of Medicine on "The Use of Convertory Enzyme Inhibitor in the Treatment of Hypertension in the Elderly". (The donation also includes Placebo, Captopril and Dyazide capsules.)
	US\$2,000	Donation to enable a Senior Lecturer in Medicine of Beijing Medical University to conduct collaborative research in the Department of Medicine.
Swire Loxley Ltd.	12,000	Donation for the research project on maternal nutrition and iron status and the development of anaemia jointly conducted by the Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology and the Department of Chemical Pathology.
	1,000	Donation for a research project on "Classification of the Infant Formulae".
Swire Loxley Ltd. on behalf of Smith Kline & French Laboratories	10,000	Donation for research or purchase of equipment in endoscopy and gastroenterology in the Department of Medicine.
University of Toronto	27,000	Donation for the joint research project on dextran-hemoglobin undertaken by the Department of Physiology.
The UNESCO Headquarters in Paris	17,143	Donation for the project on "Hong Kong Mircen Microbial Biotechnology" and the collaborative project between Qingdao/Hong Kong/Maryland, U.S.A.
United Board for Christian Higher Education in Asia	155,060	Donation to enable scholars from the People's Republic of China to participate in the Chinese English Comparative Literature and Language Graduate Programme.
United Italian Corp. (HK) Ltd.	15,000	Donation in support of a joint study in the Department of Medicine on the effect of "mucolytic" drugs on the sputum diagnosis of TB. (The donation also includes drugs required for the study.)
Upjohn Company S.A.	4,000	Contribution towards University's research funds.

Donor(s)	Amount (in HK\$ unless otherwise stated)	Particulars
<b>RESEARCH PROJECTS (Cont'd)</b>		
Winter-Swimming Group, Kowloon Tong Club	120,000	Donation in support of research in Respiratory Medicine being undertaken at the Department of Medicine.
World Health Foundation (HK)	7,000	Contribution towards the cost for the consumables in respect of a research project "To Measure Levels of Anti-tuberculous Drugs in Cerebral-spinal Fluid and Blood in Tuberculous Meningitis" of the Department of Medicine.
	32,000	Donation for the research project on "Effect of Anti-Cancer Agents on Glucose Transport of Tumour Cells".
	9,950	Donation for the research project on "Immuno-pathogenesis of Nephropathy".
	5,000	Donation for the research project on "To Measure Levels of Anti-tuberculous Drugs in the Cerebral-spinal Fluid and Blood in Tuberculous Meningitis" undertaken by the Department of Medicine.
World Health Organisation	US\$1,500	Donation for the research project on "Detection of Transforming Genes in Human Oesophageal Cancer Cells Growing in Nude Mice" undertaken by a Senior Lecturer in Morbid Anatomy.
	US\$95,000	Further donation for the research project on "A Multicentre Collaborative Approach for the Isolation of Fertility Regulating Agents from Plants".
Wrightson NMA Ltd.	US\$15,000	Donation for the research project on "Chemical Analysis of the Deer Antler Extract Velvetin Obtained from New Zealand Deer Antler" undertaken by the Department of Biochemistry.
Yakult (Singapore) Pte Ltd.	US\$10,000	Donation for research activities on Chinese medicinal materials.
The Yeung brothers	1,000,000	Donation for the research project on thermoluminescence dating of ancient ceramics undertaken jointly by the Department of Physics and the Art Gallery; and for the establishment of a research centre named "The Yeung Shui Sang Centre for Thermoluminescence Research".
Various donors	1,300	Donation for the research programme on "Overseas Chinese Archives" undertaken by the Centre for Contemporary Asian Studies.
<b>OTHERS</b>		
American Baptist Mission	10,000	Donation to the Theology Division of Chung Chi College for general purposes.
Anglican Church	38,000	– ditto –
Anonymous	500	– ditto –
The Church of Christ in China, Mongkok Council	2,000	– ditto –
The Council for World Mission	102,510	– ditto –
Messrs. Hong Sing, Hong Chun, Hong Wun	11,430	– ditto –

Donor(s)	Amount (in HK\$ unless otherwise stated)	Particulars
<b>OTHERS (Cont'd)</b>		
Hudson and Kooiman Law Corporation	32,542	– ditto –
Kau Yan Church	500	– ditto –
Leung Fat Memorial Church	500	– ditto –
The Methodist Church, HK	146,993	– ditto –
The Presbyterian Church	85,290	– ditto –
Dr. & Mrs. A.T. Roy	780	– ditto –
Shamshuipo Tsung Tsin Church	10,000	– ditto –
Mr. & Mrs. Tang Yip Shun	530	– ditto –
Tsung Tsin Mission, HK	489,000	– ditto –
The United Church Board for World Ministries	15,593	– ditto –
United Church of Canada	84,333	– ditto –
Rev. Yeung Ho Man	1,850	– ditto –
Anonymous	1,000	Contribution towards the Discretionary Fund of the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine.
Anonymous	6,000	Contribution towards the Discretionary Fund of the School of Education.
BASF China Ltd.	7,000	Donation for the Summer Intensive Programme in German, 1986.
Bayer China Company, Ltd.	3,000	– ditto –
BFG: Finance Asia Ltd.	3,000	– ditto –
Deutsche Bank AG	3,000	– ditto –
Goethe-Institut, German Cultural Centre	11,647	– ditto –
Henkel Chemicals (HK) Ltd.	1,000	– ditto –
Hoechst China Ltd.	2,000	– ditto –
Bei Shan Tang Foundation	2,500	Donation for a round trip air ticket for a Research Associate at the Centre for Chinese Archaeology and Art to undertake academic visit to Korea.
	3,042	Donation to enable a Research Associate of the Art Gallery to visit Beijing at the invitation of the Palace Museum on the occasion of its sixtieth anniversary celebrations.
Beijing-Hong Kong Academic Exchange Centre	2,012	Donation to enable a Lecturer in Chemistry to conduct an oral examination for a Ph.D. student at the Shanghai Institute of Organic Chemistry.
Mrs. M.V. Boost	1,750	Donation to the Department of Morbid Anatomy.
Ms. Chan Wing Han, Linda	10,000	Donation for the Department of Surgery.
Ms. Chee Wai Yee	3,500	Donation to the Department of Morbid Anatomy.
Mr. Cheung Huen-cheong	10,000	Sponsorship for a study tour organized by the University Library System to study Chinese computerisation projects in Taipei.
Mr. William Cheung	20,000	Donation for reconstruction of tennis courts in New Asia College.
	40,000	Donation for the Kungfu coach's salaries.

Donor(s)	Amount (in HK\$ unless otherwise stated)	Particulars
<b>OTHERS (Cont'd)</b>		
The Church of Christ in China, HK Council	228,290	Donation to the Theology Division of Chung Chi College for publication and pastoral research.
	519,274	Donation to the Theology Division of Chung Chi College for general purposes.
The Croucher Foundation	3,571	Donation to enable a Senior Lecturer in Biochemistry to visit the Institute of Biophysics, Academia Sinica in Beijing.
Friends of the Art Gallery	5,000	Donation for an Interflow Art Camp organized by the students of the Department of Fine Arts.
	10,645	Donation to enable a postgraduate student of the Department of Fine Arts to take a field trip to China in connection with his Master's thesis.
Government of the Province of Alberta, Canada	28,400	Donation for the medical exchange programme with the University of Alberta.
Glaxo Hong Kong Ltd.	12,000	Sponsorship for a staff member of the Department of Paediatrics to attend the British Council Course on Cancer in Children to be held in London, U.K.
Hang Seng Bank Ltd.	150,000	Donation For unspecified purpose at the Vice-Chancellor's discretion.
	25,000	Donation for students' extra-curricular activities.
The Hong Kong Association of the Pharmaceutical Industry	500	Donation for general purposes of the Department of Medicine.
The Hong Kong Government	165,000	Donation for academic exchanges with institutions in China.
Hong Kong Oxygen & Acetylene Co. Ltd.	2,000	Sponsorship for a teacher of the Department of Anaesthesia to visit Kunming and give lectures.
Johnson & Johnson (HK) Ltd.	1,000	– ditto –
Hong Kong Red Cross on behalf of audiences of Radio Hong Kong (Chinese Channel)	6,010	Donation for the Department of Paediatrics to be used for the benefit of children with blood cancer.
Mr. Hui Kwok-hau	30,000	Donation for reconstruction of tennis courts in New Asia College.
ICI (China) Ltd.		A slide library on "Infection Control" for the Department of Microbiology.
The Japan Foundation	63,000	Donation for the Summer Intensive Programme in Japanese of 1986.
Jardine Danby Ltd.	3,700	Donation for sponsoring Professor Eli Friedman's visit and lecture to the Department of Medicine.
Professor Joseph C.K. Lee on behalf of friends and relatives of his father-in-law	1,366	Donation in memory of the late Mr. Mak Cheuk-hon, Professor Joseph C.K. Lee's father-in-law, to the Department of Medicine.
Ms. Leong Choi Keng	10,000	Donation for the Department of Surgery.
Mrs. Olivia Sin-wah Chan Li	2,500	Donation to the Combined Endoscopy Unit of the Departments of Medicine and Surgery.
Trustees of Lingnan University	US\$30,000	Donation for the Programme of Academic Visitors (Management Teachers) from the People's Republic of China.



Donor(s)	Amount (in HK\$ unless otherwise stated)	Particulars
<b>OTHERS (Cont'd)</b>		
Mr. T.F. Loke		Sponsorship of airfare for a student to pursue studies in Japan under the exchange programmes between New Asia College and universities in Japan.
Mr. Mak Sai Leung	13,000	Donation for the Department of Surgery.
Mrs. Y.L. Mills	1,750	Donation for the Department of Morbid Anatomy.
Mrs. C.J. Wadham	1,750	– ditto –
Ming Pao Daily News Ltd.	111,377	Contribution towards the expenses for the Weiqi Tournament organized by the Institute of Chinese Studies in association with the Hong Kong GO Club and Hong Kong GO Association.
The Ming Yu Cultural	700,500	Donation to New Asia College.
MIT Club of Hong Kong	2,000	Donation for the University's sports programme.
Modern Advertising Ltd.	8,000	Contribution towards the expenses for the production of three video educational programmes for Yaumati District Board undertaken by the Department of Journalism and Communication.
Nestle China Ltd.	10,000	Donation to enable a Professor of Obstetrics and Gynaecology to give lectures at the joint meeting of the Royal Australian Obstetric and Gynaecological Society and the Chinese Medical Association in Beijing and Shanghai.
Mr. Wang-chi Ng	2,000	Donation for general purposes of the Department of Orthopaedic and Traumatic Surgery.
Shum Oi Church	1,000	Donation to the Theology Division of Chung Chi College for the Pastoral Program and for general purposes.
Shun Hing Electronic Trading Co., Ltd.	1,000,000	Donation for the development of Studies in Information Technology at the University.
Sino-British Fellowship Trust	£10,000	Donation for the Academic Exchange Programme with institutions in China for 1986-87.
	£1,500	Contribution towards the Vice-Chancellor's discretionary fund.
Squibb (Far East) Ltd.	5,500	Contribution towards the expenses of the Open Lecture to be given by Professor Klaus Thurau, President-elect of the International Society of Nephrology in the Department of Medicine.
Sun Hey Foundation	50,000	Donation for renovation of the Staff Club or the Yun Chi Hsien of New Asia College.
Swire Loxley Ltd.	20,858	Sponsorship for full registration fees, hotel accommodation, meals and return economy airfare to enable a Lecturer in Medicine to attend the Digestive Diseases Week and the ASGE Post-graduate Course held in San Francisco.
Mrs. Sylvia Teh		One Gu-cheng and two scores to the Department of Music.
Television Broadcasts Ltd.	1,000	Donation for the Department of Journalism and Communication.
U.C. Staff Association		Birthday Cake for United College Anniversary.

Donor(s)	Amount (in HK\$ unless otherwise stated)	Particulars
<b>OTHERS (Cont'd)</b>		
United Board for Christian Higher Education in U.S.A.	US\$32,000	Donation for academic exchange with institutions in China.
Ward Memorial Methodist Church	2,000	Donation for the pastoral programme of the Theology Division of the Chung Chi College.
Watsons Pharmaceutical Ltd.		Samples of Salazopyrin EN for the Department of Medicine to conduct a clinical trial for treatment of Rheumatoid Arthritis patients.
Mrs. M.L. Winkler	5,000	Donation for the Department of Surgery to be used for needy patients.
The T.Y. Wu Foundation	200,000	Donation in memory of the late Mr. T.Y. Wu for supporting teaching, learning and research in Chinese language and literature at the School of Education.
The Wyeths Co.		Sponsorship for accommodation expenses and return air fare to enable a Professor of Obstetrics and Gynaecology to give a lecture in Taipei.
The Xinhua News Agency Hong Kong Branch	10,000	Contribution towards the expenses for the Exhibition of the Life and Activities of Dr. Sun Yat-sen
Yale-China Association	9,000	Donation for reconstruction of tennis courts in New Asia College.
Mr. Yee Chuan Seng	1,300	Donation for the Department of Morbid Anatomy.

**STAFF MOVEMENTS**  
1985/86 – 1986/87

Appendix 11

**Appointments**

Staff	Subject	Effective Date
<b>DISTINGUISHED PROFESSOR-AT-LARGE</b>		
Professor C. N. Yang	Distinguished Professor-at-Large	19.2.86
<b>PROFESSOR</b>		
*Professor David M. Davies	Clinical Pharmacology	1.9.86
Professor David G. Punter	English	1.9.86
<b>SENIOR LECTURER</b>		
Dr. Chan Nang-fong	Community Medicine	1.9.86
Dr. May Jane Chen	Psychology	2.1.87
Mr. Jack C. Y. Cheng	Orthopaedic and Traumatic Surgery	1.7.86
Dr. Chung Po-sheun	Electronics	2.1.86
*Dr. Neil B. Holbert	Marketing and International Business	1.9.86
*Dr. Michael H. Hopewell	Accounting and Finance	18.8.86
Dr. Dolly W.S. Huang	Morbid Anatomy	16.1.86
Dr. Jen Ling-sun	Anatomy	1.10.86
Mr. David W.K. Man	Surgery	1.1.86
*Mr. Andrew G. Piper	Accounting and Finance	5.9.85
*Dr. Sudhir K. Saha	General Business Management and Personnel Management	1.9.86
Dr. Tan Tah-chew	Community Medicine	1.9.85
*Dr. Charles F. Warnock	MBA Division	21.8.86
Dr. Chak-lam Wong	Pharmacology	1.4.86
Dr. Wu Hung-i	Chinese Language and Literature	27.8.86
Dr. Albert H. Yee	Education	1.8.85
<b>LECTURER</b>		
*Ms. Seonaid C. Abernethy	Accounting and Finance	1.8.85
*Dr. Martha S. Albert	MBA Division	16.8.85
Dr. Muoi M. Arnold	Morbid Anatomy	1.5.86
Dr. J.D. Bruton	Physiology	4.9.85
*Dr. Mark E. Chamberlain	Anaesthesia	1.4.86
+Mr. Chan Chi-fai	Marketing and International Business	1.9.86
*Dr. Cynthia S. Y. Chan	Community Medicine	28.5.86
Dr. David Hung-chi Chan	Community Medicine	1.8.85
*Dr. Joseph M. Chan	Journalism and Communication	16.8.86
Dr. Chan Sin-wai	Translation	1.8.85
Dr. Chan Wing-ming	Chinese Language and Literature	2.1.86

\* on contract term

+ initially appointed on contract term and later re-appointed on regular term

Staff	Subject	Effective Date
<b>LECTURER</b>		
+Dr. Chan Wing-wah	Music	1.11.86
*Mr. Danny S.K. Chau	Accounting and Finance	2.1.87
+Dr. Rebecca F.H. Chau	Japanese Studies	15.8.86
Dr. Chen Chi-nan	Anthropology	1.8.85
*Mr. Louis Chen	Music	1.9.86
Dr. Edwin T.C. Cheng	MBA Division	16.8.85
Mr. Elton K.K. Cheung	Accounting and Finance	1.9.86
Dr. Helen F.K. Chiu	Psychiatry	2.1.87
+Dr. Andrew K.O. Choi	Computer Science	1.8.86
+Dr. Choi Hak	General Business Management and Personnel Management	1.9.85
+Dr. Chow King-wai	Government and Public Administration	1.8.86
Dr. Michael C. Davis	Law	1.8.85
*Mr. Grant A. Dewar	Surgery	4.1.86
Mrs. Margaret A. Falvey	Education	1.8.85
Dr. Fung Ping-kuen	Philosophy	2.1.87
Ms. Betty M.F. Ho	Accounting and Finance	1.8.86
Dr. Ho Lok-sang	Economics	1.8.85
**Dr. Eva W.Y. Hung	Translation	1.1.87
Dr. Kwan Tze-wan	Philosophy	2.1.86
Dr. Peter C.Y. Kwok	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	1.10.85
Mr. Kwong Kok-shi	Accounting and Finance	18.8.86
Dr. Lau Ching-ching	Pharmacology	5.9.86
Dr. Lau Man-lui	Economics	1.8.86
Mrs. Shirley S. Lau	Social Work	1.9.86
*Dr. Sonny C.W. Lau	Medicine	28.5.86
Dr. Japhet S. Law	General Business Management and Personnel Management	15.8.86
Dr. Lee Jik-joen	Social Work	2.1.87
*Dr. Paul S.N. Lee	Journalism and Communication	1.8.86
Dr. Lee Sing	Psychiatry	17.11.86
Dr. Lee Shui-chuen	Education	1.8.85
Dr. Thomas H.T. Lee	English	16.2.87
Dr. Antony C.T. Leung	Medicine	1.10.85
Dr. Leung Jin-pang	Psychology	23.9.85
Dr. Leung Kwok	Psychology	12.8.85
Dr. Leung Kwong-sak	Computer Science	12.8.85
Dr. Lawrence C.K. Leung	General Business Management and Personnel Management	1.8.85
Dr. Nancy W.Y. Leung	Medicine	1.9.85
Dr. Li Kim-hung	Statistics	1.8.85
Mr. Michael K.W. Li	Surgery	26.11.85

\* on contract term

+ initially appointed on contract term and later re-appointed on regular term

\*\* appointed as Acting Director, Research Centre for Translation on a concurrent basis on 1.1.87

Staff	Subject	Effective Date
<b>LECTURER</b>		
Dr. Mark Lindley	Music	30.8.85
*Dr. Christopher S.C. Liu	Anatomy	13.8.86
Dr. John M. Low	Anaesthesia	6.9.85
Mrs. Alice Y.L. Lui	General Business Management and Personnel Management	1.9.85
*Dr. James M. Murray	Anaesthesia	1.3.86
Dr. Peter T.M. Ng	Religion	13.12.85
Dr. Greta J. Olson	Music	1.8.85
Mr. Poon Wai-sang	Surgery	1.5.86
*Mr. David M. Reid	Marketing and International Business	1.9.85
*Dr. Linda Semlitz	Psychiatry	1.10.85
*Dr. Sham Pak-chung	Medicine	3.2.86
Dr. Sham Tsun-kong	Chemistry	13.9.85
Dr. Shen Wan-yiu	Orthopaedic and Traumatic Surgery	27.1.86
*Dr. Susan M. Smith	Surgery	11.11.85
*Ms. Stella L.M. So	Marketing and International Business	1.9.86
*Mr. Soh Chong-wah	Marketing and International Business	1.9.85
+Dr. John K.K. Tam	English	1.8.86
*Dr. Nicholas C.T. Tapp	Anthropology	2.1.86
Mr. Tsoi Kcon-wah	Social Work	1.1.87
Mr. C. Andrew Van Hasselt	Surgery	17.6.86
Dr. Margaret M. Van Naerssen	English	1.8.85
*Dr. Margaret M. Wallington	Clinical Oncology	16.10.86
*Dr. Gail R. Waters	General Business Management and Personnel Management	21.8.86
Dr. Wong Hong-kuen	Physics	20.12.85
Dr. Joseph S.P. Wong	Electronics	11.6.85
Dr. Wong Kin-yuen	English	1.8.85
Mr. Kingsley King-shing Wong	Surgery	18.4.86
Dr. Wong Po-keung	Biology	1.9.86
*Mrs. Teresa L.P. Wong	Education	1.9.85
Dr. Wong Yuk-shan	Biology	1.8.85
Dr. Jean Woo	Medicine	1.8.85
Mr. Stephen C.M. Yam	Accounting and Finance	1.8.85
Dr. Askey C. Yau	Computer Science	1.8.85
Dr. John H.K. Yeung	Pharmacology	21.4.86
<b>ASSISTANT LECTURER</b>		
*Mr. Anthony M.Y. Chan	Accounting and Finance	1.8.86
*Mr. Oliver C.S. Choy	Electronics	1.9.86
*Ms. Merly Komala	Sociology	1.8.85
*Mr. Samuel C.S. Leung	English	1.8.86

\* on contract term

+ initially appointed on contract term and later re-appointed on regular term

Staff	Subject	Effective Date
<b>ASSISTANT LECTURER</b>		
*Mr. Leung Shing-on	Statistics	1.9.86
*Mr. Li Chi-kit	Statistics	1.8.85
*Mr. Lui Chun-kwong	Fine Arts	1.8.85
*Mr. Luk Chiu-ming	Geography	1.8.86
*Mr. Peter T.M. Ng	Religion	20.8.85
*Miss Eva S.K. Pang	Accounting and Finance	1.8.85
*Miss Pong Suet-ling	Education	1.1.86
*Mrs. So Urabe Sufumi	Japanese	15.8.85
*Mr. John S.L. Tam	Microbiology	1.8.86
*Mr. Tang Kwok-wah	Statistics	1.9.86
<b>SENIOR INSTRUCTOR</b>		
Mr. Fong Kan-hay	Education	2.3.87
Mr. She Yue-fung	Chinese Language and Literature	1.9.85
<b>INSTRUCTOR</b>		
Mr. Au Chak-kwong	(Field Instructor in Social Work)	2.1.87
*Mr. Alfred C.M. Chan	(Field Instructor in Social Work)	2.1.87
Mr. Chan Hung-kan	Chinese Language and Literature	1.9.86
Mr. Chan Kwan-chung	Chinese Language and Literature	1.9.86
Miss Cheung Siu-yin	Physical Education	3.1.86
*Mr. Peter C. Clarke	(English Language Teaching Unit)	2.1.87
*Miss Virginia M.Y. Ho	Geography	1.8.86
Ms. Kan Shin-yu	(Field Instructor in Journalism and Communication)	1.1.86
Mr. James Kirk	English	1.8.85
Mrs. Jose S.H. Lai	(English Language Teaching Unit)	1.8.85
Mr. Lau Chun-ip	(English Language Teaching Unit)	1.8.85
Mr. David C.S. Li	(English Language Teaching Unit)	1.8.85
Mr. Li Kam	Chinese Language and Literature	1.8.85
Mr. Ngai Wai-bong	Computer Science	1.8.85
*Miss Maria J. Piotrowska	(English Language Teaching Unit)	9.9.85
Mr. Wong Yiu-kwan	Chinese Language and Literature	1.8.85
Mr. Stephen Wu	Computer Science	1.9.86
Miss Julia Yau	Computer Science	1.10.85
Mr. Yeung Lee-shing	Chinese Language and Literature	1.8.85
<b>Staff</b>	<b>Post</b>	<b>Effective Date</b>
<b>RESEARCH</b>		
*Dr. Wing-lai Chan	Research Associate, W.H.O. Project	16.9.85

\* on contract term

Staff	Post	Effective Date
<b>RESEARCH</b>		
*Dr. Chang Hson-mou	Senior Research Fellow, Chinese Medicinal Material Research Centre	1.10.85
*Dr. Chow Hak-fun	Research Associate, Chinese Medicinal Material Research Centre	2.2.87
*Dr. Chuang Lien-sheng	Senior Research Fellow, Institute of Science and Technology	1.10.86
*Mr. Lao Yung-wei	Senior Research Fellow, Institute of Chinese Studies	1.10.85
*Mrs. Jessie C.H. Wong	Research Associate, Psychiatric Epidemiology Research Unit	1.2.87
*Dr. Mildred S.M. Yang	Research Associate, Department of Biochemistry	20.1.86

Staff	Post	Unit	Effective Date
<b>ADMINISTRATIVE AND OTHERS</b>			
Mrs. Betty S.H. Chan	Computer Officer	Faculty of Medicine	27.8.85
+Professor Char-nie Chen	Head	Shaw College	11.2.87
Dr. Fong-ching Chen	Director	Institute of Chinese Studies	1.8.86
Mrs. Emily K.C. Cheng	Administrative Assistant	Registry	26.10.85
*Dr. Douglas W. Cooper	Assistant Librarian II	University Library System	2.1.86
Mr. Andrew K.C. Kwong	Student Affairs Officer (Appointments Service)	Office of Student Affairs	1.1.86
Dr. Law Yu-fai	Assistant to Director	Office of International Studies Programmes	1.7.86
Mrs. Clara K.W. Lee	Assistant Secretary	Secretariat	1.1.86
*Dr. Monica P.C. Lee	Locum Physician	University Health Service	☆
Mrs. Pamela P.W. Lee	Assistant Librarian I	University Library System	1.1.86
Mr. Jacob S.K. Leung	Secretary of the University	Secretariat	1.1.87
Mrs. Ivy Li	Assistant Registrar	Registry	8.8.85
++Professor Lin Tzong-biau	Head	New Asia College	1.8.85
*Dr. John M. Minford	Editor-at-large of "Renditions"	Research Centre for Translation	1.1.87
Mrs. Vivian Ng	Administrative Assistant	Secretariat	1.1.87
*Mr. Ng Yuk-bun	Assistant Architect	Buildings Office	17.6.86
*Dr. So King-yiu	Locum Physician	University Health Service	27.12.86
Mr. Tai Chiu-ming	Assistant Secretary	College Office, United College	4.12.86
Mr. Tam Sau-sum	Assistant Secretary	Secretariat	17.11.86
Miss Edith Y.K. Wu	Probationary Assistant Librarian	University Library System	2.3.87
*Dr. David S. Yen	Librarian	University Library System	1.9.86
**Professor Yeung Yue-man	Registrar	Registry	13.1.86
Ms. Yip Hon-ming	Administrative Assistant	Registry	1.8.86

+ as Professor of Psychiatry on a concurrent basis

\* on contract term

☆ various locum appointments between 12.8.85 and 23.12.86

++ as Professor of Economics on a concurrent basis

\*\* as Professor of Geography on a concurrent basis



## Visiting Appointments

Staff	Subject/Unit	Period
<b>PROFESSOR</b>		
Professor Venkatakrishna V. Bellur	Marketing and International Business	1.8.85 – 31.7.86
Professor P.W.T. Brandt	Faculty of Medicine	15.11.85 – 5.12.85
Professor Richard C. Bush	Religion	From 29.9.86
Professor Richard Henshaw	Religion	1.8.85 – 31.7.86
Professor John Hoffman	Religion	From 2.1.87
Professor Robert B. Kaplan	English	11.1.86 – 31.7.86
Professor Erdener Kaynak	Marketing and International Business	1.8.85 – 31.5.86
Professor Ronald J. Linden	Physiology	From 5.1.87
Professor Earl Miner	English	1.9.85 – 31.12.85
Professor James L. Perry	Government and Public Administration	2.1.86 – 31.7.86
Professor William R. Platt	Morbid Anatomy	16.10.85 – 31.7.86
Professor A.L.A. Reid	Community Medicine	4.10.86 – 18.10.86
Professor Ranan H. Rimon	Psychiatry	30.6.86 – 29.12.86
Professor Yukiko Sakata	Japanese	6.12.85 – 27.12.85
Professor John R. Schermerhorn	General Business Management and Personnel Management	1.1.86 – 31.5.86
Professor Steven A. Shull	Government and Public Administration	2.9.85 – 31.12.85
Professor Peter H. Sonksen	Medicine	18.9.86 – 29.10.86
Professor Glen W. Sparrow	Government and Public Administration	From 19.8.86
<b>SENIOR LECTURER</b>		
Dr. May Jane Chen	Psychology	9.9.85 – 1.5.86
Dr. C. Aaron Kelley	General Business Management and Personnel Management	From 2.1.87
<b>LECTURER</b>		
Mr. Andrew P. Brightwell	Surgery	From 3.1.87
Dr. Mary V. Daniels	Anaesthesia	From 2.6.86
Dr. David W.L. Davies	Anaesthesia	From 2.3.87
Dr. Richard R. Deutsch	Religion	From 2.1.87
Dr. Clive Hamilton-Wood	Diagnostic Radiology and Organ Imaging	From 1.8.86
Dr. Julian F. Harrison	Anaesthesia	From 2.1.87
Dr. Alex F. Kan	Anaesthesia	From 2.1.87
Dr. A.W.G. Kinninmonth	Orthopaedic and Traumatic Surgery	From 2.1.87
Mr. James H.B. Kong	Surgery	From 26.1.87
Dr. Rhian V. Lynch	Anatomy	From 2.1.87
Dr. Alexander Mowbray	Anaesthesia	1.1.86 – 31.12.86
Dr. Ng Cheng-hin, Philip	Orthopaedic and Traumatic Surgery	1.10.85 – 26.1.86
Dr. David A. Owen	Morbid Anatomy	1.4.86 – 25.5.86
Mr. Kenneth G.M. Park	Surgery	From 1.7.86
Dr. Robert J. Peck	Diagnostic Radiology and Organ Imaging	From 13.1.87
Dr. Jeremy Price	Diagnostic Radiology and Organ Imaging	From 13.8.86
Dr. Julia R.G. Smith	Diagnostic Radiology and Organ Imaging	13.1.86 – 12.1.87
Dr. Marguerite A. Snow	English	1.9.85 – 31.12.85

Staff	Subject/Unit	Period
<b>LECTURER</b>		
Dr. Valerie Wade	Anaesthesia	6.1.86 – 5.1.87
Dr. Georgette Wang	Journalism and Communication	From 6.9.86
Dr. Charles E. Williams	Diagnostic Radiology and Organ Imaging	17.6.86 – 31.7.86
Dr. Jane M. Young	Diagnostic Radiology and Organ Imaging	7.8.85 – 6.11.85
<b>RESEARCH</b>		
Mr. Geremie Barne as Visiting Fellow	Research Centre for Translation	5.2.86 – 4.6.86
Mr. Yang Lian as Visitor	Research Centre for Translation	30.5.86 – 29.6.86
<b>OTHERS</b>		
Dr. Chew Cheng-hai as Visiting Scholar	Education	15.9.86 – 30.11.86
Dr. John L. Crammer as Visiting Scholar	Psychiatry	From 5.1.87
Professor Hisao Tanaka as Visiting Scholar	Economics	18.9.86 – 31.3.87
Dr. Mary McMillan as Visiting Fellow	Chemical Pathology	3.11.86 – 31.12.86
Mr. Neo Eng-guan as Visiting Scholar	Education	From 15.9.86
Dr. Raymond Glyn Thomas as Visiting Fellow	Diagnostic Radiology and Organ Imaging	From 2.3.87
Dr. Zhang Qiangxing as Visiting Scholar	Computer Science	From 12.8.86

### Honorary Appointments

Staff	Subject/Unit	Period
<b>EMERITUS PROFESSOR</b>		
Professor L.B. Thrower	Biology	From 1.10.85
<b>PROFESSOR</b>		
Professor Chan Yiu-tong	Electronics	17.9.85 – 31.8.86
Professor Shen Shih-chieh	Biology	7.10.86 – 6.11.86
<b>SENIOR LECTURER</b>		
Dr. Fong-ching Chen	Physics	From 1.8.86
<b>LECTURER</b>		
Mr. Chan Kin-poon	Education	From 18.1.86
Dr. P.B. Cotton	Faculty of Medicine	4.12.85 – 10.12.85
Mrs. Alison S.M. Lee	Education	8.3.86 – 30.6.86
Dr. B. Laurence	Faculty of Medicine	4.12.85 – 10.12.85
Mr. Patrick Pow	Education	From 1.3.86
Professor S. Shida	Faculty of Medicine	4.12.85 – 10.12.85

Staff	Subject/Unit	Period
<b>LECTURER</b>		
Professor G.N. Tytgat	Faculty of Medicine	4.12.85 – 10.12.85
<b>CLINICAL LECTURER</b>		
Dr. Sathasivam Anandaciva	Anaesthesia	From 1.11.85
Dr. Alfred S.Y. Au	Medicine	From 1.4.86
Dr. Albert Chan	Chemical Pathology	From 1.10.85
Dr. Avery Chan	Community Medicine	From 1.7.85
Dr. Chan Ka-kam	Medicine	From 1.2.86
Dr. Chan Kin-hing	Medicine	1.7.85 – 2.3.86
Dr. Chan Kow-tak	Orthopaedic and Traumatic Surgery	From 2.3.87
Dr. Michael S.Y. Chan	Diagnostic Radiology and Organ Imaging	From 1.7.86
Dr. Chan Sik-yuen	Community Medicine	From 1.11.86
Dr. Chan Wing-yee	Psychiatry	From 1.7.86
Dr. Y.F. Chan	Morbid Anatomy	From 1.8.86
Dr. Alice Chau	Paediatrics	From 1.7.86
Dr. Cheung King-on	Medicine	From 1.8.86
Mr. Chin Chung-yuen	Surgery	1.7.85 – 30.6.86
Major J.R. Clarke	Surgery	From 1.11.86
Dr. David L.K. Dai	Community Medicine	From 1.1.87
Col. J. Dowson	Surgery	1.7.85 – 30.6.86
Dr. Iain M. Fairley	Diagnostic Radiology and Organ Imaging	From 1.7.86
Dr. Feng Chi-shun	Morbid Anatomy	From 2.1.87
Mr. John Fenn	Surgery	From 1.7.85
Mr. G.R. Ford	Surgery	From 1.3.87
Dr. Donald W. Galloway	Anaesthesia	From 2.1.87
Dr. Ha Man-hoi	Paediatrics	From 1.7.85
Professor W.C. Hamann	Anaesthesia	From 1.1.86
Major Bryan Heap	Medicine	From 1.11.86
Major A. Henderson	Medicine	1.10.85 – 30.6.86
Dr. Ho Ho-cheong	Morbid Anatomy	From 2.1.87
Dr. Robert T.K. Ho	Medicine	From 1.4.86
Mr. Ho Yuk-hai	Surgery	From 1.7.85
Dr. L.L.T. Hou	Morbid Anatomy	From 1.8.86
Dr. Michael J. Humphries	Medicine	From 1.7.85
Mr. David S. Jackson	Surgery	From 1.12.85
Dr. Kan Yuen-sum	Medicine	From 1.12.85
Dr. Richard L.C. Kay	Medicine	From 1.10.86
Dr. Lillian Y.Y. Ko	Paediatrics	From 1.7.85
Dr. Lai Jak-yiu	Medicine	From 2.1.87
Dr. Lam Kui-chun	Medicine	From 1.8.86
Dr. Lau Wai-keung	Medicine	From 1.7.85
Dr. Lee Po-chin	Orthopaedic and Traumatic Surgery	From 1.7.85
Dr. Lee Shwe-yan	Orthopaedic and Traumatic Surgery	From 1.7.85

Staff	Subject/Unit	Period
<b>CLINICAL LECTURER</b>		
Dr. Lee Tsun-woon	Anaesthesia	From 1.11.85
Dr. Susan Leong	Morbid Anatomy	From 1.7.85
Dr. Antony C.T. Leung	Medicine	From 1.1.87
Dr. Edward M.F. Leung	Medicine	From 1.7.86
Dr. Leung Shung-pun	Psychiatry	From 1.7.86
Dr. Leung Yum-kwong	Orthopaedic and Traumatic Surgery	From 1.7.85
Dr. Lo Ki-kam	Medicine	From 1.7.85
Dr. Vincent H.W. Lo	Psychiatry	From 1.11.86
Dr. Lo Wai-kei	Medicine	From 1.7.86
Mr. Lok Wang-yip	Surgery	From 1.11.85
Lt. Col. J.E. Lovegrove	Surgery	From 1.7.86
Dr. Gordon F.Y. Ma	Orthopaedic and Traumatic Surgery	From 2.3.87
Dr. Mak Kan-hing	Orthopaedic and Traumatic Surgery	From 1.7.85
Dr. Mak Ki-yan	Psychiatry	From 1.1.87
Dr. Mak Wai-poh	Medicine	From 1.7.85
Dr. L.J. McGuire	Morbid Anatomy	From 1.8.86
Major W.M. Melia	Medicine	From 1.10.85
Mr. S.D. Mok	Surgery	From 1.7.85
Dr. A. Natkunam	Chemical Pathology	From 1.10.85
Mr. R. Natkunam	Surgery	From 1.11.86
Dr. Angela W.Y. Ng	Community Medicine	From 1.11.86
Dr. Ng Hon-shing	Psychiatry	From 1.10.86
Dr. Ng Tze-pin	Community Medicine	From 1.12.85
Sr. M.G. O'Mahony	Community Medicine	From 1.11.85
Dr. Rajagopal Rajaratnam	Anaesthesia	From 1.11.85
Dr. Thilakeswary Ramalingam	Anaesthesia	From 1.11.85
Dr. Ajit K. Ray	Anaesthesia	From 1.11.85
Dr. Daisy Saw	Morbid Anatomy	From 1.7.86
Dr. Linda Semlitz	Psychiatry	From 1.10.86
Dr. W.A.S.A. Silva	Anaesthesia	From 1.2.86
Major J.W. Simon	Medicine	From 1.11.85
Dr. T.P. Simon	Morbid Anatomy	From 2.1.87
Dr. V. Sriskandavarman	Morbid Anatomy	From 2.1.87
Dr. Paul Tam	Psychiatry	From 1.7.85
Dr. Peter Teo	Clinical Oncology	From 1.4.86
Dr. Thaug Mi Kyaw	Anaesthesia	From 1.11.85
Dr. Thneah Thean-chew	Medicine	1.10.85 – 30.6.86
Dr. Michael T.S. Tsang	Medicine	From 1.10.85
Dr. Tse Yun-tin	Orthopaedic and Traumatic Surgery	From 1.7.85
Dr. Wong Ka-luen	Paediatrics	1.12.85 – 30.6.86
Mr. Kingsley King-shing Wong	Surgery	1.7.85 – 30.6.86
Miss Wong Pui-ha, Nora	Paediatrics	From 1.7.85

<b>Staff</b>	<b>Subject/Unit</b>	<b>Period</b>
<b>CLINICAL LECTURER</b>		
Dr. Wong Shou-pang	Medicine	From 1.8.86
Dr. Wu Yat-chee	Paediatrics	From 1.10.85
Dr. David W.C. Yeung	Diagnostic Radiology and Organ Imaging	From 1.7.86
Dr. Yeung Sai-hung	Orthopaedic and Traumatic Surgery	From 1.7.85
Dr. Yip Kwong-yam	Diagnostic Radiology and Organ Imaging	From 1.7.86
Dr. Yu Shun-yin, Vivian	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	From 1.7.85
Dr. Yu Sing-joe	Orthopaedic and Traumatic Surgery	From 1.7.85
Mr. Yuen Kwok-yung	Surgery	From 1.11.86
<b>RESEARCH</b>		
Ms. M.H.R. Cabecadas as Honorary Research Associate	Centre for Hong Kong Studies	1.4.86 – 31.3.87
Mr. Patrick J. Cassidy as Honorary Research Associate	Centre for Hong Kong Studies	From 1.12.86
Mr. Chang Hsin as Honorary Senior Research Fellow	Centre for Contemporary Asian Studies	From 1.9.86
Dr. Deborah Davis-Friedmann as Honorary Research Fellow	Centre for Hong Kong Studies	15.5.86 – 30.9.86
Miss Irene Wu as Honorary Research Associate	Centre for Hong Kong Studies	From 1.11.86
<b>OTHERS</b>		
Professor Chang Kwang-chih as Honorary Adviser	Institute of Chinese Studies	From 6.10.86
Mr. Yang Boda as Honorary Adviser	Art Gallery	From 13.3.87
Professor Yü Ying-shih as Honorary Adviser	Institute of Chinese Studies	From 21.1.87

### Promotion

<b>Staff</b>	<b>Subject</b>	<b>Effective Date</b>
<b>TO READERSHIP</b>		
Mr. Chang Chien-min	General Business Management and Personnel Management	1.1.86
Dr. Chiu Kam-wai	Biology	1.8.86
Dr. Chuang Lien-sheng	Physics	1.2.86
Dr. Patrick Chi-ping Ho	Surgery	1.8.86
Dr. Lee Kam-hon	Marketing and International Business	1.1.87
Dr. Ng Lee-ming	Religion	1.1.87
Mr. Wang Erh-min	History	1.8.85
<b>TO SENIOR LECTURERSHIP</b>		
Dr. Chan Tsang-sing	Marketing and International Business	1.1.86
Dr. Joseph Y.S. Cheng	Government and Public Administration	1.1.86

Staff	Subject	Effective Date	
<b>TO SENIOR LECTURERSHIP</b>			
Dr. Fanny M.C. Cheung	Psychology	1.8.85	
Dr. Daniel Tin-wo Chow	Theology	1.1.87	
Dr. Leonard L. Chu	Journalism and Communication	1.1.87	
Dr. Hsieh Jiann	Anthropology	1.1.87	
Dr. Serena S.H. Jin	Translation	1.8.86	
Dr. Kueh Yak-yeow	Economics	1.8.85	
Dr. Kwong Kin-hung	Chinese Language and Literature	1.1.86	
Dr. Lai Hon-ming	Physics	1.1.86	
Dr. Peter N.S. Lee	Government and Public Administration	1.8.86	
Dr. Lee Sik-yum	Statistics	1.8.85	
Dr. Lu Ping-chuan	Music	1.8.85	
Dr. Luh Tien-yau	Chemistry	1.8.86	
Dr. James C.N. Ma	Chemistry	1.1.86	
Dr. Tso Wung-wai	Biochemistry	1.8.85	
Dr. Danny S.N. Wong	MBA Division	1.8.86	
Dr. Wong Yue-chim	Economics	1.1.87	
Dr. Norman Y.S. Woo	Biology	1.8.85	
Dr. Betty Lai-Ling Lai Yau	Education	1.8.86	
Mr. Young Yung	Chinese Language and Literature	1.1.86	
<b>TO LECTURERSHIP</b>			
Mr. Danny W.L. Cheng	General Business Management and Personnel Management	1.8.85	
Mr. Cheng Ming	Fine Arts	1.8.85	
Mr. Simon S.M. Ho	Accounting and Finance	1.8.85	
Dr. Joseph H.W. Hung	English	2.3.87	
Dr. Julia M.L. Ling	Microbiology	1.4.86	
Mr. Leo Y.M. Sin	Marketing and International Business	1.9.86	
Dr. Amy B.M. Tsui	English Language Teaching Unit	18.11.86	
Dr. Yip Ming-mei	Music	1.8.85	
<b>TO SENIOR INSTRUCTORSHIP</b>			
Mr. Henry Dean	(Chinese Language Centre)	1.8.85	
Mrs. Hsi-ching Dolfen	(Chinese Language Centre)	1.8.86	
Miss Mary L. Fung	Physical Education	1.8.85	
Mr. Huang Kai-hua	Chinese Language and Literature	1.8.86	
Mr. Lo Chi-hung	(Chinese Language Centre)	1.8.86	
<b>Staff</b>	<b>Rank/Position Promoted To</b>	<b>Unit</b>	<b>Effective Date</b>
<b>ADMINISTRATIVE AND OTHERS</b>			
Mr. Roxy W.C. Chan	Computer Officer	Computer Services Centre	1.12.85
Mr. Choi Ka-ming	Computer Officer	Computer Services Centre	1.1.86

Staff	Rank/Position Promoted To	Unit	Effective Date
<b>ADMINISTRATIVE AND OTHERS</b>			
Mrs. Grace M. Y. Chow	Deputy Director (Senior Assistant Secretary rank)	Office of Student Affairs	1.10.85
Dr. Frank H. Fu	Director	Physical Education Unit	1.11.85
Mr. King Chia-lun	Senior Staff Tutor	Department of Extramural Studies	1.7.86
Mrs. Lam Chan Wai-kwan	Assistant Librarian II	University Library System	1.1.87
Mr. Joseph K.H. Law	Assistant Registrar	Registry	1.1.86
Mr. Jacob S.K. Leung	Deputy Secretary	Secretariat	1.4.86
Mr. Philip K.H. Leung	Computer Officer	Computer Services Centre	1.1.86
Mr. Liang Shing-hok	Assistant to Director	Buildings Office	1.7.86
Mr. Raymond C.Y. Mui	Engineer	Buildings Office	22.6.86
Mr. Ng Tsun-hao	Senior Computer Officer II	Computer Services Centre	1.7.86
Miss Goretty H.S. Siu	Assistant Bursar	Bursary	1.10.86

### Retirement

Staff	Post	Effective Date
Mr. Chang Ching-ju	Lecturer in Mathematics	1.10.86
Dr. Chang Hson-mou	Reader in Chemistry	1.10.85
Dr. Chuang Lien-sheng	Reader in Physics	1.10.86
Dr. Feng Shih-yu	Lecturer in Physics	8.9.86
Mr. Hsu Kwan-san	Senior Lecturer in History	1.8.86
Mr. Kwong Yeu-ting	Lecturer in Fine Arts	1.8.85
Mr. Lao Yung-wei	Reader in Philosophy	1.10.85
Mr. Aaron S.L. Lee	Director, Physical Education Unit	1.10.85
Mr. So Man-jock	Senior Lecturer in Chinese Language and Literature	1.10.85
Professor L.B. Thrower	Professor of Biology	1.10.85
Miss Wang Hsing-yong	Lecturer in Mathematics	1.10.86
Mr. S.T. Wong	Senior Assistant Bursar, Bursary	1.10.85
Mr. James C.M. Yee	Senior Instructor, Chinese Language Centre	1.8.85

### Completion of Service

Staff	Post	Effective Date
Ms. Seonaid C. Abernethy	Lecturer in Accounting and Finance	1.1.86
Dr. Carl Bentelspacher	Lecturer in Social Work	1.8.86
Dr. Robert L. Brearly	Senior Lecturer in Clinical Oncology	3.11.86
Dr. Irl Carter	Senior Lecturer in Social Work	1.8.86
Professor Chang Chun-shu	Visiting Professor of History	1.8.85
Professor Robert S. Chang	Honorary Visiting Professor of Microbiology	1.7.86
Dr. Simon S.C. Chau	Lecturer in Translation	1.8.86



Staff	Post	Effective Date
Dr. Chiu Wing-cheong	Visiting Senior Lecturer in Psychiatry	20.11.85
Dr. Laurence L.K. Chu	Lecturer in Medicine	28.5.86
Dr. Chung Kin-wah	Honorary Clinical Lecturer in Surgery	1.7.86
Mr. Grant A. Dewar	Lecturer in Surgery	1.1.87
Sr. Rose D. Duchesne	Directress, Adam Schall Residence, United College	1.8.85
Dr. Mark Farrington	Visiting Lecturer in Microbiology	14.1.86
Dr. Una Freeston	Visiting Senior Lecturer in Psychiatry	1.11.85
Dr. Richard Gambitta	Visiting Senior Lecturer in Government and Public Administration	1.8.85
Dr. Michael J. Glavina	Visiting Lecturer in Anaesthesia	1.3.86
Mr. D.S.R. Gnanadasa	Visiting Lecturer in Surgery	1.10.85
Dr. Christopher J. Haines	Visiting Lecturer in Obstetrics and Gynaecology	1.2.87
Professor Richard D. Hoare	Visiting Professor of Diagnostic Radiology and Organ Imaging	22.10.85
Dr. Andres Inn	Lecturer, MBA Division	2.9.85
Dr. Patricia L.S. Ip	Honorary Clinical Lecturer in Paediatrics	1.7.85
Professor Robert Kaplan	Visiting Professor of English	1.8.86
Mr. Richard M. Lai	Honorary Adviser, University Press	1.8.86
Dr. Marie H.K. Lau	Locum Dental Surgeon, University Health Service	1.10.85
Dr. Law Shiu-kwong	Honorary Clinical Lecturer in Psychiatry	1.10.86
Dr. Lee Wai-sun	Senior Computer Officer II, Computer Services Centre	1.1.87
Mr. Dominic Y.H. Lee	Lecturer in Computer Science	1.8.85
Mr. Lee Wood-hung	Assistant Lecturer in Japanese	15.8.85
Dr. Anabella Levin-Freres	Honorary Research Associate, Department of Morbid Anatomy	1.2.87
Mr. Li Chi-kit	Assistant Lecturer in Statistics	1.6.86
Dr. Li Nai-hae	Honorary Clinical Lecturer in Paediatrics	1.7.85
Major David M. Lowe	Honorary Clinical Lecturer in Anaesthesia	1.7.86
Miss Margaret M.Y. Lynn	Honorary Visiting Lecturer in Music	1.8.86
Dr. Ronald J. Mancoske	Lecturer in Social Work	1.9.85
Professor Philip G. Miles	Honorary Visiting Professor of Biology	16.8.86
Dr. James M. Murray	Lecturer in Anaesthesia	1.3.87
Dr. Hilary A. Noble	Lecturer in Anaesthesia	1.1.86
Dr. O Sa-ki	Honorary Clinical Lecturer in Clinical Oncology	12.3.86
Lt. Col. J. O'Donovan	Honorary Clinical Lecturer in Surgery	1.7.86
Dr. Asamoah Oduro-Dominah	Visiting Lecturer in Anaesthesia	1.9.85
Dr. Francis J. O'Kelly	Honorary Clinical Lecturer in Community Medicine	1.7.86
Dr. Francis K. Pan	Honorary Adviser, University Press	1.8.86
Professor Pang Bing-jun	Research Fellow, Research Centre for Translation	1.8.85
Miss Maria J. Piotrowska	Instructor, English Language Teaching Unit	1.6.86
Dr. Richard A. Ruidl	Lecturer in Journalism and Communication	1.9.86
Dr. Nigel P. Salmon	Visiting Lecturer in Anaesthesia	1.4.86
Dr. Janet L. Scott	Lecturer in Anthropology	1.8.85
Dr. Sham Pak-chung	Lecturer in Medicine	1.8.86
Dr. Stephen M. Short	Visiting Lecturer in Anaesthesia	14.1.86
Dr. Susan M. Smith	Lecturer in Surgery	11.5.86

Staff	Post	Effective Date
Dr. So King-yiu	Locum Physician, University Health Service	22.1.87
Mrs. So Urabe Sufumi	Assistant Lecturer in Japanese	15.8.86
Mr. Robert J.C. Steele	Visiting Lecturer in Surgery	1.7.86
Dr. Stephen R. Swindells	Lecturer in Anaesthesia	1.6.86
Professor Ladd Wheeler	Honorary Visiting Professor of Psychology	1.9.85
Dr. Wong Kam-chow	Visiting Lecturer in Government and Public Administration	1.8.85
Dr. Yeung Wai-tsang	Lecturer in Social Work	1.8.86
Dr. Alexander Zacharia	Visiting Lecturer in Clinical Oncology	1.10.86

### Resignation

Staff	Post	Effective Date
Dr. Rohini Abeyseriya	Honorary Clinical Lecturer in Morbid Anatomy	1.1.86
Dr. Chan Kin-hing	Honorary Clinical Lecturer in Medicine	3.3.86
Dr. Chan Kwok-tat	Honorary Clinical Lecturer in Medicine	1.6.86
Dr. Chan Yiu-keung	Lecturer in Computer Science	1.2.87
Dr. Edwin T.C. Cheng	Lecturer, MBA Division	1.9.86
Mrs. Emily K.C. Cheng	Administrative Assistant, Registry	11.8.86
Dr. N. Cheng	Lecturer in Orthopaedic and Traumatic Surgery	5.8.86
Dr. Francis Y.L. Chin	Senior Lecturer in Computer Science	1.9.85
Mr. Michael J. Costin	Senior Sub-Librarian, University Library System	1.10.86
Dr. Robin H. Crompton	Lecturer in Anatomy	5.6.86
Dr. J.S. Dahele	Senior Lecturer in Electronics	26.8.85
Mr. Deng Tung-ping	Senior Lecturer in General Business Management and Personnel Management	1.9.86
Col. James Dowson	Honorary Clinical Lecturer in Surgery	1.6.86
Mrs. Fong Lee Mo-kwan	Lecturer in Geography	1.8.85
Dr. Peter Glassman	Senior Lecturer in English	1.8.86
Dr. Richard Y.K. Ho	Lecturer in Accounting and Finance	15.1.87
Mr. George W.L. Hui	Assistant Lecturer, MBA Division	13.2.86
Mr. Kan Wing-kay	Instructor in Computer Science	26.9.85
Mrs. Teresita Kaung	Administrative Assistant, Registry	26.10.85
Dr. Lam Suk-yee	Honorary Clinical Lecturer in Obstetrics and Gynaecology	15.1.86
Mr. Richard C.P. Lee	Assistant Secretary, College Office, United College	15.11.86
Mr. Lee Sing-chung	Computer Officer, Computer Services Centre	1.8.85
Dr. Antony C.T. Leung	Lecturer in Medicine	1.1.87
Dr. Gaylord K.L. Leung	Senior Lecturer in Chinese Language and Literature	9.9.85
Mr. Leung Kwok-choi	Assistant Lecturer in Accounting and Finance	21.10.85
Mr. Simon K.W. Leung	Computer Officer, Computer Services Centre	1.5.86
Mr. Laubie C.S. Li	Administrative Assistant, Science Centre	12.10.85
Mr. Li Wa-lim	Computer Officer, Computer Services Centre	6.9.85
Dr. Christopher S.C. Liu	Lecturer in Anatomy	1.12.86

Staff	Post	Effective Date
Miss Caroline C.Y. Lo	Instructor, English Language Teaching Unit	1.8.85
Dr. John M. Minford	Lecturer in Translation	15.12.86
Dr. Mui Hak-wan	Lecturer in General Business Management and Personnel Management	1.9.85
Mr. Ngai Loi-cheung	Honorary Clinical Lecturer in Surgery	6.10.85
Dr. Danny S.L. Paa	Assistant to Director, Office of International Studies Programmes	13.2.86
Dr. Raghupathy Ramalingam	Lecturer in Obstetrics and Gynaecology	16.2.87
Dr. Thilakeswary Ramalingam	Honorary Clinical Lecturer in Anaesthesia	1.2.87
Mr. J.M. Ryan	Honorary Clinical Lecturer in Surgery	1.12.85
Dr. Sham Tsun-kong	Lecturer in Chemistry	24.1.87
Mr. Shih Ta-lang	Lecturer in Marketing and International Business	15.9.86
Dr. Alan K.F. Siu	Lecturer in Economics	1.1.87
Dr. Sun Shu-yue	Reader in Translation	1.10.86
Mr. Richard Y.F. Tsang	Lecturer in Music	8.11.86
Professor Howell Tong	Professor of Statistics	1.1.86
Dr. R.F. Turner-Smith	Instructional Development Officer, Office of Instructional Development	1.2.87
Dr. Margaret M. Van Naerssen	Lecturer in English	1.8.86
Dr. Wang Chi	Librarian, University Library System	1.1.86
Mr. Andrew C.Y. Wong	Honorary Clinical Lecturer in Surgery	1.12.85
Miss Helena Y.K. Wong	Instructor, English Language Teaching Unit	15.10.86
Dr. Wong Ka-luen	Honorary Clinical Lecturer in Paediatrics	1.5.86
Dr. Wong Ming-hung	Senior Lecturer in Biology	1.1.86
Dr. Edward T. Wu	Lecturer in Community Medicine	7.3.86
Miss Jenny C.Y. Wu	Administrative Assistant, Office of Student Affairs	16.10.86
Mr. Edmond S.W. Yam	Administrative Assistant, Secretariat	1.12.86
Miss Julia Yau	Instructor in Computer Science	1.8.86
Mr. Oliver H.M. Yau	Lecturer in Marketing and International Business	6.1.86
Dr. Louis K.W. Ying	Lecturer in Accounting and Finance	21.10.85
Mr. Yu Kwang-chung	Reader in Chinese Language and Literature	9.9.85
Dr. Christoph Y.W. Yung	Senior Lecturer in Psychiatry	4.9.86

**SERVICE TO PUBLIC BODIES AND  
INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS**

Appendix 12

1985/86 – 1986/87

Name	Post	Service	Tenure*
Mr. Chang Chien-min	Reader in General Business Management and Personnel Management	Member of the Hong Kong Productivity Council	From Jan. 1987
Professor S.T. Chang	Professor of Biology	President of the International Mushroom Society for the Tropics National Point of Contact and Hong Kong Representative of the Regional Network for Microbiology in Southeast Asia of the UNESCO Executive Secretary to the Headquarters of the Regional Network for Microbiology in Southeast Asia of the UNESCO Member of the Agricultural Products Scholarship Fund Advisory Committee Member of the Marine Fish Scholarship Fund Advisory Committee Member of the Marketing Advisory Board	Until Feb. 1987
Professor Char-nie Chen	Professor of Psychiatry	Member of the Council of the Hong Kong Baptist College	Until Jan. 1987
Dr. Chen Fong-ching	Director of Institute of Chinese Studies	Member of the Council of the Hong Kong Academy for Performing Arts	From July 1986
Professor Tien-chi Chen	Head of United College and Professor of Computer Science and Electronics	Member of the Planning Committee for the Third University	From Sept. 1986
Dr. Cheng Shiu-ching	Senior Lecturer in Education	Member of the Citizens Advisory Committee on Community Relations of the Independent Commission Against Corruption	
Mr. William Cheng	Senior Lecturer in Education	Member of the Council and the Board of Governors of the Hong Kong Baptist College	
Dr. Fanny M.C. Cheung	Lecturer in Psychology	Member of the Shatin District Board Member of the Citizens Advisory Committee on Community Relations of the Independent Commission Against Corruption	
Professor G.H. Choa	Pro-Vice-Chancellor and Professor of Administrative Medicine	Member of the Medical Development Advisory Committee Member of the Medical Council of Hong Kong Member of the University and Polytechnic Grants Committee	Until June 1986
Dr. Chuang Lien-sheng	Radiation Protection Officer and Senior Research Fellow	Member of the Radiation Board Liaison Officer (Honorary) of the International Nuclear Data Committee (INDC), International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA)	
Professor David M. Davis	Professor of Clinical Pharmacology	Member of the Pharmacy and Poisons Board	From Dec. 1986
Professor Stuart P. Donnan	Professor of Community Medicine	Member of the Pneumoconiosis Compensation Fund Board Member of the Provisional Council on Smoking and Health, the Health and Welfare Branch, Government Secretariat	From Jan. 1987

Name	Post	Service	Tenure*
Professor John Espy	Professor of International Business	Member of the Board of Governors of the Hong Kong Baptist College Member of the Hong Kong Productivity Council	Until Dec. 1986
Dr. David Faure	Lecturer in History	Member of the Antiquities Advisory Board	From Jan. 1986
Dr. Frank H. Fu	Director of Physical Education	Member of the Board of Governors in the Asian Region of the International Council for Health, Physical Education and Recreation Secretary of the Executive Committee of the International Society on Comparative Physical Education and Sport	From June 1986 From June 1985
Professor John Gardiner	Professor of Pharmacology	Member of the Pharmacy and Poisons Appeal Tribunal Member of the Council of the City Polytechnic of Hong Kong	From Jan. 1986
Professor David Gwilt	Professor of Music	Member of the Council for the Performing Arts Member of the Council of the Hong Kong Academy for Performing Arts Chairman of the Hong Kong Jockey Club Music Fund	From July 1986 From Apr. 1986
Dr. Ho Hin-hung	Senior Lecturer in Physics	Member of the Board of Governors of the Hong Kong Baptist College Member of the Council of the Hong Kong Baptist College	From Jan. 1987
Dr. Ho Kam-fai	Director, Department of Extramural Studies	Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council Member of the Fight Crime Committee Director of Widows' and Children's Pensions Scheme Member of the Vocational Training Council Chairman of the Social Welfare Advisory Committee Member of the Television Advisory Board Vice-Chairman of the Police Complaints Committee Member of the Po Leung Kuk Advisory Board	Until June 1986 Until Aug. 1986 From Apr. 1986 From Mar. 1986 From Apr. 1986
Dr. Richard M.W. Ho	Lecturer in Chinese Language and Literature	Member of the Council for the Performing Arts Member of the Regional Council Member of the Jubilee Sports Centre Board	From Apr. 1986 From Mar. 1987
Dr. Jean M. Horton	Senior Lecturer in Anaesthesia	Member of the World Association of Disaster and Emergency Medicine	From June 1986
Professor Hsu Baysung	Pro-Vice-Chancellor and Professor of Physics	Deputy Chairman of the Joint Universities' Committee on Student Finance	
Professor John F. Jones	Professor of Social Work	Member of the Advisory Committee on Social Work Training	
Dr. Mayching Kao	Senior Lecturer in Fine Arts	Member of the Stamp Advisory Committee	
Ms. Eva Li Ko	Senior Lecturer in Social Work	Member of the Social Work Training Fund Committee	
Dr. Kong Yun-cheung	Reader in Biochemistry	Director of the Medicinal Plant Chemistry Research Centre for the Regional Network for Natural Product Chemistry in Southeast Asia of the UNESCO Member of the Ethnobotany Specialist Group of the International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources	Until Aug. 1986

Name	Post	Service	Tenure*
Dr. Anthony Koo	Reader in Physiology	Member of the International Society of Biorheology	
Dr. Lai Kar-neng	Senior Lecturer in Medicine	Member of the International Society of Hemofiltration Member of the International Society of Peritoneal Dialysis	
Professor Y.W. Lam	Professor of Electronics	Member of the Broadcasting Review Board	
Professor Joseph C.K. Lee	Dean of Medicine and Professor of Morbid Anatomy	Member of the Supplementary Medical Professions Council Member of the Working Party on Postgraduate Medical Education and Training Chairman of the Optometrists Board Member of the Medical Council of Hong Kong	From Oct. 1986 From May 1986 From July 1986
Professor Rance Pui-leung Lee	Professor of Sociology	Member of the Citizens Advisory Committee on Community Relations of the Independent Commission Against Corruption Member of the Statistics Advisory Board	Until May 1986 From June 1986
Dr. P.K. Leung	Lecturer in Chinese	Member of the Council for the Performing Arts	From Apr. 1986
Professor Arthur K.C. Li	Professor of Surgery	Member of the Working Party on Postgraduate Medical Education and Training Member of the Executive Committee of the World Association of Hepatopancreatic Biliary Surgery Member of the Hong Kong Basic Law Consultative Committee	From Oct. 1986 From June 1986 From Nov. 1985
Mr. S.C. Lin	Lecturer in History	Member of the Antiquities Advisory Board	From Jan. 1986
Professor Lin Tzong-biau	Head of New Asia College and Professor of Economics	Member of the Air Transport Licensing Authority	From May 1986
Dr. Liu Pak-wai	Senior Lecturer in Economics	Member of the Hong Kong Examinations Authority Member of the School Examinations Board of the Hong Kong Examinations Authority	Until Jan. 1986 From Sept. 1985 to July 1986
Professor Liu Shu-hsien	Professor of Philosophy	President of the International Society for Chinese Philosophy	From Feb. 1986
Dr. Ma Lin	Vice-Chancellor	Member of the Court of the University of Hong Kong Member of the Council of the Association of Commonwealth Universities Member of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Basic Law Drafting Committee	From Nov. 1985
Dr. Victor H. Mok	Senior Lecturer in Economics	Member of the Chinese Textbooks Committee	From May 1986
Professor K.C. Mun	Professor of Marketing	Regional Chairman of the Academy of International Business Southeast Asia Chapter Member of the National Committee of the Chinese People's Political Consultative Congress	From Aug. 1985 From Mar. 1987
Dr. Agnes Ng	Senior Lecturer in Social Work	Member of the Hong Kong Basic Law Consultative Committee Member of the Central Committee on Youth	From May 1986

Name	Post	Service	Tenure*
Professor S.W. Tam	Dean of Graduate School and Professor of Chemistry	Member of the Hong Kong Examinations Authority Member of the Council of the Hong Kong Polytechnic Member of the Planning Committee for the establishment of the Hong Kong Council for Academic Awards	From Oct. 1986
Dr. Stephen L.W. Tang	Lecturer in Sociology	Member of the Tai Po District Board Member of the Transport Advisory Committee	From Apr. 1986
Professor L.B. Thrower <sup>+</sup>	Professor of Biology	Member of the Country Parks Board Member of the Appeal Board Panel under Section 32 of the Air Pollution Control Ordinance	Until Aug. 1985 Until Aug. 1985
Professor To Cho-ye	Director of School of Education	Member of the Board of Education Member of the Rehabilitation Development Co-ordinating Committee	From Oct. 1986
Professor Howell Tong <sup>#</sup>	Professor of Statistics	Member of the Statistics Advisory Board Member of the Council of the City Polytechnic of Hong Kong	Until Dec. 1985 Until Dec. 1985
Mr. T.L. Tsim	Director, University Press	Member of the Broadcasting Review Board Member of the Statistics Advisory Board	Until Oct. 1985 Until May 1986
Dr. Tso Wung Wai	Senior Lecturer in Biochemistry	Member of the Hong Kong Basic Law Consultative Committee	
Mr. William H.C. Wan	Alumni Affairs Officer	Member of the Country Parks Board Chairman of the Sai Kung District Board	
Dr. Byron S.J. Wong	Reader in Government and Public Administration	Member of the Law Reform Commission of Hong Kong	
Mr. Andrew W.F. Wong	Lecturer in Government and Public Administration	Member of the Shatin District Board Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council Member of the Vocational Training Council Member of the Economic Review Committee	From Sept. 1985 From Apr. 1986 From Jan. 1986
Dr. Wong Yue-chim	Senior Lecturer in Economics	Member of the School Examinations Board of the Hong Kong Examinations Authority	From Sept. 1985
Professor Yeung Yue-man	Registrar and Professor of Geography	Member of the Committee on Review of Domestic Rent Policy of the Hong Kong Housing Authority Member of the Hong Kong Basic Law Consultative Committee Member of the Hong Kong Examinations Authority Member of the International Board of Directors of the Asian Urban Research Association, USA	From Jan. 1986

\* Unless otherwise specified, tenure began before August 1985 and extended beyond the reference period.

+ Professor Thrower retired on 1st October, 1985.

# Professor Tong resigned on 1st January, 1986.

**CONFERENCES/SEMINARS**  
1985/86 – 1986/87

Appendix 13

Conference/Seminar	Organizing/Sponsoring Unit		Duration	Venue
	CUHK	External		
International Symposium on Recycling of Organic Wastes for Fertilizer, Food, Feed and Fuel	Department of Biology	Asian Network of Biological Science Committee on Science and Technology in Developing Countries UNESCO	28-30.8.85	University Campus
Comparative Literature Conference on Narrative in a Chinese-Western Context	Comparative Literature Research Unit of the Department of English	—	2-7.9.85	University Campus
2nd International Conference on Modernization and Chinese Culture	Faculty of Social Science Institute of Social Studies	Rockefeller Brothers Funds Dr. Stephen S.F. Hui	4-8.11.85	University Campus
Conference on Economic Laws of People's Republic of China	Centre for Contemporary Asian Studies	—	29-30.11.85	University Campus
Seminar on Recent Advances in the Surgical Treatment of Infertility and Gynaecological Workshop on Microsurgery	Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology	—	29.11-1.12.85	Prince of Wales Hospital
Conference on Chinese Libraries and Librarianship	University Library System	—	9-10.12.85	University Campus
International Symposium on Studies of Taoist Rituals and Music of Today	Department of Music	Hong Kong Institute for Promotion of Chinese Culture	12-15.12.85	University Campus Hong Kong Institute for Promotion of Chinese Culture
Conference on Future Perspectives for Education in Chinese Societies in Asia	School of Education	—	13-15.3.86	University Campus
Symposium on Chinese and European Concepts of Law	Centre for Contemporary Asian Studies	Goethe Institut Hong Kong Arts Centre	20-25.3.86	Hong Kong Arts Centre
Conference on Sports for the Masses	Physical Education Unit Department of Orthopaedic and Traumatic Surgery Department of Extramural Studies	Amateur Sports Federation Olympic Committee of Hong Kong	12-13.4.86	Prince of Wales Hospital



Conference/Seminar	Organizing/Sponsoring Unit		Duration	Venue
	CUHK	External		
Workshop on Biochemical Education	Department of Biochemistry	Hong Kong Biochemical Association International Union of Biochemistry	5.5.86	University Campus
Symposium on Contemporary Chinese Painting	The Chinese University of Hong Kong	Ming Pao Daily News Ltd.	10-13.5.86	University Campus
International Colloquium on Yao Studies	Department of Anthropology	Hong Kong Institute for Promotion of Chinese Culture Research Centre on the Anthropology of South China and Indo-Chinese Peninsula of the French National Centre of Scientific Research	22-29.5.86	University Campus Hong Kong Institute for Promotion of Chinese Culture
8th Commonwealth Conference of Registrars of Universities of Southeast Asia and Pacific Area	The Chinese University of Hong Kong	The University of Hong Kong	22-26.9.86	University Campus The University of Hong Kong Croucher Foundation
International Conference on Chinese Banking and Nation Building in Southeast Asia	Overseas Chinese Archives of the Centre for Contemporary Asian Studies	Lee Foundation in Singapore Chinese Banks' Association, Ltd.	10-11.10.86	University Campus
Conference on Constitutional Law and Basic Laws	United College Department of Government and Public Administration Chinese Law Programme of the Centre for Contemporary Asian Studies	--	28.11-2.12.86	University Campus
9th International Conference on the T'oeye School of Neo-Confucianism	Department of Chinese Language and Literature Department of Philosophy	The T'oeyehak Study Institute, Seoul, Korea Shanghai Fraternity Association Endowment Fund	25-26.1.87	University Campus
International Conference on China and Europe: 16th to 18th Centuries	Office of International Studies Programmes	Goethe Institut	16-20.3.87	University Campus

EXCHANGE PROGRAMMES

Appendix 14

1985/86 - 1986/87

Programme	Year	Outgoing Student/Graduate/Staff			Incoming Visitor		
		Name	Status	Department	Name	Status	Field of Studies
1. CUHK/Brown University Exchange Programme	1985/86	-	-	-	Miss Priscilla S. Bower	Undergraduate	History
					Mr. Charles Chaikin	Undergraduate	History
					Mr. Michael Lee	Undergraduate	Economics
					Mr. John L. C. So	Undergraduate	Urban Studies
					Mr. Gerard A. Lumkong	Undergraduate	Chemistry
	1986/87				Miss Jeanne F. McKenna	Undergraduate	History
					Miss Ruru Rusmin	Undergraduate	Comparative Literature
					Mr. Mark S. Bugula	Undergraduate	Political Science
					Mr. Benjamin G. Stein	Undergraduate	Geography
					Miss Maryanne Suhr	Undergraduate	History
2. CUHK/University of California Exchange Programme	1985/86	Miss Kwan Mei-po	1985 B.S.Sc. Graduate	Geography	Miss Mona Yu	Undergraduate	Business Economics
		Miss Poon Wai-yin	1985 M.Phil. Graduate	Statistics	Mr. Charles Fosselman	Undergraduate	Chinese
		Mr. Tse Yi-tong	1985 B.Sc. Graduate	Electronics	Miss Leslie F. Hom	Undergraduate	International Relations
		Miss Tam Wai Yan	1985 B.S.Sc. Graduate	Anthropology	Miss Cordena Lee	Undergraduate	Philosophy
		Mr. Chi Chun-hung	1985 B.S.Sc. Graduate	Economics	Miss Bretigne Shaffer	Undergraduate	Chinese
	1986/87	Mr. Tang Wei-Kuen	1986 M.Phil. Graduate	Fine Arts	Mr. Peter Tong	Undergraduate	Earth Sciences
		Mr. Chan Tak-Cheong	1986 M.Phil. Graduate	Electronics			
		Mr. Mui Vai-lam	Teaching Assistant	Economics			
		Miss Kwong Lai-King	Teaching Assistant	Anthropology			

Programme	Year	Outgoing Student/Graduate/Staff			Incoming Visitor		
		Name	Status	Department	Name	Status	Field of Studies
3. CUHK/International Student Exchange Programme, USA	1985/86	Miss Tam Kit Ying	Under-graduate	Philosophy	Miss Allison C. Ballard	Under-graduate	Journalism
		Miss Lin Olivia	Under-graduate	Electronics	Miss Julianne Eccles	Under-graduate	Asian Studies
		Miss Leung Yuet-Yi	Under-graduate	Sociology	Miss Mary Him	Under-graduate	International Politics
		Miss Au Sau Wai	Under-graduate	English	Mr. David W. Peters	Under-graduate	International Politics
		Miss Kwan Yuk-Ching	Under-graduate	English	Miss Helen K. Withers	Under-graduate	History
		Miss Dai Pui-wai, Dora	Under-graduate	Accounting and Finance	Miss Amy J. Raymond	Under-graduate	Printmaking
		Miss Tang Cheung Yi	Under-graduate	Journalism and Communication	Miss Tracy B. Yiu	Under-graduate	Fashion Marketing
		Miss Leung Mei-Na	Under-graduate	General Business Management	Mr. Alexander Levine	Under-graduate	Philosophy
		Miss Chau Man-yan, Margaret	Under-graduate	Management and Personnel	Mr. Louis Haerle	Under-graduate	Management
		Miss Chan Yuk-ye, Anna	Under-graduate	Marketing and International Business	Miss Shelly Hanley	Under-graduate	International Politics
4. CUHK/Soka University Exchange Programme	1985/86 1986/87	Miss Chan Yuk-ye, Anna	Under-graduate	Social Work	Mr. Garff Hubbard	Under-graduate	Business
		Mr. Fok Tou-hui	Lecturer	Philosophy	Professor Minoru Asada	Professor	History
		Miss Tsui Ka Yi	Under-graduate	Journalism and Communication	Mr. Kobayashi Yoshiki	Under-graduate	English
5. CUHK/University of Tsukuba Exchange Programme	1985/86	Miss Yeung Pui-san	Under-graduate	Geography	Miss Yamasaki Fumiko	Under-graduate	Education
		Mr. Ng Wai Ming	1985 B.A. Graduate	History	-	-	-
6. Chung Chi College/International Christian University Exchange Programme	1985/86 1986/87	Miss Chan Suet-wan	Under-graduate	Chinese Language and Literature	-	-	-
		Miss Chow Kit Wa	Under-graduate	Sociology	-	-	-
		Miss Ching Sik Tai	Under-graduate	Social Work	Miss Hoshino Hiromi	Under-graduate	History

Programme	Year	Outgoing Student/Graduate/Staff			Incoming Visitor		
		Name	Status	Department	Name	Status	Field of Studies
7. Chung Chi College/ Keto University Exchange Programme	1985/86	Miss Lam Siu Ling	Under-graduate	Social Work	Miss Yokoi Yuasa	Under-graduate	English
	1986/87	Miss Nip Wai Wan	Under-graduate	Marketing and International Business	Miss Hosokawa Mihoko	Under-graduate	Chinese
8. Chung Chi College/ Redlands University Exchange Programme	1985/86	Miss Ng Kin Man	Under-graduate	Fine Arts	-	-	-
	1986/87	Miss Au Yeung Wai Chi	Under-graduate	Marketing and International Business	Miss Jodi Lee Caltin	Under-graduate	Journalism
9. Chung Chi College/ Washington & Lee University Exchange Programme	1985/86	Miss Lam Wai Ping	Under-graduate	English	Mr. Mark L. Millar	Under-graduate	East Asian Studies
		Miss Lo Yuk Ying	Under-graduate	Marketing and International Business	Mr. Gaylord Johnson III	Under-graduate	Economics
		Miss Kwan Suk Ling	Under-graduate	Economics	Mr. Douglas Forrest Cannon, Jr. Mr. Donald Thayer III	Under-graduate Under-graduate	East Asian Studies Politics
10. New Asia College/ Japan Universities Exchange Programmes	1985/86	Mr. Liu Sum-Ching	Under-graduate	Physics	Mr. Nishioka Katsumi	Under-graduate	Economics
		Miss Yu Sau-Sim	Under-graduate	Sociology	Mr. Akutsu Yoshio	Under-graduate	Economics
11. 2-Year MBA Programme/New York University Exchange Programme	1985/86	Mr. Fung Sek-Yung	Post-graduate	MBA Division	Miss Susan W. Jeffrey	Post-graduate	Business Administration
		Miss Lam Lai-Ling	Post-graduate	MBA Division	Miss Denise E. Lee	Post-graduate	Business Administration
		Mr. Lo Yat-Keung	Post-graduate	MBA Division	Mr. Richmond Mayo-Smith	Post-graduate	Business Administration
		Mr. Tai Ka-Fai	Post-graduate	MBA Division	Miss Patricia Satterthwaite	Post-graduate	Business Administration

Programme	Year	Outgoing Student/Graduate/Staff			Incoming Visitor		
		Name	Status	Department	Name	Status	Field of Studies
11. 2-Year MBA Programme/New York University Exchange Programme (cont'd)	1986/87	Mr. Yeung Yiu-Kwong	Post-graduate	MBA Division	Mrs. Gigi Chen-Miller	Post-graduate	Business Administration
		Mr. Chan Chi-Kan	Post-graduate	MBA Division	Mr. Robert Marks	Post-graduate	Business Administration
		Mr. Chau Chi-Man	Post-graduate	MBA Division	Miss Marjorie Myers	Post-graduate	Business Administration
		Miss Cheung Lai-Kuen	Post-graduate	MBA Division	Mr. Jeffrey Tannenbaum	Post-graduate	Business Administration
		Mr. Kan Chi-Sum	Post-graduate	MBA Division			
		Mr. Wong Wai-Kee	Post-graduate	MBA Division			
12. United College/Indiana University Exchange Programme	1985/86	—	—	—	Mr. David Robinson	Tutor	English (ELTU*)
	1986/87	Miss Fung Kit-yi	1986 B.S.Sc. Graduate	Economics	Mrs. Kim Wilhelm	Tutor	English (ELTU*)
13. United College/Williams College Exchange Programme	1985/86	Miss Leung Oi-kam	Under-graduate	History	Mr. David Bicknell	Tutor	(ELTU*)
	1986/87	Miss Mak Kit-ching	Under-graduate	Government and Public Administration	Miss Janet Curry	Tutor	(ELTU*)
14. Yale-China Bachelor Programme	1985/86	—	—	—	Miss Lisa Jayne	Tutor	(ELTU*)
		—	—	—	Miss Eugenie A. Chan	Tutor	English
		—	—	—	Mr. Edward T.L. Hardie	Tutor	English
		—	—	—	Miss Megan E. Hyde	Tutor	English
		—	—	—	Miss Sharon E. Ruwart	Tutor	English
		—	—	—	Mr. Lawrence W. Dwight	Tutor	English
1986/87	—	—	—	Mr. Edward T.L. Hardie	Tutor	English	
	—	—	—	Mr. Douglas R. Nelson	Tutor	English	
—	—	—	—	Miss Sara L. Schupack	Tutor	English	

Note: \* ELTU = English Language Teaching Unit

## OBITUARY

Appendix 15

The University recorded with deep regret the deaths of:

Mr. Chan Wai, Laboratory Attendant at the Department of Physics, on 1st June, 1986.

The Honourable Sir Sik-nin Chau, Member of the Advisory Board of the Two-year MBA Programme, on 30th November, 1985.

Lord Fulton of Falmer, Life Member of the University Council, on 14th March, 1986.

Mr. Fung King-hey, Co-Chairman of the Advisory Board of the Three-year MBA Programme, on 25th August, 1985.

Mrs. Kao Tsay Jan-lai, Library Assistant II at the New Asia Branch Library, on 1st May, 1986.

Mr. Lam Chung-yee, Workman I at the Buildings Office, on 18th August, 1986.

Mr. Lau Cheong, Watchman at the Security Unit, on 28th June, 1986.

Miss Leung Yuen-hung, 1985 BA graduate of the University, on 15th August, 1986.

Mr. Liang Kai Ling, Watchman at the Security Unit, on 13th March, 1987.

Dr. Lu Ping-chuan, Senior Lecturer in Music, on 15th March, 1986.

Mr. Shum Wai-yau, Member of the Board of Trustees of New Asia College, on 19th December, 1985.

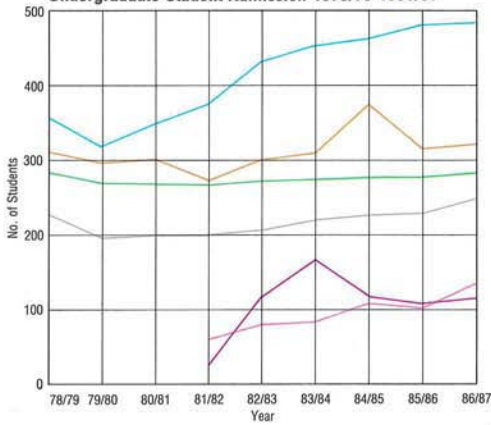
Mr. John Tung, Member of the Board of Trustees of New Asia College, on 10th October, 1986.

Dr. Yang Ju-mei, former Senior Lecturer in Accounting and Finance, on 8th September, 1985.

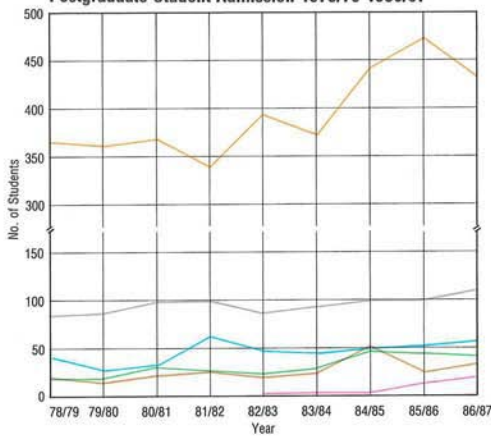
His Excellency Sir Edward Youde, Chancellor of the University, on 4th December, 1986.

## Statistical Tables

**Undergraduate Student Admission 1978/79-1986/87**



**Postgraduate Student Admission 1978/79-1986/87**

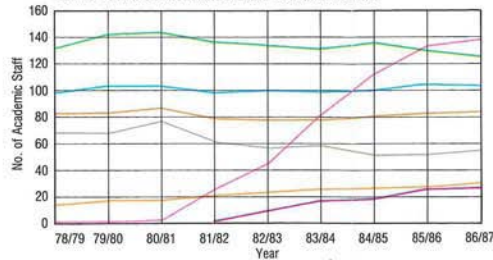


Legend:

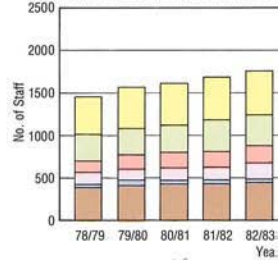
- Arts
- Business Administration\*
- Medicine
- Science
- Social Science
- Part-time Degree Programmes
- Education\*\*

Note: \* Including Part-time Three-year MBA Programmes  
 \*\* Including Diploma in Education (Full-time and Part-time) Programmes

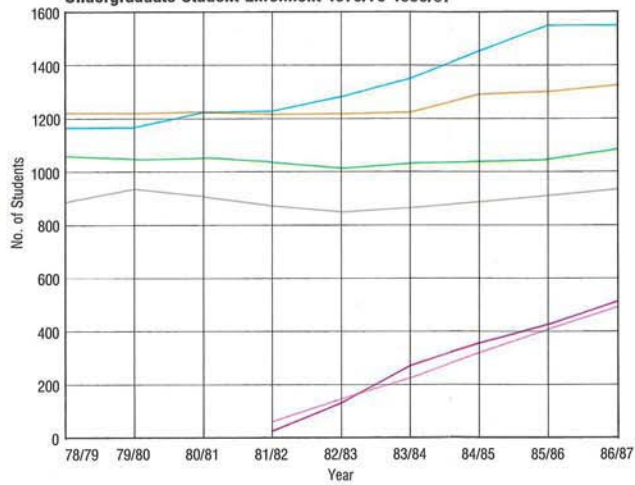
**No. of Full-time Academic Staff 1978/79-1986/87**



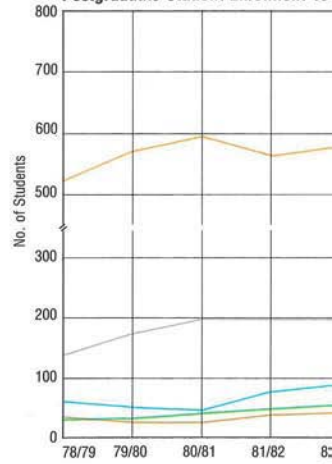
**No. of Full-time Staff 1978/79-1986/87**



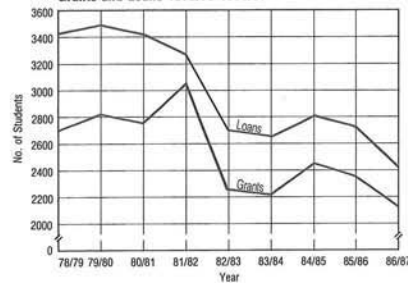
**Undergraduate Student Enrolment 1978/79-1986/87**



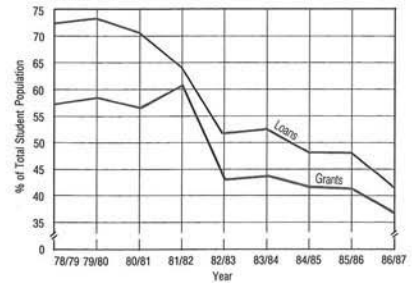
**Postgraduate Student Enrolment 1978/79-1986/87**



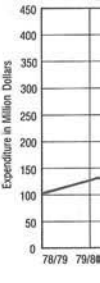
**No. of Students Receiving Government Grants and Loans 1978/79-1986/87**



**Percentage of Students Receiving Government Grants and Loans 1978/79-1986/87**

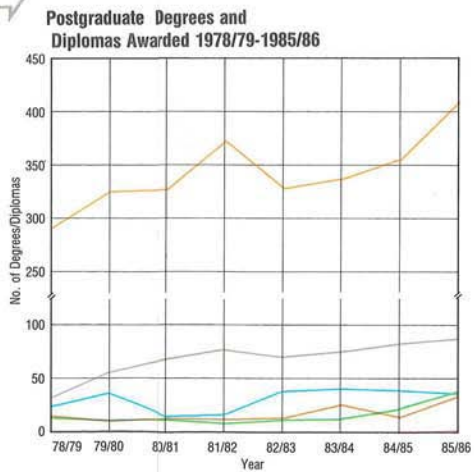
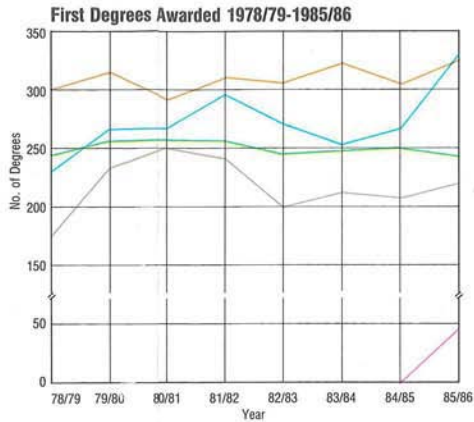
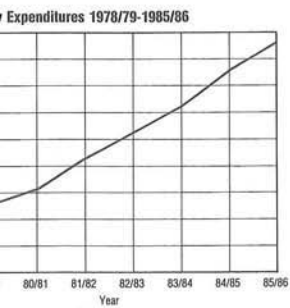
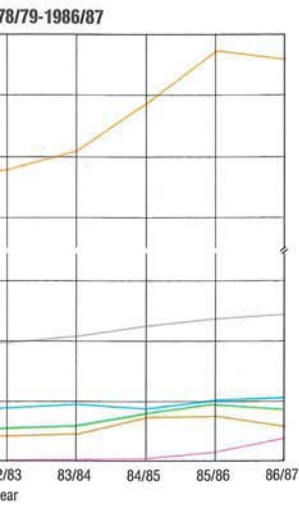
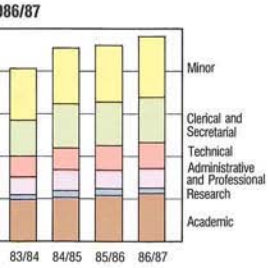


**University Expenditure in Million Dollars 1978/79-1986/87**

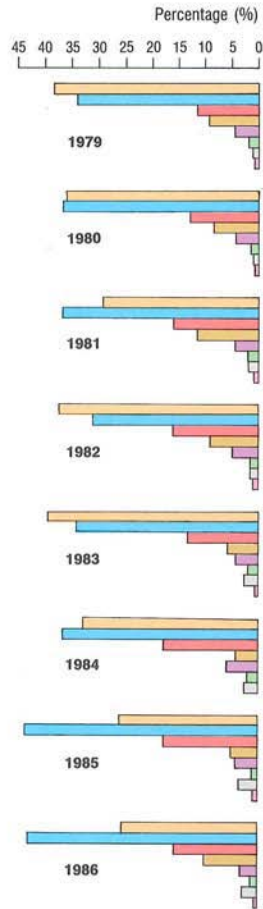




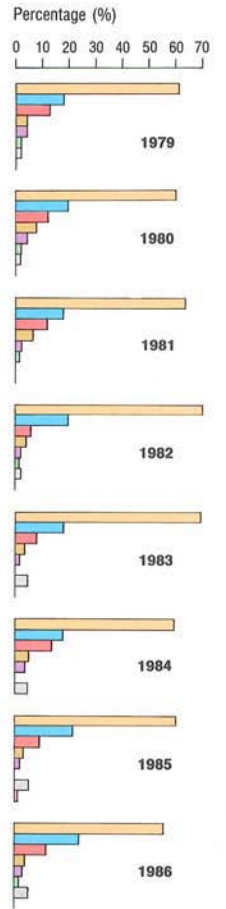
# Summary Statistics 1978/79-1986/87



**Destination of First Degree Holders**



**Destination of Postgraduate Degree and Diploma Holders**



Legend:

- Education
- Commerce and Industry
- Further Studies
- Government
- Social Services Organizations
- Public Utilities
- Others
- Self-employed



Undergraduate Student Enrolment 1985/86 – 1986/87

Table 1

Faculty	Department/Programme	1985/86												1986/87													
		M				W				Total				M				W				Total					
		CC	NA	UC	ST	CC	NA	UC	ST	CC	NA	UC	T	CC	NA	UC	ST	CC	NA	UC	ST	CC	NA	UC	T		
Arts	Chinese Language and Literature	22	18	30	70	69	71	54	194	91	89	84	264	20	21	24	65	78	69	65	212	98	90	89	277		
	English	21	25	22	68	68	62	188	89	87	80	256	(171)	20	15	17	72	(207)	201	(205)	(179)	(585)	(408)	(427)	(415)	(1250)	
	English Language Teaching Unit	-	23	-	23	194	149	49	49	(413)	(420)	(414)	(247)	-	23	-	23	(665)	(201)	(205)	(179)	(585)	(408)	(427)	(415)	(1250)	
	Fine Arts	29	30	32	91	50	53	49	162	79	83	81	243	28	31	28	87	54	53	51	158	82	84	79	245		
	History	(4)	(4)	(2)	(10)	(8)	(9)	(16)	(33)	(12)	(13)	(18)	(43)	(5)	(4)	(4)	(13)	(8)	(9)	(14)	(31)	(13)	(13)	(18)	(44)		
	Languages - French	(2)	(2)	(1)	(3)	(6)	(7)	(1)	(14)	(8)	(7)	(2)	(17)	(5)	(2)	(7)	(11)	(5)	(6)	(11)	(5)	(20)	(11)	(11)	(5)	(27)	
	German	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(8)	(7)	(1)	(5)	(13)	(2)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(3)	(6)	(2)	(6)	(14)	(8)	(3)	(6)	(17)	
	Italian	(10)	(12)	(14)	(36)	(33)	(28)	(24)	(85)	(43)	(40)	(38)	(121)	(40)	(12)	(20)	(40)	(32)	(31)	(26)	(89)	(40)	(43)	(46)	(129)		
	Japanese	28	-	-	28	31	-	-	31	59	27	-	59	27	-	-	-	27	40	20	28	-	41	67	1	68	
	Music	22	22	-	44	17	26	-	43	39	48	-	87	18	21	1	40	20	28	-	48	38	49	1	88		
Philosophy	19	-	-	19	46	-	-	46	65	-	-	65	-	-	-	-	22	46	-	-	46	68	-	68			
Religion*	(9)	(8)	(6)	(24)	(10)	(9)	(7)	(26)	(19)	(18)	(13)	(50)	(7)	(22)	(7)	(22)	(14)	(11)	(8)	(33)	(24)	(16)	(15)	(65)			
Translation	141	118	84	343	281	261	161	703	422	379	245	1046	135	111	70	310	273	184	767	310	273	184	767	445	384	254	1083
Sub-total		51	64	82	197	50	43	40	133	101	107	122	330	35	44	66	145	41	32	33	106	76	76	99	251		
Business Administration	Accounting and Finance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	31	29	93	46	53	52	151	79	84	81	244		
	Business Administration	57	63	57	177	46	37	45	128	103	100	102	305	38	46	44	128	38	31	36	105	76	77	80	233		
	General Business Management	49	63	61	173	41	39	28	108	90	102	89	281	34	47	44	125	34	33	20	87	68	80	64	212		
	Marketing and International Business	157	190	200	547	137	119	113	369	294	309	313	916	140	168	183	491	159	149	141	449	299	317	324	940		
	Sub-total	60	46	50	156	5	19	21	45	65	65	71	201	60	53	54	167	15	21	24	60	75	74	78	227		
	Pre-clinical	62	50	72	184	12	9	5	26	74	59	77	210	82	65	74	221	11	15	10	36	93	80	84	257		
	Clinical	122	96	122	340	17	28	26	71	139	124	148	411	142	118	128	388	26	36	34	96	168	154	162	484		
	Sub-total	27	2	39	68	21	-	13	34	48	2	52	102	23	3	32	58	22	1	17	40	45	4	49	98		
	Science	Biochemistry	43	57	12	112	36	9	71	79	83	21	183	40	45	22	107	32	28	14	74	72	73	36	181		
		Biology	55	59	53	167	19	16	14	49	74	75	67	216	57	60	51	168	36	31	36	111	43	73	76	62	211
Chemistry		21	53	98	172	4	9	12	25	25	62	110	197	34	64	91	289	4	2	16	30	41	71	107	219		
Computer Science		29	53	172	254	1	2	8	11	30	55	180	265	42	74	133	249	4	2	8	14	46	76	141	263		
Electronics		48	52	47	147	15	11	8	34	63	63	55	181	47	53	45	145	16	15	7	38	63	68	52	183		
Mathematics		19	20	19	58	10	8	10	28	29	28	29	86	24	18	14	56	3	15	17	55	27	33	31	91		
Physics		29	2	28	59	14	-	8	22	43	2	36	81	24	2	29	55	15	-	12	27	39	2	41	82		
Potential Medical Major		345	372	538	1255	128	81	86	295	473	453	624	1550	363	390	481	1234	123	91	107	321	486	481	588	1555		
Statistics		20	-	20	-	26	-	26	-	46	-	46	-	46	1	20	-	21	-	28	-	28	-	48	-	49	
Sub-total		43	54	52	149	42	24	35	101	85	78	87	250	34	50	44	128	44	38	40	122	78	88	84	250		
Social Science	Anthropology	40	1	35	76	43	4	49	96	83	5	84	172	34	1	34	69	44	4	54	102	78	5	88	171		
	Economics	-	3	92	95	-	-	58	59	-	4	150	154	1	3	83	87	-	-	73	73	1	3	156	160		
	Geography	-	47	1	48	-	77	-	77	-	124	1	125	-	41	1	42	-	-	90	-	90	-	131	1	132	
	Government and Public Administration	33	1	-	34	44	-	44	-	77	1	-	78	30	1	-	31	50	1	-	51	80	2	-	82		
	Journalism and Communication	36	24	45	105	76	38	62	176	112	62	107	281	32	25	35	92	71	47	58	176	103	72	93	268		
	Psychology	33	35	37	105	41	32	28	101	74	67	65	206	34	25	32	91	43	46	32	121	77	71	64	212		
	Social Work	185	185	262	632	246	202	232	680	431	387	494	1312	166	166	229	561	252	254	257	763	418	420	486	1324		
	Sociology	950	961	1206	3117	809	691	618	2118	1759	1652	1824	5235	946	953	1091	2990	870	803	723	2396	1816	1756	1814	5386		
	Sub-total	20	-	44	-	80	-	80	-	124	-	124	-	124	-	44	-	55	-	99	-	99	-	154	-		
	Chinese and English	-	-	22	-	19	-	19	-	41	-	41	-	41	-	25	-	25	-	23	-	23	-	48	-		
Music	-	-	66	-	99	-	99	-	163	-	163	-	163	-	80	-	80	-	122	-	122	-	202	-			
Sub-total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Business Administration	Business Administration	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	Sub-total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	Social Work	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	Sub-total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Total		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	Grand Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			

Notes: All figures as at December 31 M = Men W = Women  
 CC = Chung Chi College NA = New Asia College UC = United College ST = Sub-total T = Total  
 \*Including Theology Division  
 †Including 4th-year students on work-study programmes  
 ( ) Figure in brackets shows number of students taking minor/elective courses or first-year English courses, and is not counted in the sub-total, total or grand total figures.

## Postgraduate Student Enrolment 1985/86 – 1986/87

Table 2

Programme	1985/86			1986/87		
	M	W	Total	M	W	Total
<b>Doctoral Programme</b>						
Basic Medical Sciences	3	–	3	2	–	2
Biochemistry	3	1	4	–	–	–
Biology	1	–	1	1	–	1
Chemistry	1	–	1	4	1	5
Chinese Studies – Chinese	4	2	6	5	1	6
History	1	–	1	1	–	1
Philosophy	1	–	1	2	–	2
Clinical and Pathological Sciences	2	1	3	3	2	5
Economics	3	–	3	3	–	3
Electronics	6	–	6	3	–	3
Marketing and International Business	1	1	2	3	1	4
Mathematics	–	–	–	1	–	1
Medicine	–	–	–	1	–	1
Physics	2	–	2	3	–	3
Sociology	1	1	2	1	–	1
<b>Total</b>	<u>29</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>38</u>
<b>Master's Programme</b>						
<i>Full-time</i>						
Basic Medical Sciences	1	2	3	2	1	3
Biochemistry	9	2	11	12	5	17
Biology	6	6	12	7	5	12
Biotechnology	–	–	–	2	–	2
Chemistry	12	1	13	11	–	11
Chinese Language and Literature	5	7	12	7	5	12
Clinical and Pathological Sciences	1	1	2	3	1	4
Communication	3	6	9	4	5	9
Computer Science	7	–	7	10	–	10
Economics	6	1	7	7	1	8
Education	1	1	2	–	–	–
Electronics	9	1	10	13	1	14
English – Comparative Literature	5	1	6	2	1	3
Teaching of English as a Second Language	4	3	7	3	4	7
Fine Arts	1	2	3	1	–	1
Geography	6	1	7	6	–	6
Government and Public Administration	3	2	5	4	2	6
History	7	1	8	7	2	9
MBA (General)	56	16	72	48	19	67
MBA (Specialization in Marketing and International Business)	8	3	11	8	5	13
MBA (Specialization in Organization and Policy Studies)	–	–	–	1	–	1
Mathematics	12	1	13	12	–	12
Music	–	2	2	1	–	1
Philosophy	7	2	9	7	2	9
Physics	16	–	16	13	1	14
Social Work	2	5	7	1	4	5
Sociology	7	5	12	4	2	6
Statistics	5	1	6	5	–	5
Theology	7	–	7	3	–	3
<b>Sub-total</b>	<u>206</u>	<u>73</u>	<u>279</u>	<u>204</u>	<u>66</u>	<u>270</u>
<i>Part-time</i>						
Basic Medical Sciences	2	1	3	3	1	4
Clinical Biochemistry	–	–	–	4	2	6
Clinical and Pathological Sciences	2	1	3	9	3	12
Education	29	15	44	28	18	46
History	2	1	3	1	2	3
MBA	129	24	153	132	30	162
Music	1	1	2	1	1	2
Social Work	3	2	5	3	1	4
Translation	17	13	30	18	12	30
<b>Sub-total</b>	<u>185</u>	<u>58</u>	<u>243</u>	<u>199</u>	<u>70</u>	<u>269</u>
<b>Total</b>	<u>391</u>	<u>131</u>	<u>522</u>	<u>403</u>	<u>136</u>	<u>539</u>
<b>Diploma Programme</b>						
<i>Full-time</i>						
Education	52	65	117	46	72	118
<i>Part-time</i>						
<i>Education – Day Programme</i>						
Evening Programme	185	153	338	172	135	307
Social Work	159	100	259	167	106	273
<i>Evening Programme</i>						
Social Work	5	14	19	4	8	12
<b>Sub-total</b>	<u>349</u>	<u>267</u>	<u>616</u>	<u>343</u>	<u>249</u>	<u>592</u>
<b>Total</b>	<u>401</u>	<u>332</u>	<u>733</u>	<u>389</u>	<u>321</u>	<u>710</u>
<b>Certificate Programme</b>						
<i>Part-time</i>						
Certificate Course for Teacher Education	5	12	17	6	12	18
<b>Total</b>	<u>5</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>18</u>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<u>826</u>	<u>481</u>	<u>1307</u>	<u>831</u>	<u>474</u>	<u>1305</u>

Notes: All figures as at December 31 M = Men W = Woman

Special Student Enrolment 1985/86 – 1986/87

Table 3

Category	Department	1985/86			1986/87		
		M	W	Total	M	W	Total
Undergraduate Associate Student	Accounting	–	1	1	–	1	1
	Chinese Language and Literature	1	1	2	–	1	1
	Computer Science	1	–	1	–	–	–
	Economics	3	–	3	1	–	1
	English	–	1	1	–	–	–
	Finance	1	–	1	–	–	–
	International Asian Studies	13	14	27	16	25	41
	Music	–	–	–	1	–	1
	Statistics	1	–	1	–	–	–
	Theology	20	9	29	18	8	26
	Sub-total		40	26	66	36	35
Auditing Student	Chinese Language and Literature	1	–	1	–	–	–
	Economics	–	–	–	1	–	1
	English	–	–	–	–	1	1
	Government and Public Administration	1	–	1	1	–	1
	Medicine – Pre-clinical	–	1	1	–	–	–
	Music	1	1	2	–	–	–
	Sociology	–	1	1	–	–	–
	Translation	1	–	1	1	–	1
Sub-total		4	3	7	3	1	4
<b>Total</b>		44	29	73	39	36	75
Postgraduate Associate Student	Economics	–	–	–	1	–	1
	International Asian Studies	7	4	11	4	4	8
	MBA (General)	1	1	2	2	1	3
	Sub-total	8	5	13	7	5	12
Auditing Student	Electronics	–	–	–	1	–	1
	MBA (General)	–	–	–	1	–	1
	Sociology	–	–	–	1	–	1
	Sub-total	–	–	–	3	–	3
<b>Total</b>		8	5	13	10	5	15
<b>Grand Total</b>		52	34	86	49	41	90

Notes: All figures as at December 31 M = Men W = Women

Associate Student – Student admitted to pursue an approved course of study not leading to a degree of the University.

Auditing Student – Student admitted to pursue approved course(s) but does not receive any grade or other academic recognition for the course(s) taken.

Table 4

## Undergraduate Student Admission\* 1985/86 – 1986/87

Faculty	Department/Programme	1985/86												1986/87												
		M						W						M						W						
		CC	NA	UC	ST	Total	CC	NA	UC	ST	Total	CC	NA	UC	ST	Total	CC	NA	UC	ST	Total	CC	NA	UC	ST	Total
Arts	Chinese Language and Literature	3	1	5	9	20	23	18	61	23	24	23	70	70	3	6	3	12	21	17	21	59	24	23	24	71
	English	5	2	3	10	17	20	18	55	22	22	21	65	3	2	5	10	20	23	20	63	23	23	22	68	
	Fine Arts	-	6	5	6	13	13	13	13	19	19	19	19	19	7	7	7	21	17	11	11	11	-	18	-	18
	History	6	5	6	17	13	17	14	44	19	22	20	61	4	4	4	12	17	12	13	42	21	19	20	60	
	Music	7	5	2	7	9	9	9	9	16	16	16	16	16	4	4	4	12	15	15	15	15	19	-	19	
	Philosophy	5	2	-	7	8	12	-	20	13	14	-	27	8	7	-	15	13	7	-	15	13	14	-	27	
	Religion*	4	-	-	4	15	-	-	15	19	-	-	19	5	5	5	15	13	-	-	13	18	-	-	18	
	Sub-total	30	16	14	60	82	85	50	217	112	101	64	277	24	27	12	63	94	70	54	218	118	97	66	281	
	Business Administration	Accounting and Finance	9	15	14	38	17	11	14	42	26	36	28	80	-	-	-	-	47	54	53	154	80	85	83	248
		Business Administration	-	6	13	15	34	16	11	11	38	22	24	26	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
General Business Management and Personnel Management		7	9	13	29	17	16	12	45	24	25	25	74	-	-	-	-	47	54	53	154	80	85	83	248	
Marketing and International Business		22	37	42	101	50	38	37	125	72	75	79	226	33	31	30	94	47	54	53	154	80	85	83	248	
Medicine	Pre-clinical Year One**	30	22	23	75	2	12	13	27	32	34	36	102	33	34	36	103	13	10	12	35	46	44	48	138	
	Sub-total	1	-	8	9	11	-	4	15	12	-	12	24	5	-	5	10	5	-	7	12	10	-	12	22	
Science	Biochemistry	6	12	9	27	10	7	7	24	16	19	16	51	9	13	11	33	10	10	7	27	19	23	18	60	
	Biology	13	14	11	38	10	7	8	25	23	21	19	63	17	16	13	46	2	5	6	13	19	21	19	59	
	Chemistry	14	13	15	42	3	3	3	9	17	16	18	51	12	21	18	51	2	1	4	7	14	22	22	58	
	Computer Science	21	22	24	67	-	-	2	2	21	22	26	69	15	23	19	57	2	-	3	5	17	23	22	62	
	Electronics	10	14	12	36	5	4	5	14	15	18	17	50	12	13	11	36	4	5	1	10	16	18	12	46	
	Mathematics	16	21	19	56	6	3	2	11	22	24	21	67	18	18	18	55	3	2	2	7	21	21	20	62	
	Physics	19	20	19	58	10	8	10	28	29	28	29	86	24	18	14	56	3	15	17	35	27	33	31	91	
	Potential Medical Major:	4	-	7	11	6	3	9	9	10	10	20	5	-	7	12	4	-	5	9	-	9	-	12	21	
	Statistics	104	116	124	344	61	32	44	137	165	148	168	481	117	123	116	356	35	38	52	125	132	161	168	481	
	Sub-total	4	7	5	16	14	11	14	39	18	18	19	55	2	5	5	12	15	14	14	43	17	19	19	55	
Social Science	Anthropology	4	7	5	16	14	11	14	39	18	18	19	55	2	5	5	12	15	14	14	43	17	19	19	55	
	Economics	9	-	5	14	12	-	17	29	21	-	22	43	5	-	8	13	17	-	15	32	22	-	23	45	
	Geography	-	-	12	12	-	-	29	29	-	-	41	41	-	-	16	16	-	-	30	30	-	-	46	46	
	Government and Public Administration	-	10	-	10	-	-	25	-	35	-	35	-	6	-	6	-	6	-	31	-	31	-	37	37	
	Journalism and Communication	5	-	-	5	15	-	15	20	-	20	7	1	8	15	-	8	15	-	15	22	1	-	23	23	
	Psychology	4	2	3	9	14	16	15	45	18	18	18	54	4	1	5	10	12	15	10	37	16	16	15	47	
	Social Work	5	9	10	24	12	11	9	32	17	20	19	56	6	2	7	15	12	18	10	40	18	20	17	55	
	Sociology	27	32	35	94	67	71	84	222	94	103	119	316	24	21	41	86	71	86	79	236	95	107	130	322	
	Sub-total	213	223	238	674	262	238	228	728	475	461	466	1402	231	236	235	702	260	258	250	768	491	494	485	1470	
	Total																									
Arts	Chinese and English (1st year)	-	-	-	12	-	-	24	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	26	-	-	-	36		
	Music* - 1st year	-	-	-	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	6	-	-	-	9		
	4th year	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	4	-	-	-	6		
	Sub-total	-	-	-	17	-	-	29	-	-	-	46	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	32	-	-	-	47		
	Business Administration (1st Year)	-	-	-	25	-	-	10	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	7	-	-	-	39		
Social Science	Social Work* - 1st Year	-	-	-	7	-	-	14	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	14	-	-	-	26			
	3rd Year	-	-	-	3	-	-	3	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	4	-	-	-	6			
	4th Year	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	3			
	Sub-total	-	-	-	12	-	-	18	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	19	-	-	-	35			
Total	-	-	-	54	-	-	57	-	-	111	-	-	63	-	-	63	-	-	58	-	-	-	121			
Grand Total																										

Notes: All figures as at September 30 M = Men W = Women CC = Chung Chi College NA = New Asia College UC = United College T = Total  
 \*Including a small number of repeaters \*\*Including Theology Division \*\*\*Including students promoted from Potential Medical Major  
 \*Students may be admitted at other than the first year, depending on their qualifications

Postgraduate Student Admission 1985/86 – 1986/87

Table 5

Programme	1985/86			1986/87		
	M	W	Total	M	W	Total
<b>Doctoral Programme</b>						
Biology	1	-	1	-	-	-
Chemistry	2	1	3	2	-	2
Chinese Studies – Chinese	2	-	2	2	-	2
History	1	-	1	-	-	-
Philosophy	1	-	1	1	-	1
Clinical and Pathological Sciences	2	1	3	1	1	2
Economics	1	-	1	1	-	1
Electronics	4	-	4	-	-	-
Marketing and International Business	1	1	2	2	-	2
Mathematics	-	-	-	1	-	1
Physics	1	-	1	1	-	1
Sociology	-	1	1	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<u>16</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>12</u>
<b>Master's Programme</b>						
<i>Full-time</i>						
Basic Medical Sciences	1	2	3	1	-	1
Biochemistry	5	1	6	7	4	11
Biology	3	3	6	4	2	6
Biotechnology	-	-	-	2	-	2
Chemistry	6	-	6	5	-	5
Chinese Language and Literature	2	4	6	5	1	6
Clinical and Pathological Sciences	1	1	2	2	-	2
Communication	2	3	5	2	3	5
Computer Science	4	-	4	6	-	6
Economics	3	1	4	5	-	5
Education	1	1	2	-	1	1
Electronics	4	1	5	11	-	11
English – Comparative Literature	2	1	3	1	-	1
Teaching of English as a Second Language	2	2	4	2	1	3
Fine Arts	1	-	1	-	-	-
Geography	3	-	3	3	-	3
Government and Public Administration	3	-	3	1	2	3
History	3	1	4	4	1	5
MBA (General)	22	9	31	28	10	38
MBA (Specialization in Marketing and International Business)	5	1	6	1	6	7
MBA (Specialization in Organization and Policy Studies)	-	-	-	1	-	1
Mathematics	10	-	10	4	-	4
Music	-	-	-	1	-	1
Philosophy	4	-	4	3	2	5
Physics	7	-	7	6	1	7
Psychology	-	-	-	-	1	1
Social Work	1	2	3	-	2	2
Sociology	2	3	5	3	-	3
Statistics	2	-	2	3	-	3
Theology	2	-	2	1	-	1
<b>Sub-total</b>	<u>101</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>137</u>	<u>112</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>149</u>
<i>Part-time</i>						
Basic Medical Sciences	2	-	2	1	-	1
Clinical and Pathological Sciences	2	1	3	7	2	9
Clinical Biochemistry	-	-	-	4	2	6
Education	12	3	15	16	14	30
History	-	1	1	1	1	2
MBA	50	10	60	49	13	62
Music	-	1	1	1	-	1
Social Work	1	-	1	-	-	-
Translation	9	6	15	9	7	16
<b>Sub-total</b>	<u>76</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>98</u>	<u>88</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>127</u>
<b>Total</b>	<u>177</u>	<u>58</u>	<u>235</u>	<u>200</u>	<u>76</u>	<u>276</u>
<b>Diploma Programme</b>						
<i>Full-time</i>						
Education						
<b>Sub-total</b>	<u>54</u>	<u>65</u>	<u>119</u>	<u>46</u>	<u>74</u>	<u>120</u>
<i>Part-time</i>						
Education – Day Programme	113	72	185	67	69	136
Evening Programme	90	54	144	80	55	135
Social Work	-	-	-	4	8	12
<b>Sub-total</b>	<u>203</u>	<u>126</u>	<u>329</u>	<u>151</u>	<u>132</u>	<u>283</u>
<b>Total</b>	<u>257</u>	<u>191</u>	<u>448</u>	<u>197</u>	<u>206</u>	<u>403</u>
<b>Certificate Programme</b>						
<i>Part-time</i>						
Certificate Course for Teacher Education						
<b>Total</b>	<u>2</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>9</u>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<u>452</u>	<u>259</u>	<u>711</u>	<u>411</u>	<u>289</u>	<u>700</u>

Notes: All figures as at September 30 M = Men W = Women

Number of First Degrees Awarded 1984/85 – 1985/86

Table 6

Degree Awarded	Department	1984/85						1985/86						
		Honours Degree				Pass	Total	Honours Degree				Pass	Total	
		1st	2nd		3rd			1st	2nd		3rd			
U	L		U	L										
Bachelor of Arts	Chinese Language and Literature	1	14	24	19	5	63	2	15	21	25	–	63	
	English	3	15	21	21	10	70	1	15	16	20	11	63	
	Fine Arts	–	9	5	2	–	16	–	3	3	3	5	14	
	History	5	10	19	21	6	61	4	12	18	18	5	57	
	Music	1	1	5	–	–	7	–	4	9	–	–	13	
	Philosophy	1	5	5	5	5	21	2	4	5	5	4	20	
	Religion	–	4	3	2	1	10	2	2	4	2	–	10	
	Theology	–	–	1	–	2	3	–	1	–	1	–	2	
	Sub-total	11	58	83	70	29	251	11	56	76	74	25	242	
Bachelor of Business Administration	Accounting	2	8	19	15	9	53	3	13	21	17	2	56	
	Finance	1	5	10	6	3	25	1	5	8	8	7	29	
	General Business Management	3	11	17	22	5	58	1	16	19	19	7	62	
	International Business	–	2	2	3	–	7	–	1	4	2	–	7	
	Marketing	5	12	19	19	4	59	2	14	20	18	4	58	
	Personnel Management	1	1	1	2	–	5	–	3	3	2	–	8	
	Sub-total	12	39	68	67	21	207	7	52	75	66	20	220	
Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery*		–						(of whom 3 graduated with Honours)						46
Bachelor of Science	Biochemistry	2	3	8	2	2	17	1	6	9	4	1	21	
	Biology	1	7	15	17	4	44	2	9	16	13	6	46	
	Chemistry	2	11	15	14	1	43	3	14	20	11	4	52	
	Computer Science	2	10	9	6	2	29	1	9	13	11	1	35	
	Electronics	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
	4-year Programme	3	7	16	6	3	35	2	9	24	13	4	52	
	5-year Work-study Programme	1	1	5	3	–	10	–	5	4	–	–	9	
	Mathematics	4	8	12	11	5	40	3	10	15	12	5	45	
	Physics	2	12	18	14	3	49	3	11	18	17	1	50	
	Statistics	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	5	7	6	–	20	
	Sub-total	17	59	98	73	20	267	17	78	126	87	22	330	
Bachelor of Social Science	Anthropology	–	3	4	1	–	8	1	4	5	3	–	13	
	Economics	1	8	23	16	9	57	1	11	20	15	13	60	
	Geography	2	12	13	10	–	37	1	13	13	14	–	41	
	Government and Public Administration	1	12	11	8	6	38	2	9	19	7	1	38	
	Journalism and Communication	1	5	10	9	1	26	–	6	8	12	3	29	
	Psychology	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	9	3	2	20	
	Social Work	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
	Full-time Programme	1	11	27	9	12	60	1	12	20	17	8	58	
	Part-time Degree Programme	–	3	8	7	7	25	–	2	7	7	5	21	
	Sociology	1	14	21	15	7	58	1	10	19	14	4	48	
Sub-total	7	68	117	75	42	309	7	73	120	92	36	328		
<b>Total</b>		47	224	366	285	112	1034	42	259	397	319	103	1166	

Notes: Degrees listed were awarded to students who qualified for them in that academic year.

2nd U: 2nd Class Upper Division

2nd L: 2nd Class Lower Division

\*Classification of degrees is not applicable to the Faculty of Medicine whose graduates are awarded either "MB ChB with Honours" or "MB ChB"



Number of Postgraduate Degrees and Diplomas Awarded 1984/85 – 1985/86 Table 7

Degree/Diploma	Programme	Degree/Diploma/ Certificate Awarded	Number	
			1984/85	1985/86
Postgraduate Degree	Biochemistry	MPhil	5	5
		PhD	2	—
	Biology	MPhil	2	5
		PhD	1	—
	Chemistry	MPhil	4	7
	Chinese Language and Literature	MPhil	5	3
		PhD	—	1
	Chinese Studies	PhD	3	—
	Communication	MPhil	—	4
	Computer Science	MPhil	3	2
	Economics	MPhil	5	2
	Education	MA (Ed)	7	19
	Electronics	MPhil	6	3
	English	MPhil	3	12
		MA	1	—
	Fine Arts	MPhil	1	2
	Geography	MPhil	3	3
	Government and Public Administration	MPhil	—	4
	History	MPhil	2	2
		MA	—	2
	MBA Programmes	MBA	85	89
	Mathematics	MPhil	7	3
	Medicine	MD	—	1
	Music	MPhil	1	—
	Philosophy	MPhil	5	1
	Physics	MPhil	8	9
	Social Work	MSW	4	3
	Sociology	MPhil	4	4
	Statistics	MPhil	2	4
	Theology	MDiv	1	3
Translation	MA	—	14	
	Sub-total		170	207
Diploma	Education			
	Full-time Programme	DipEd	115	116
	Part-time Day Programme	DipEd	133	156
	Part-time Evening Programme	DipEd	96	113
	Certificate in Teacher Education	Cert Teach Ed	8	8
	Social Work			
Part-time Day Programme	Dip Social Work	—	17	
	Sub-total		352	410
<b>Total</b>			<b>522</b>	<b>617</b>

Statistics on Government Student Grants 1985/86 – 1986/87 Table 8

Data	Year	
	1985/86	1986/87
Number of full-time students receiving grants (As a percentage of total full-time students)	2,366 (41.9%)	2,141 (37.0%)
Total amount of grants awarded (HK\$'000)	9,282	9,329
Average amount of grant per recipient (HK\$)	3,923	4,357

Statistics on Government Student Loans 1985/86 – 1986/87

Table 9

Data \ Year	1985/86	1986/87
Number of full-time students receiving loans (As a percentage of total full-time students)	2,728 (48.3%)	2,417 (41.7%)
Total amount of loans awarded (HK\$'000)	21,647	19,175
Average amount of loan per recipient (HK\$)	7,935	7,933

Number of Full-time Staff 1985/86 – 1986/87

Table 10

Staff	1985/86	1986/87
Academic	556 (23.8%)	569 (23.3%)
Research	70 ( 3.0%)	71 ( 2.9%)
Administrative	122 ( 5.2%)	137 ( 5.6%)
Professional	101 ( 4.3%)	90 ( 3.7%)
Technical	290 (12.4%)	311 (12.8%)
Clerical and Secretarial	504 (21.6%)	525 (21.5%)
Minor	669 (28.6%)	711 (29.1%)
Others	25 ( 1.1%)	26 ( 1.1%)
Total	2,337 ( 100%)	2,440 ( 100%)

Notes: All figures as at December 31.

Number of Full-time Academic Staff 1985/86 – 1986/87

Table 11

Faculty/Department	1985/86							1986/87						
	P	R	SL	L	AL	Others	Total	P	R	SL	L	AL	Others	Total
<b>Arts</b>														
Chinese Language and Literature	1	1	7	14	–	7	30	1	–	8	13	–	9	31
English	–	–	5	7	1	–	13	1	–	5	6	1	–	13
English Language Teaching Unit	–	–	–	5	2	11	18	–	–	–	5	3	9	17
Fine Arts	–	–	2	3	1	–	6	–	–	2	3	1	–	6
History	–	1	6	8	–	–	15	–	1	6	8	–	–	15
Languages – French, German, Italian, Japanese	–	–	–	9	2	–	11	–	–	–	9	1	–	10
Music	1	–	2	5	–	1	9	1	–	1	6	–	1	9
Philosophy	1	1	3	7	–	–	12	1	–	3	8	–	–	12
Religion*	–	–	2	6	1	–	9	–	–	2	6	1	–	9
Translation	–	1	–	5	–	–	6	–	1	1	3	–	–	5
Sub-total	3	4	27	69	7	19	129	4	2	28	67	7	19	127
<b>Business Administration</b>														
Accounting and Finance	–	1	1	8	2	–	12	–	1	2	10	2	–	15
General Business Management and Personnel Management	1	–	3	12	–	–	16	1	1	3	13	–	–	18
Marketing and International Business MBA Division	1	–	3	8	1	–	13	1	–	2	10	–	–	13
Sub-total	2	–	3	4	1	–	10	2	–	5	2	–	–	9
	4	1	10	32	4	–	51	4	2	12	35	2	–	55
<b>Medicine</b>														
Anaesthesia	1	–	2	6	–	–	9	1	–	2	6	–	–	9
Anatomy	1	–	2	7	–	–	10	1	–	3	6	–	–	10
Biochemistry	1	1	–	4	–	–	6	1	1	–	4	–	–	6
Chemical Pathology	–	1	1	3	2	–	7	–	1	1	3	2	–	7
Clinical Oncology	1	–	1	3	–	–	5	1	–	–	3	–	–	4
Clinical Pharmacology	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	2
Community Medicine	1	–	1	5	–	–	7	1	–	2	4	–	–	7
Diagnostic Radiology and Organ Imaging Medicine	1	–	–	1	–	–	2	1	–	–	4	–	–	5
Microbiology	1	–	3	7	–	–	11	1	–	3	7	–	–	11
Morbid Anatomy	1	–	1	3	1	–	6	1	–	1	3	1	–	6
Obstetrics and Gynaecology	1	–	2	6	–	–	9	1	–	2	6	–	–	9
Orthopaedic and Traumatic Surgery	1	–	1	7	–	–	9	1	–	1	7	–	–	9
Paediatrics	1	–	1	6	–	–	8	1	–	2	4	–	–	7
Pharmacology	1	–	1	7	–	–	9	1	–	1	7	–	–	9
Physiology	1	–	1	2	–	–	4	1	–	2	3	–	–	6
Psychiatry	1	1	1	6	1	–	10	1	1	1	6	1	–	10
Surgery	1	–	1	6	–	–	8	1	–	1	6	–	–	8
Sub-total	1	–	3	8	–	–	12	1	1	3	9	–	–	14
	16	3	23	87	4	–	133	17	4	26	88	4	–	139
<b>Science</b>														
Biochemistry	–	1	3	4	–	–	8	–	1	3	4	–	–	8
Biology	2	–	6	6	–	–	14	1	1	4	7	–	–	13
Chemistry	2	1	4	9	–	–	16	2	–	6	7	–	–	15
Computer Science	1	1	1	8	1	2	14	1	1	1	9	1	2	15
Electronics	2	–	2	10	–	–	14	2	–	2	10	1	–	15
Mathematics	–	2	2	11	–	1	16	–	2	2	11	–	1	16
Physics	2	2	2	9	–	–	15	2	2	3	8	–	–	15
Statistics	1	–	1	5	1	–	8	–	–	2	4	2	–	8
Sub-total	10	7	21	62	2	3	105	8	7	23	60	4	3	105
<b>Social Science</b>														
Anthropology	–	–	1	3	–	–	4	–	–	1	4	–	–	5
Economics	1	–	4	9	3	–	17	1	–	4	10	2	–	17
Geography	1	–	2	7	–	–	10	–	–	2	6	1	1	10
Government and Public Administration	–	1	2	6	1	–	10	–	1	4	5	1	–	11
Journalism and Communication	–	–	1	6	–	1	8	–	–	1	7	–	1	9
Psychology	1	–	3	4	–	–	8	1	–	2	4	–	–	7
Social Work	1	–	4	6	–	2	13	1	–	3	7	–	1	12
Sociology	2	–	3	8	1	–	14	2	–	3	8	1	–	14
Sub-total	6	1	20	49	5	3	84	5	1	20	51	5	3	85
<b>Part-time Degree Programmes (PDP)</b>														
Business Administration	–	–	2	3	–	–	5	–	–	2	3	–	–	5
Chinese and English	–	–	–	4	–	3	7	–	–	–	5	1	3	9
Music	–	–	–	3	–	–	3	–	–	–	3	–	–	3
Social Work	–	–	–	3	–	4	7	–	–	–	3	–	4	7
PDP Service Courses	–	–	–	1	–	3	4	–	–	–	1	–	3	4
Sub-total	–	–	2	14	–	10	26	–	–	2	15	1	10	28
<b>School of Education</b>														
Sub-total	1	–	6	17	1	3	28	1	–	7	17	2	3	30
<b>Total</b>	40	16	109	330	23	38	556	39	16	118	333	25	38	569
<b>Percentage of Total Staff</b>	7.2	2.9	19.6	59.4	4.1	6.8	100	6.9	2.8	20.7	58.5	4.4	6.7	100

Notes: \*Including Theology Division All figures as at December 31  
 Full-time staff supported by private funds and visiting academics are included but part-time staff and staff on honorary appointment are excluded  
 P – Professor R – Reader SL – Senior Lecturer L – Lecturer AL – Assistant Lecturer Others – Senior Instructors, Instructors and Tutors/Demonstrators

**Distribution of Full-time Academic Staff by Salary Scale Point  
1985/86 – 1986/87**

Table 12

(a) Academic Staff\* (Assistant Lecturer and above)

Salary Scale Point*		No. of Staff	1985/86	1986/87
AL	1	1	1	4
	2	2	1	1
	3	3	4	4
	4	4	17	16
L	5	5	12	10
	6	6	14	18
	7	7	22	21
	8	8	24	14
	9	9	24	26
	10	10	23	27
	11	11	24	21
	12	12	21	20
SL	13	13	20	26
	14	14	15	21
	15	15	77	79
	16	16	5	12
	17	17	11	5
R	18	18	17	9
	19	19	9	13
	20	20	8	10
	21	21	32	38
P	22	22	10	9
	23	23	29	27
Total			420	431

Notes: All figures as at December 31

Honorary staff and staff financed wholly by outside organizations are not included.

\*Excluding clinical academic staff

\*Salary Scale Point – The salary scales of academic staff of Assistant Lecturer and above are presented as one combined scale with 23 points as follows:

Assistant Lecturer (AL) – Point 1 to 4

Lecturer (L) – Point 5 to 15

Senior Lecturer (SL) – Point 13 to 21

Reader (R) – Point 14 to 22

Professor (P) – Point 23 (All staff within the professorial range are listed at Point 23)

(b) Clinical Academic Staff (Lecturer and above)

Salary Scale Point		No. of Staff	1985/86	1986/87
Lecturer	1	1	–	–
	2	2	2	–
	3	3	4	3
	4	4	1	3
	5	5	2	1
	6	6	1	2
	7	7	3	1
	8	8	10	6
	9	9	10	14
	10	10	9	5
	11	11	7	9
	12	12	6	7
	13	13	7	12
Senior Lecturer	1	1	4	2
	2	2	3	4
	3	3	4	2
	4	4	1	3
	5	5	–	1
	6	6	7	6
Reader	(Fixed Point)		1	2
Professor	(Variable)		12	13
Total			94	96

Notes: All figures as at December 31

Honorary staff are not included

**Distribution of Full-time Academic Staff (Assistant Lecturer and above)  
by Type of Appointment 1985/86 – 1986/87**

Table 13

Faculty/Department	1985/86				1986/87				
	L	O	C	Total	L	O	C	Total	
<b>Arts</b>									
Chinese Language and Literature	21	2	–	23	20	2	–	22	
English	5	8	–	13	6	7	–	13	
English Language Teaching Unit	2	5	–	7	3	5	–	8	
Fine Arts	5	–	1	6	5	–	1	6	
History	15	–	–	15	15	–	–	15	
Languages – French, German, Italian, Japanese	3	4	4	11	4	3	3	10	
Music	3	5	–	8	2	5	1	8	
Philosophy	9	3	–	12	9	3	–	12	
Religion*	8	–	1	9	9	–	–	9	
Translation	4	1	1	6	4	1	–	5	
Sub-total	75	28	7	110	77	26	5	108	
<b>Business Administration</b>									
Accounting and Finance	2	9	1	12	9	3	3	15	
General Business Management and Personnel Management	13	2	1	16	13	3	2	18	
Marketing and International Business	10	–	3	13	8	1	4	13	
MBA Division	4	4	2	10	1	4	4	9	
Sub-total	29	15	7	51	31	11	13	55	
<b>Medicine</b>									
Anaesthesia	–	3	6	9	–	3	6	9	
Anatomy	6	4	–	10	6	4	–	10	
Biochemistry	5	1	–	6	5	1	–	6	
Chemical Pathology	2	3	2	7	2	3	2	7	
Clinical Oncology	–	4	1	5	–	3	1	4	
Clinical Pharmacology	–	1	–	1	–	1	1	2	
Community Medicine	1	6	–	7	1	5	1	7	
Diagnostic Radiology and Organ Imaging	–	2	–	2	–	2	3	5	
Medicine	3	6	2	11	3	6	2	11	
Microbiology	1	3	2	6	1	3	2	6	
Morbid Anatomy	3	4	2	9	4	5	–	9	
Obstetrics and Gynaecology	3	5	1	9	3	5	1	9	
Orthopaedic and Traumatic Surgery	7	1	–	8	7	–	–	7	
Paediatrics	6	3	–	9	6	3	–	9	
Pharmacology	1	3	–	4	3	3	–	6	
Physiology	4	6	–	10	4	6	–	10	
Psychiatry	4	3	1	8	5	3	–	8	
Surgery	4	5	3	12	5	8	1	14	
Sub-total	50	63	20	133	55	64	20	139	
<b>Science</b>									
Biochemistry	7	1	–	8	7	1	–	8	
Biology	11	3	–	14	11	2	–	13	
Chemistry	14	2	–	16	13	2	–	15	
Computer Science	6	5	1	12	7	5	1	13	
Electronics	8	5	1	14	8	5	2	15	
Mathematics	14	1	–	15	14	1	–	15	
Physics	10	5	–	15	10	5	–	15	
Statistics	6	1	1	8	6	–	2	8	
Sub-total	76	23	3	102	76	21	5	102	
<b>Social Science</b>									
Anthropology	3	1	–	4	3	1	1	5	
Economics	12	3	2	17	12	3	2	17	
Geography	7	3	–	10	6	2	1	9	
Government and Public Administration	6	3	1	10	7	3	1	11	
Journalism and Communication	5	1	1	7	5	1	2	8	
Psychology	2	5	1	8	2	5	–	7	
Social Work	4	4	3	11	4	6	1	11	
Sociology	12	1	1	14	12	1	1	14	
Sub-total	51	21	9	81	51	22	9	82	
<b>Part-time Degree Programmes</b>									
Business Administration	2	2	1	5	3	–	2	5	
Chinese and English	2	2	–	4	3	2	1	6	
Music	2	1	–	3	2	1	–	3	
Social Work	3	–	–	3	3	–	–	3	
Teachers for PDP Service Courses	1	–	–	1	–	1	–	1	
Sub-total	10	5	1	16	11	4	3	18	
<b>School of Education</b>	Sub-total	17	5	3	25	18	5	4	27
<b>Total</b>		308	160	50	518	319	153	59	531

Notes: \*Including Theology Division  
All figures as at December 31  
L = Staff on local terms of service  
O = Staff on overseas terms of service  
C = Staff on contract terms of service

Health Services 1985/86 – 1986/87

Table 14

(a) General Service Pattern

User \ Service	1985/86			1.8.86 – 31.12.86		
	Health Visits	Dental Visits	Total	Health Visits	Dental Visits	Total
Undergraduate students	25,220	6,244	31,464	12,113	2,646	14,759
Postgraduate students*	1,357	401	1,758	580	157	737
Staff	14,583	2,602	17,185	6,516	1,586	8,102
Staff dependants	9,496	2,183	11,679	4,607	1,318	5,925
Others <sup>+</sup>	1,961	5	1,966	700	2	702
<b>Total</b>	<b>52,617</b>	<b>11,435</b>	<b>64,052</b>	<b>24,516</b>	<b>5,709</b>	<b>30,225</b>

\*Previously grouped under 'Others'

<sup>+</sup>Special/part-time students, visitors, etc.

(b) Profile of New Students

Data	1985/86		1986/87	
	Men	Women	Men	Women
Undergraduates admitted	584	716	626	736
Physically examined	431	520	443	561
Mean age (year)	19.2	18.7	18.7	18.2
Mean height (cm)	170.3	158.8	171.0	159.4
Mean weight (kg)	57.0	48.5	57.8	49.0
Average number of siblings in the family (including the student)	3	3	3	3

(c) Preventive and Health Promotion Programmes

Programme	1985/86		1.8.86 – 31.12.86	
	No. held	No. of Participants	No. held	No. of Participants
First Aid and Cardio Pulmonary Resuscitation Courses	3	52	1	15
First Year Student Entrance Chest X-ray Screening	1	1,236	1	1,322
First Year Student Entrance Health Evaluation	1	951	1	1,004
Health Campaign*				
Exhibition	1	4,085	1	—**
Survey	1	320	—	—
Seminars	3	130	1	52
Special Programme <sup>+</sup>	240	1,395	—	—
Immunization	—	4,178	—	2,933
Lectures and Talks	11	483	6	222
Lunch-time Seminars	13	372	5	150
Others: Course in "Child Care"	8	41	—	—
Walk for Health	33	28	—	—
Course in "Women's Health"	—	—	5 sessions	87

\*Subjects include: "Dental Health" (1985/86), "Cycling Safety" (1985/86), and "Healthy Kidney, Healthy Life" (1986/87)

\*\*Open exhibition: record of attendance unavailable

<sup>+</sup>"Demonstration on Dental Care"

**Appointments Service**  
**Destinations of First Degree Holders 1985 – 1986**

Table 15

Year of Graduation Destination	1985						1986					
	ART	BUS	SCI	SSC	Sub-total	Total	ART	BUS	SCI	SSC	Sub-total	Total
<b>Employed:</b>												
Government*	9 ( 5.7)	7 ( 4.0)	4 ( 2.4)	22 (11.5)	42 ( 6.1)		17 ( 9.9)	20 (10.4)	6 ( 2.8)	51 (23.8)	94 (11.9)	
Education	110 (70.1)	12 ( 6.8)	59 (36.0)	40 (21.0)	221 (32.2)		114 (66.7)	12 ( 6.2)	73 (33.8)	43 (20.1)	242 (30.5)	
Commerce and Industry	31 (19.8)	154 (88.0)	96 (58.5)	95 (49.7)	376 (54.7)		37 (21.6)	157 (81.8)	127 (58.8)	94 (43.9)	415 (52.3)	
Public Utilities	—	1 ( 0.6)	5 ( 3.1)	1 ( 0.5)	7 ( 1.0)	687 (79.1)	—	3 ( 1.6)	6 ( 2.8)	1 ( 0.5)	10 ( 1.3)	793 (82.3)
Public and Social Service Organizations	6 ( 3.8)	—	—	33 (17.3)	39 ( 5.7)		2 ( 1.2)	—	4 ( 1.8)	23 (10.8)	29 ( 3.6)	
Others <sup>+</sup>	1 ( 0.6)	1 ( 0.6)	—	—	2 ( 0.3)		1 ( 0.6)	—	—	2 ( 0.9)	3 ( 0.4)	
Sub-total	157 (100)	175 (100)	164 (100)	191 (100)	687 (100)		171 (100)	192 (100)	216 (100)	214 (100)	793 (100)	
<b>Further Studies</b>												
Sub-total	46	4	63	37		150 (17.3)	43	3	71	29		146 (15.1)
<b>Others<sup>#</sup></b>												
Sub-total	6	5	12	9		32 ( 3.6)	6	5	5	9		25 ( 2.6)
<b>Total</b>	209	184	239	237		869 (100)	220	200	292	252		964 (100)
Total Number of First Degree Holders	251	207	267	284		1009	242	220	330	307		1099
Response Rate	(83.3)	(88.9)	(89.5)	(83.5)		(86.1)	(90.9)	(90.9)	(88.5)	(82.1)		(87.7)

Notes: Percentages are indicated in brackets

\*Not including Assistant Education Officers who are grouped under the Education sector

+Consulate, religious institutions

#Emigrated abroad, travelling, preparing for further studies, ill and not available for employment, or still seeking suitable employment at the time of the survey

ART = Arts    BUS = Business Administration    SCI = Science    SSC = Social Science

**Appointments Service**  
**Destinations of Postgraduate Degree and Diploma Graduates 1985 – 1986**

Table 16

Year of Graduation		1985				1986			
Destination	No. of Graduates	PD	DIP	Sub-total	Total	PD	DIP	Sub-total	Total
<b>Employed:</b>									
Government*		4 ( 5.1)	–	4 ( 2.3)		4 ( 5.0)	3 ( 2.9)	7 ( 3.8)	
Education		33 (42.3)	90 (94.7)	123 (71.1)		27 (33.7)	92 (90.2)	119 (65.4)	
Commerce and Industry		37 (47.4)	5 ( 5.3)	42 (24.3)	173 (86.1)	45 (56.3)	6 ( 5.9)	51 (28.0)	182 (85.0)
Public Utilities		–	–	–		2 ( 2.5)	–	2 ( 1.1)	
Public and Social Service Organizations		3 ( 3.9)	–	3 ( 1.7)		2 ( 2.5)	1 ( 1.0)	3 ( 1.7)	
Others <sup>+</sup>		1 ( 1.3)	–	1 ( 0.6)		–	–	–	
	<b>Sub-total</b>	78 (100)	95 (100)	173 (100)		80 (100)	102 (100)	182 (100)	
<b>Further Studies</b>	<b>Sub-total</b>	18	–	18 ( 8.9)		22	1	23 (10.8)	
<b>Others<sup>#</sup></b>	<b>Sub-total</b>	3	7	10 ( 5.0)		5	4	9 ( 4.2)	
<b>Total</b>		99	102	201 (100)		107	107	214 (100)	
<b>Total Number of Postgraduate Degree/ Diploma Graduates</b>		119	115	234		131	116	247	
<b>Response Rate</b>		(83.2)	(88.7)	(85.9)		(81.7)	(92.2)	(86.6)	

Notes: Percentages are indicated in brackets

\*Not including Assistant Education Officers who are grouped under the Education sector

<sup>+</sup>Religious institution

<sup>#</sup>Preparing for further studies, or still seeking suitable employment at the time of the survey

PD = Postgraduate Degree    DIP = Diploma



Appointments Service

Table 17

(a) Information on Employment of First Degree Holders 1985 – 1986

Information	1985	1986
Percentage of first degree holders satisfied with first appointment	55.5	54.7
Average number of appointment offers	1.6	1.6
Month in which most first degree holders received first appointment offers*	July	July
Starting salary (median range <sup>+</sup> )	\$4,480 – \$5,945	\$4,920 – \$6,421

Notes: \*The University's degree examinations are held in May each year

<sup>+</sup>40% of the responses reported salaries above this range and another 40% reported salaries below it

(b) Career Guidance Activities and Services 1985/86 – 1986/87

Year	1985/86	1.8.86 – 31.12.86
<b>Activities</b>	Number of Participants (Number of Events)	
Career Counselling Sessions*	3,110 (88)	2,071 (56)
Career/Recruitment Talks	5,228 (55)	2,209 (15)
Civil Service Careers Exhibition	2,300 ( 1)	2,450 ( 1)
On-campus Employment Interviews/Tests	2,778 (32)	39 ( 1)
<b>Services</b>	Number of Student Visits	
Placement Services (full-time work) <sup>+</sup>	29,623	9,770
Placement Services (summer/part-time work) <sup>+</sup>	4,071	1,188
Library Services	8,394	3,416

Notes: \*Not including individual counselling sessions

<sup>+</sup>Including the collection of applications and arrangement of interviews

(a) Student Enrolment by Course

Course	1985/86		1.8.86 – 31.12.86	
	No. of Courses	No. of Students	No. of Courses	No. of Students
<b>General</b>				
Art	275	6,560	88	2,162
Chinese Language and Literature	101	2,488	40	891
Computer Science	67	2,120	26	795
Economics, Management, Accounting and Law	228	6,958	81	2,308
Education	24	697	9	312
Foreign Languages	177	5,879	82	2,683
Home Care and Craft	96	1,897	31	644
Mass Communication	39	711	7	59
Music, Dance and Drama	119	1,893	52	771
Science and Mathematics	66	1,526	22	704
Social Sciences*	150	2,777	46	894
Sub-total	1,342	33,506	484	12,223
Constituent Courses under Diploma/Certificate Programmes				
Sub-total	119	811	62	878
Distance Education				
Sub-total	126	16,815	84	6,845
<b>Total</b>	1,587	51,132	630	19,946

Note: \*Social Sciences include History, Geography, Psychology, Religion, Philosophy, Citizenship and Public Affairs, and Social Work

(b) Student Data

Data	1985/86		1.8.86 – 31.12.86	
	Number	(%)	Number	(%)
<b>Sex</b>				
Men	22,322	(43.7)	8,746	(43.8)
Women	28,810	(56.3)	11,200	(56.2)
Total	51,132	(100)	19,946	(100)
<b>Age Group</b>				
Under 30	39,962	(78.2)	16,384	(82.2)
30 or above	11,170	(21.8)	3,562	(17.8)
Total	51,132	(100)	19,946	(100)
<b>Qualification</b>				
Graduate qualifications or above	9,203	(18.0)	4,108	(20.6)
Non-graduates	41,929	(82.0)	15,838	(79.4)
Total	51,132	(100)	19,946	(100)









